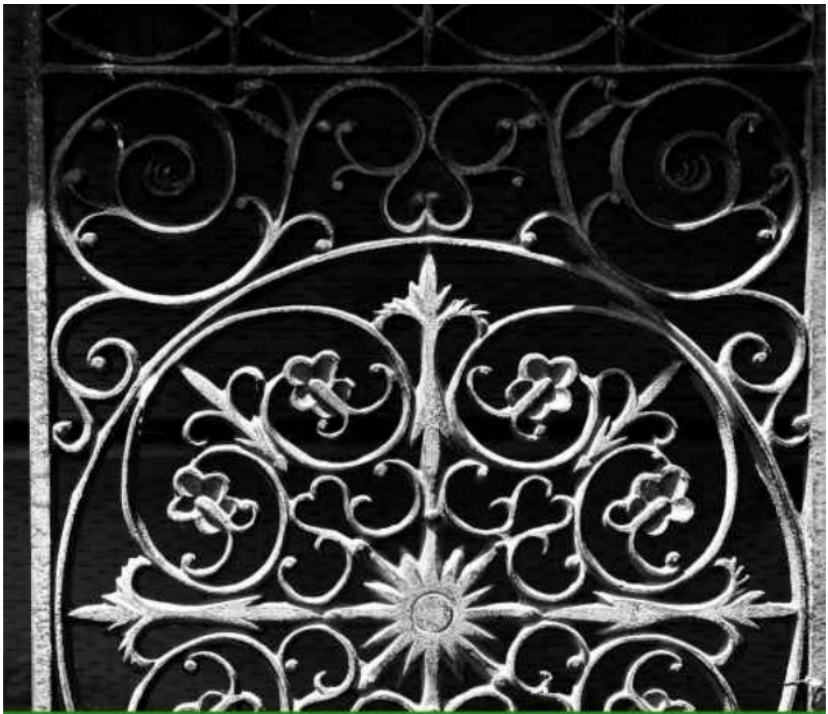

Vol I Comprehensive Enochian Dictionary and Lexicon Enochian to English A to I

Peter P Palumbo

PETER P PALUMBO BOOKS

Vol. 1 Comprehensive Enochian Dictionary and Lexicon Enochian to English Letters A to I.

Peter P Palumbo (Frater Bach, an American Rosicrucian)

July 8 2012

*****

Vol. 1 Comprehensive Enochian Dictionary and Lexicon Enochian to English Letters A to I.

Table of Content

Chapter 1: Introduction to Enochian Science
Page 1 to 4
Chapter 2: Bibliography
Page 5 to 9
Chapter 3: Letters A to I The

*****

CHAPTER 1;
Introduction To Enochian Science.

Enochian science is based on the system of Enochian magic given to the world about 500 years ago. It was first given in so called modern times by Dr. John Dee and his scryier Edward Kelly. Dr. Dee was court astrologer to Queen Elizabethan of England. Towards the end of the sixteenth century and the beginning of the

seventeenth century he engaged in a crystal viewing operation with Edward Kelly and they received 49 tablets of 49 by 49 squares. At the time Dr. Dee felt he had made contact with angels. In our time many believe he made contact with extraterrestrials.

In this introduction I refer to it as Enochian science because much of a scientific nature can be done with it. One use would be as developing color schemes for video games. Each square can be made into a pyramid made up of four of the ancient elements and an Enochian letter and give a definite emotional feeling. The Enochian system is reminiscent of the writings of Raymond Lully in about

the 12th century. Raymond Lull combined elements into short paragraphs and essays that allegedly gave all possible combinations of human experience. He wrote numerous works by the two that are most similar to the Enochian system of magic of Dr. Dee are the Ars Nuevo and the Ars Brevis. The Ars Demonstrativa included the four ancient elements of Earth, Air, water and Fire and the newer element of spirit to create its possibilities. The Ars Breva was shorter because it included the four elements of Earth, Air , water and Fire but not spirit.

This introduction is for a work I call ‘The Comprehensive

Enochian dictionary and Lexicon. A lexicon is more than a dictionary in that it includes other then definitions of words. The C.E.D. as I call it includes definitions, numerical values and ‘addresses’ or a telephone book type compilation of letters, numbers and symbols. The goal of these ‘addresses’ is to be able to call forth a composite talismanic image of each square that can be communicated with by meditation, high magic and calling forth possibilities that can be applied to the physical plain. Several of many possibilities is a combination of four earth squares and an Enochian letter, Earth squares combined with other elemental squares and an Enochian

letter and many other possible combinations. In all there are over 5,000 combinations that can give all kinds of environments.

This work also includes combinations from a circular tablet of seven names of seven ruling angels called the Bonorum. There is also a tablet called the Seal of Truth or in Enochian Segilium de Amet. It is similar to a tablet first devised by Cornelius Agrippa, a magician who worked with angels before Dr. Dee and Mr. Edward Kelly. The angels of the Bonorum can be divided into a number of matrices of the seven planets of the ancients, the ten modern planets of our solar system, the twelve

signs of the Zodiac, the 16 to 18 characters of Geomancy and in a final distribution or 88 complete signs of the zodiac that can be seen from the Northern and Southern hemisphere of Earth. Since these star constellations are so far away from us they would be valid even at the limit of the Oort cloud that marks where our solar system ends and interstellar space begins. It is basically a frame of reference. It the 88 constellations are expanded in a conic form and combined with steeped partition functions they could give meaningful coordinates to anything in our Universe usable for meditation, rising on the planes or magic.

This Introduction is attached to three of five works on The Enochian System by Frater Bach an American Rosicrucian and Qabalist. The first volume Is The Comprehensive Enochian Dictionary and Lexicon Enochian to English letters A to I. The second volume is The Comprehensive Enochian Dictionary and Lexicon J to Z Enochian to English and the third volume is Comprehensive Enochian Dictionary and Lexicon Gemantria numbers 1 to 500.

This work is to be used as a meditation tool and one for high magic working. Not only are Enochian words listed which are used in other works on the subject but also some

that are derived by combining the attributes of the squares that go into making up the truncated pyramids of the various tablets given by Dr. John Dee in the early 17th century, the Golden Dawn and others through our 20th century. These square names are mnemonic devices and useable in making magical squares which are meditated on and used to form mental images. The squares of names and the pyramids are turned into words and additional tablets and used in meditation and magic working. Mental and spiritual images are created on the higher plains and as they come down the planes they become more manifest on the physical planes as environments

for meditation or magic working.

In Enochian magic or as I prefer to call it, Enochian science, numbers are as important as words and can be changed into letters. This is where the Gemantria comes into play. It list attributes of numbers and similar numbers which either have the same meaning or are related. Only the numbers of approximately 1 to 500 are given. There are other numbers mentioned in various works in Enochian magic which are not listed. These are large and sometimes have 5 or more places. The ones we have are not consecutive and may be anagrams. When large numbers are used they usually represent collections of

characteristics associated with the planets of Geomantic signs.

There are many works available these days and most of them are given in the Bibliography. One of the best is in Regardi's Golden Dawn the section on the 'Concourse of the Forces. Other works are those by the Schueler's and the Zalewski. They are listed in the bibliography and should be acquired and read and studied by those who are interested in the Enochian system or magic or science as ones inclination may be. Read on, learn and enjoy.

*****

Chapter 2; Bibliography

Part One; Books of Personal Library of Peter P. Palumbo

Part Two; Extended Biography
Being Other Works On Enochian Magic

1) Hall, Manly P., (1997), 'Secret Teachings of All Ages', Soft cover edition.

2) Dee, Dr. John, (1974), 'A True and Faithful Relation of What passed for many Years Between Dr. John Dee and Some Spirits', original circa 1602, Meric Casaubon ed. 1659, current ed. 1974 facsimile, cloth bound, pub. Antonine Publishing Co & The Golden Dragon Press.

3) De Laurence, L.W., (1914), 'The Greater key of Solomon', Hard Cover Edition, 1908, De Lawrence Scott.

4) De Laurence, L.W., (1916), 'The Lesser Key of Solomon GOETIA The Book
of Evil Spirits', Hard Cover Edition.

5) Mathers, S.L. Mac Gregor, (1948), 'The Book of the Sacred Magic of Abra Melin the Magi, Hard Cover Edition, circa 1908, De Lawrence Scott, pub.

6) Mathers, S.L. MacGregor, (1998), 'The Grimoire of Armadel', hard cover ed., Weiser.

7) Crowley, Aleister, 'The Equinox, 10 Volume Set', (1078), Weiser, Facsimile Edition of Original.

8) Crowley, Aleister, (1975), The Commentaries of Al being The Equinox volume V No. 1, hard

cover ed., pub. by Samuel Weiser, N.Y.

9) Bach, Frater, Manuscript I to 4, script, personal diaries, not available.

Manuscript I
Manuscript II
(Personal notes of an
Manuscript III
Magician, along with notes
Manuscript IV
from various published works)

10) PAPUS (Dr. Gerard Encausse), (1977), 'The Qabalah by Papus', Secret Traditions of the West, Thorsons Publishers Limited.

11) James, Geoffrey, (1984), Edited and Translated, 'The Enochian Evocation of Dr. John Dee',

hardcover ed., Heptangle Books.

12) Sperling, Harry, ( ), 'The Zohar Translated by Harry Sperling and Maurice Simon', 5 vol. set, Hard Cover Edition, pub, The Rebecca Bennet Publication.

13) Fortune, Dion, (1976), 'The Mystical Qabalah', Hard Cover, pub. Ernest Benn limited, London & Tonbridge.

14) The Master Therion (a.k.a. Aleister Crowley), (1977), 'The Book of Thoth', paperback edition, pub. Samuel Weiser, Inc., New York.

15) Knight, Gareth, (1978), 'A Practical Guide to Qabalistic Symbolism', pub Samuel Weiser,

N.Y.

16) Crowley, Aleister, (1977), '777 and Other Qabalistic Writings of Aleister Crowley', hardcover ed., pub. Samuel Weiser, N.Y.

17) Laycock, Donald C, (1978), 'The Complete Enochian Dictionary as revealed to Dr. John Dee and Edward Kelly', hardcover, Askin Publishers, London.

18) Edited & Translated by Anthony Bonner, 2 vol. set, (1985), 'Selected Works of Ramon Llull'.

19) Crowley, Aleister, (1998), 'The Vision and the Voice with Commentary and Other Papers', soft cover ed., pub. By Samuel Weiaer.

20) Skinner, Stephen & Rankine, David, (2004), ‘Practical Angel magic of Dr. John Dee’s Enochian Tablets; Tabularum Bonorum Angelorum Invocationes ’, pub. Golden Hoard Press.

21) Atwood, Mary Anne, (based on 1918 ed.), ‘A Suggestive Inquiry Into The Hermetic Mystery’, Yogi Press edition.

22) Boehme, Jacob, (1965), ‘Mysterium Magnum an Exposition of the 1st Book of Moses Called Genesis’, facsimile edition pub. By John M. Watson, Two Volume Set.

23) D’Olivet, Fabre, (1978), ‘The Hebraic Tongue Restored’, hard cover ed., pub. by Samuel Weiser,

Inc. N.Y.

24) James, Geoffrey, (1999), ‘Angel Magic’, soft cover edition, pub., Llewellyn Publications, St. Paul, MN.

25) Achad, Frater, (1976), ‘The Anatomy of the Body of God’, hardcover, pub. Samuel Weiser, N.Y.

26) Row, Benjamin, ‘Enochian Temples’.

27) Dee, Dr. John, ‘The Heptarchia Mystica of John Dee’, Edited by Robert Turner.

28) Schueler, Gerald J., (1986), ‘Enochian Physics The Structure of the Magical Universe’, pub by Llewellyn Publications.

29) James, Geoffrey, (1984), ‘The Enochian Evocation of Dr. John Dee’, published by Heptangle Books, Gillett, New Jersey.

30) Dee, Dr. John, (1986), ‘The Hieroglyphic Monad’, pub. Sure Fire press, Edmonds WA.

31) Peterson, Joseph H., (2003), ‘John Dee’s Five Books of Mystery, the Original Source Book of Enochian Magic’, from the collected works known as Mysteriorum Libri Quinous, pub. Weiser Books, York beach Main.

32) In 1986 a pamphlet entitled The Hieroglyphic Monad by Dr. John

Dee was printed by Sure Fire Press.

Most of the major works on the subject were by Gerald J. Schueler:

33) Schueler, Gerald J., (1985), ‘Enochian Magic A Practical Guide; the Angelic Language Revealed’, published by Llewellyn Publications.

34) Schueler, Gerald J., (1987), ‘An Advanced Guide To Enochian Magick; A Complete Guide of Angelic Magick’, pub. Llewellyn Publishing

35) Schueler, Gerald J., (1988), ‘Enochian Physics; The Structure of the Magical Universe’, pub. Llewellyn Worldwide.

36) Schueler, Gerald & Betty, (1989), ‘The Enochian Tarot’, pub Llewellyn Publishing.

37) Schueler, Gerald & Betty, (1990), ‘Enochian Yoga’, pub. Llewellyn Publishing.

38) One of the first mention of the Enochian System of Magic and Science was published in 1909 to 1913. These were two volumes of a 10 volume work by Aleister Crowley volume 7 and 8. Modern references were taken from the 10 volume set by Samuel Weiser, Inc., the 1972 edition.

39) Crowley explored the 18 calls of the Enochian system on a journey abroad from England from 1909 to 1914 in his work The Vision and the Voice. References in the Comprehensive Enochian Dictionary and Lexicon compiled by Frater Bach

circa 1996 use the 1972 rendition copyrighted by Israel Regardi published by Sangreal Foundation Inc.

40) Another early mention of the Enochian System of Science and Magic was in the work by Israel Regardi, ‘An Account of the Teachings, Rites and Ceremonies of the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn’, vol. 4 the ‘Book of the Concourse of the Forces’, section of this work. ‘The Golden Dawn’ as it is often called was first published in 4 separate volumes between 1937 to 1940. The edition used the ‘Comprehensive Enochian Dictionary and lexicon’ by Frater Bach circa 1996 is the third enlarged 1978 printing of the work in Book 4 of a one volume

work published by Llewellyn Publications of Saint Paul Minnesota, zip 55164.

41) Other important works on the subject in modern times are by Pat Zalewski and his wife Chris Zalewski.

42) Zalewski, Pat, (1990), ‘Golden Dawn Enochian Magic’, pub. Llewellyn Publications.

43) Zalewski, Pat & Chris, (1992), ‘The Equinox & solstice Ceremonies of the Golden Dawn’, Llewellyn Publications.

44) Zalewski, Pat, (1993), ‘Kabala of the Golden Dawn’, Llewellyn Publications.

45) Zalewski, Chris, (1994), ‘Enochian Chess of the Golden Dawn;

A Four-Handed Chess Game', Llewellyn Publications. One of the earliest mention on how to play Enochian Chess was given by Israel Regardi in his 4th Book , section on The Concourse of the Forces.

46) Turner, Robert, ed. 'The Heptarchia Mystica of John Dee: A Primer of the Hermetic Science and Magical Procedures by the Elizabethan Scholar-mage Dr. John Dee',(1986), pub. The Aquarian Press, second enlarged edition.

47) A basic description is given on how to make the tablet of 26 by 27 squares made up of 4 smaller squares each attributed to one of the four ancient elements, the center lines

being the lines of spirit and the father, the son and the holy ghost in the 'Secret Temple' which is a work designed to show how the various accoutrements of Golden Dawn regalia is fabricated.

48) Wang, Robert, (1980), 'The Secret Temple', Samuel Weiser, New York

*****

THE COMPREHENSIVE ENOCHIAN DICTIONARY &

LEXICON

A

()AAAA

DEFF: The formular for the 6-1 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
(0?) + 6 + 6 + 6 + 6 = (24?)

PRONUNCIATION:

ahahahahah

COMMENTS: The opean brackets denote a letter that is not listed in any of the available Enochian Literature used in the preperation of this work. It vaguly resembles a backward Enochian A', but this is not for certain. This also applies to the numerical value and the actual pronunciation.

a

DEFF: on, of, with, the.

PRONUNCIATION: ah ; ahh

GEMANTRIA: 6

COMMENTS: The meanings of this letter are found mainly in their

usage in the Dee Calls.

Aaaaoa

DEFF: One of the angelic beings derived from the Planetary Kings of the days of the week and ruling four hours each, in this case Friday. (Golden Dawn Eno Magi p 96-107)

GEMANTRIA:
$6+6+6+6+30+6=60$

PRONUNCIATION:
Ahahahahohah

COMMENTS: AAAAOA can be transposed into five additional names;
Aaaoaa, Aaoaaa, Aoaaaa, Oaaaaa and Aaaaao. When transposing a

word or angelic name, the various transpositions are basically the same with variations as determined by the order of the letters. The major name or letter is the first transposition and the others are companions of this first one. The ranking of the beings is usually equal although since the first spelling is first it may be considered the primary. An alternate possibility is that all spellings of the name are equal.

AAAEA

DEFF: The formular for the 8-5 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+6+6+10+6=34$

PRONUNCIATION:
ahahaheeah

COMMENTS: The actual characteristics of the squar can be determined by the letters that make it up. For more information see the Enochian Matrix section of this work.

AAAFF

DEFF: The formular of the 4-1 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+6+6+3+3=24$

PRONUNCIATION: ahahahfff

COMMENTS: The actual characteristics of the squar can be determined by the element, planet or zodiack sign that make it up. (see the 'Matrix' section of this work)

Aaair

DEFF: this is the fourth transposition of Aaira who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+6+6+6+30+6=60$

PRONUNCIATION: ahhhheerr

COMMENTS: These angels are mainly concerned with order and direection. The various transpositions concern the same ideas but perhaps seen fron anotyher or a different point of view.

Aaasdi

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Iaaasd who is one of the Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+6+6+7+4+60=89$

PRONUNCIATION: ahhhsehdehee

COMMENTS: The key note of these angels is harmony over disorder (Enochian Tarot p. 187) The transpositions follow this theam. They are useful in rituals of this nature and can give know-ledge in this area. The transpositions emphasise different spects of this main idea. When the higher Angels are combined with the lower angels and transposed , the result is a total oftweenty four names:

IAAASD ATAPA OBGOTA
AABKO NELAPR OMEBB
MALADI OLAAD

Aaasdi Tapaa Bogota
Abkoa Elaprn Mebbo
Aladim Laado
Aasdia Apaat Ogotab
Bkoaa Laprne Ebbom
Ladima Aadol
Asdiaa Paata
Gotabo Koaab Aprnel
Bbome Adimal Adola
Sdiaaa Aatap Otabog
Oaabk Prnela Bomeb
Dimala Dolaa
Diaaas Atapa Tabogo
Aabko Rnelap Omebb
Imalad Olaad

AAAWE

DEFF: The formular for the 3-1
squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 6 + 6 + 70 + 10 = 98

PRONUNCIATION:
ahhhhweheh

COMMENTS: These formuli assist in summarising the over all ideas of the subplane or squar they represent. For more information see the Matrix section of this work.

Aabko

DEFF: One of the four Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Water tablet.
(Enochian Tarot p 189)

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 6 + 5 + 300 = 317

PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-beh-koo

COMMENTS: The other angels of this group are; Atapa, Omebb and Olaad. AABKO can be transposed into four additional names; Abkoa, Bkoaa, Koaab and Oaabk.

Aadol

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Olaad who is one of the four Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+6+4+30+8=54$
‹ˆ

PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-deh-oh-leh

COMMENTS: These angels reflect outwardly what is contained within. (Enochian Tarot p. 189) These angels are useful to work with in various situations or possibilities to bring forth that which is internal or hidden.

AAEAE

DEFF: The formular for the 1-5 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+6+10+6+10=38$

PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-eh-ah-eh

COMMENTS: These formulars are nemonic devices used to summarise the squares or the subplanes they represent. For more information see the Matrix section of this work.

AAEFF

DEFF: The formular for the 10-2 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+6+10+3+3=28$

PRONUNCIATION: ahh-ee-ffff

COMMENTS: These formulars are nemonic devices used to summarise the charastics of the

squares they represent.

Aaerari

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Erariaa who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $6+6+10+100+6+100+60=288$

PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-eh-rr-ah-rr-ii

COMMENTS: The Tabular Collecta is a figure formed by combining the seven basic Tabets of the Bonorum into a figure that is enscribed by a double circle:

2 3
7 1 4
6 5

(Golden Dawn Eno Magi

p. 78, fig 40)

AAFAF

DEFF: The formular for the 12-9 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+6+3+6+3=24$

PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-feh-ah-fff

COMMENTS: These formulars are nemonic devices useful in inderstanding the characteristics and pathways of the squares they represent. They are an extentions of the 'signposts' of the Golden Dawn that was first founded near the end of the 19th centurary. For more information see the Matrix section of this

work.

AAFAW

DEFF: The formular for the 12-9 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 6+6+3+6+70+91

PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-feh-ah-weh‹ˆ

COMMENTS: These formulai are used to summarise the squar characteristics of the squar or subplane they represent.

AAFEW

DEFF: The formular for the 11-9 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 6 + 3 + 10 + 7 - = 32

PRONUNCIATION:
ahhhhfehehweh

COMMENTS: This formular is a nemonic device useful in sum-
marizing the squar. The first letter is the rough English
equivelant of the Enochian letter associated with the squar.
The second letter is for Air, the third for Fire, the fourth
for Earth and the fifth for Water. For more information see
the Matrix section of this work.

Aafiot

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Faafio who is one of the Planetary Angels of Friday.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+6+3+60+30+8=113$

PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-ff-ee-oh-teh

COMMENTS: There are seven primary angels and 42 transpositions possible each commanding a different subplane of the planet.

AAFWE

DEFF: The formular for the 11-10 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 6 + 3 + 70 + 10 = 95

PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-ff-weh-eh

COMMENTS: This formular summarizes the squar or subplane it is associated with. The first A is the english equlivant of the Enochian Letter associated with the squar, the second is for Air, the third is for Fire, the fourth is for Water and the last for Earth.

Aai

DEFF: One of the 16 primary

Demons of the Earth tablet.
(Enochian Tarot p 227)

GEMANTRIA: 6+6+60=72

PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-ee

COMMENTS: The other Demons of this group are; Ams, Aia, Aiz, Ast, Aor, Ars, Riz, Nom, ngb, nrl, nia, top, Tdo, Trx and Tax.
AAI can be transposed int otwo additional names; Aia and Iaa.

Aaira

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Ruling Angels of the Earth tablet.
(Enochian Tarot p 223)

GEMANTRIA:
$6+6+60+100+6=178$

PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-ee-rr-ah

COMMENTS: The other angels of this group are; Amsal, Aiaba, Aizxp, Astim, Aormn, Arsni, Aiznr, Nomgg, Ngbal, Nrlmv, Niahl, Topna, Tdoop, Trxao and Taxir. AAIRA can be transposed into four additional names; Airaa, Iraaa, Raaai and Aaair.

Aakk

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Akka who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+6+300+300=612$

PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-kehh

COMMENTS: These Lesser Angels main concern is divert general forces and energies into specific directions. (Enochian Tarot p. 169) Even though it is a transposition of the initial spelling the main idea is the sane.

Aakkp

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Kpaak who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+6+300+300+9=621$

PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-kehhh-peh

COMMENTS: The main idea of these angels is to suggest a desire for growth and progress and that which is required for this growth to occure. (Enochian Tarot p. 195)

Aaan

DEFF: An angel who is the companion of Anaa, also Avan.

PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-neh

GEMANTRIA:

6 + 6 + 6 + 50 = 78

COMMENTS: Aaan is the second transposition of Anaa who is one of the four ruling Kerubic Angels of the Fire Tablet.

Aaogioo

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Giooaao who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 6 + 30 + 8 + 60 + 30 + 30 = 170

PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-oh-geh-ee-ohhh

COMMENTS: For the diagram of this tablet see Golden Dawn

Eno

Magi p. 78

Aaoth

DEFF: One of the Enochian words for the Sun. (Golden Dawn Eno

Magi p 26)

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 6 + 30 + 9 + 1 = 52

PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-oh-teh-heh

COMMENTS: This word is also used in the Invoking/Bannishing
Ritual of the Unicursal Hexagram.

Aaozrob

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Ozrobaa who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

‹^

GEMANTRIA: $6+6+30+9+100+30+5=186$

PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-oh-zod-rrr-oh-behh

COMMENTS: For diagram of this figure see Golden Dawn Eno Magi p. 78

Aavbbn

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Naavbb who is one of the Planetary Angels of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+6+70+5+5+50=142$

PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-veh-behhh-en

COMMENTS: There are 7 primary angels and 42 transpositions possible. Each anme rules a different subplane associated with the planet.

Aavlbbn

DEFF: The 12th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Friday.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+6+70+8+5+5+50=150$

PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-veh-leh-behhh-neh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formulated
it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
V Male, dark.
L Female, graceful.
B Male, active.
B Male, active.
N Male, dark, determined.

Aaetpio

DEFF: The First Senior of Fire. This card is also the 32nd card of the Enochian Taro. The other five seniors of fire are,Adaeoet, Alnkvod, Aapdoke, Anodoin and Arinnap. (Enochian Tarot)

PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-eh-teh-peh-ii-oh

GEMANTRIA: $6+6+10+7+9+60+30=128$

COMMENTS: This Senior is said to bestow either extreme love or anger. (Enochian Tarot p. 119)

aai

DEFF: amongst you, amongst, this may be a copying error, may be 'aii'(E.E.)

PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-ee

GEMANTRIA: 6+6+60=72

COMMENTS: Another possible pronunciation of this word is with a long 'a' and the 'i' pronunced as a long 'e'.

Aaiab

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Aiaba who is one of the 16 Primqry Ruling

Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 6 + 60 + 6 + 5 = 83
PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-ee-ah-beh

COMMENTS: These angels are concerned with order and direction
in the endevours they are called upon to assist in. (Enochian
Tarot p. 223)

Aair

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Aira who is one of
the 16 Lesser Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 6 + 60 + 100 = 172

PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-ee-rr

COMMENTS: These angels controle and direct all natural forces. (Enochian Tarot p. 225) They are useful in opperations concerned with these forces. It is to these angels and the ideas they embody that we can turn to for assistance in our attempts to heal our Planet.

Aanrii

DEFF: One of the angelic beings derived from the Planetary Kings of the days of the week and ruling over four hours each, in this case Tuesday. (Golden Dawn Eno Magi pp

96-107)

GEMANTRIA:
$6+6+50+100+60+60=282$

PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-neh-rrr-eee

COMMENTS: AANRII can be transposed into five additional names;
Anriia, Nriiaa, Riiaan, Iiaanr and Iaanri.

Aaozaif

DEFF: The Second Senior of Air and the 47th Card of the Enochian Tarot. The other Five Seniors are, Habioro, Htnorda, Ahaozpi,Avtotar and Hipotga. (Enochian Tarot)

PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-oh-zoo-ah-eef

GEMANTRIA: $6+6+30+9+6+60+3=120$

COMMENTS: This Senior is said to help us understand that wisdom never is with out a price. (Enochian Tarot p. 149)

Aapdoke

DEFF: The fourth senior of fire and the 35th card of the EnochianTarot. The other Five are, Aaetpio, Adaeoet, Alnkvod, Anodoin and Arinnap. (Enochian Tarot)

PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-peh-deh-oh-keh-eh

GEMANTRIA:
$6+6+30+4+30+300+10=386$

COMMENTS: This Senior is said to command sexual passion and bestow love. (Enochian Tarot p. 125)

Aardz

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Ardza who is one of the four Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+6+100+4+9=125$

PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-rrr-deh-zoo

COMMENTS: These angels are concerned with the influence others hold over us in the various things we do. (Enochian Tarot p. 161) It is the second part of Idoiga Ardza who islisted as an angel who has much power in things concerned with Medician. Three other names are possible in dealing with the Sephirothic Cross angels these being Aovrrz Aloai, Llakza Palam and Aiaoai Ohit. These names can be transposed into other names although the possitions should should remain relative.

AOVRRZ ALOAI

IDOIGA ARDZA LLAKZA PALAM

AIAOAI OIIIT

Ovrrza Loail

Doigai Rdzaa Lakzal Alamp

Iaoaia Iiito

Vrrzao Oaill

Oigaid Dzaar Akzall Lampa

Aoaiai Iitpi
Rrzaov Aillo
Igaido Zaard Kzalla Ampal
Oaiaio Itpii
Rzaovr Illoa
Gaidoi Aardz Zallak Mpala
Aiaioo Tpiii
Zaovrr Lloai
Aidoig Ardza Allakz Palam
Iaiooa Piiit

The actual function of these beings depends on the section and the tablet they are found on.

Aareai

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Reaiaa who is one of the Planetary Angels of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+6+100+10+6+60=188$

PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-rrr-eh-ah-ee

COMMENTS: There are 7 primary angels and 42 transpositions possible each of which is concerned with a subplane of the planet.

Aasdia

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Iaaasd who is one of the Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+6+7+4+60+6=89$

PRONUNCIATION: ahhhsehdeheeah

COMMENTS: The higher and lower sephirothic cross angels can be combined to form 24 names that command the tablet of Water. The total comes from transposing each of the four primary names:

IAAASD ATAPA OBGOTA AABKO NELAPR OMEBB MALADI OLAAD

Aaasdi Tapaa Bgotao Abkoa Elaprn Mebbo Aladim Laado

Aasdia Apaat Gotaob Bkoaa Laprne Ebbom Ladima Aadol

Asdiaa Paata Otaobg Koaab Aprnel Bbome Adimal Adola

Sdiaaa Aatap Taobgo Oaabk Prnela Bomeb Dimala Dolaa

Diaaas Atapa Aobgot Aabko Rnelap Omebb Imalad Olaad

Aatap

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Atapa who is one of the four Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+6+9+6+9=36$

PRONUNCIATION: ahhhtehahpeh

COMMENTS: The plane of this card suggests the reflective nature of the world around us. (Enochian Tarot p. 189)

AAWEF

DEFF: The formular for the 5-8 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+6+70+10+3=95$

PRONUNCIATION:
ahhhwehehff

COMMENTS: For more information see the Matrix section, ibid.

AAWWW

DEFF: The formular for the 1-12 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+6+70+70+70=222$

PRONUNCIATION:

ahhhwehhh

COMMENTS: For more information see the Matrix section, ibid.

Aaxp

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Paax who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+6+400+9=421$

PRONUNCIATION: ahhh-ex-pe

COMMENTS: This card is an expression of the relationship between the inner and outer aspects of things and beings. The most obvious

expression of this is the sexual desire betwen a man and a woman or vica versa. (Enochian Tarot p. 197)

Aaynnl

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Aynnla who is one of the primry planetary angels associated with Mercury.

GEMANTRIA: $6+6+60+50+50+8=180$

PRONUNCIATION: ahhheenehhhleh

COMMENTS: In all there are seven primary names and 42 possible transpositions each of whom command a subplane of the planet.

(Golden Dawn Eno Magi p. 105 Fig. 68)

Abaai

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Aiaba who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+5+6+6+60=83$

PRONUNCIATION: ahbehahhhee

COMMENTS: This card expresses order and direction. (Enochian Tarot p 223)

Abalel

DEFF: One of the angelic beings derived from the Planetary Kings of the days of the week and ruling four hours each, in this case Monday. (Golden Dawn Eno Magi pp 96-107)

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 5 + 6 + 8 + 10 + 8 = 43

PRONUNCIATION:
ahbehahlehel

COMMENTS: ABALEL can be transposed into five additional names;
Balela, Alelab, Lelaba, Elabal and Labale.

Abalobn

DEFF: The Goddess of the brow center of Enochian Yoga. The color is white, the God is H.G.A., the magickal words are DUM and HAM,the direction is the center the sense hearing, and no Airsassigned. This is because the final Air is of the Godhead,similar to the Fool card of the Tarot. The body is the spiritual, the colour yellow, the metal Mercury, the planet Mercury and the day Wednesday. The Sephiroth is Daath, the Watchtower is the Abyss and no plane is given. The number is 2, the letters are A,D, and the magickal power is themastery of forms and all Knowledge.(E.Y.)

PRONUNCIATION: ahbehahlehohbehneh

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 5 + 6 + 8 + 30 + 5 + 50 = 110

COMMENTS: For additional information see Enochian Yoga.

Abalpt

DEFF: This is one of the four Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of Earth. (Enochian Tarot p 215)

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 5 + 6 + 8 + 9 + 9 = 43

PRONUNCIATION:
ahbehahlehpehteh

COMMENTS: The other angels in this group are; Opmnir, Angpoi and Anaeem. ABALPT can be transposed into five additional

names; Balpta, Alptab, Lptaba, Ptabal and Tabalp. Abalpt is also the first part of Abalpt Arbiz who is one of the angels concernedwith transformation (EE p. 139) In all there are 24 names that can be derived from these higher and lower sephiro-thic cross angels:

OPMNIR LLPIZ
ANGPOL VNNAX ANAEEM SONDN
ABALPT ARBIZ

Pmniro Lpizl Ngpola
Nnaxv Naeema Ondns
Balpta Rbiza
Mnirop Pizll
Gpolan Naxvn Aeeman Ndnso
Alptab Bizar
Niropm Izllp
Polang Axvnn Eemana Dnson
Lptaba Izarb
Iropmn Zllpi
Olango Xvnna Emanae
Nsond Ptabal Zarbi

Ropmni Llpiz
Langoo Vnnax Manaee Sondn
Tabalp Arbiz

ABALPT ARBIZ

DEFF: This is the 11th of the 16 Sephirothic Cross Angels and the name ruling the Earth section of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+5+6+8+9+9=43$
$6+100+5+60+9=180$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-beh-ael-pehte a-rr-beh-ee-zod

COMMENTS: This is also one of the additional transpositions given with Abalpt who is one of the four higher sephirothic cross angels listed above.

In all 24 possible transpositions are possible, at least on this level:

OPMNIR LLPIZ
ANGPOI VNNAX ANAEEM SONDN
ABALPT ARBIZ

Pmniro Lpizl *Ngpoia*
***Nnaxv* Naeema Ondns**
Balpta Rbiza
Mnirop Pizil
Gpoian Naxvn Aeeman Ndnso
Alptab Bizar
Niropm Izilp
Poiang Axvnn Eemana
Dnson Lptaba Izarb
Irompn Zilpi
Oiangp Xvnna Emanae
Nsond Ptabal Zarbi
Rompni Ilpiz Iangpo
Vnnax Manaee Sondn
Tabalp Arbiz

Aabco

DEFF: Divine Name of Five Letters, ruling Air of Water, see Aabko also Aalco, ah-ah-lah-cah.

PRONUNCIATION: ahhhbehcehoh

GEMANTRIA: $6+6+8+300+30=350$

COMMENTS: Thse are the lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Water Tablet the other three being; Atapa, Omebb and Olaad. (Enochian Tarot p. 189)

ABALPT

DEFF: One of the Higher

Sephirothic Cross Angels of the
Earth Tablet, the angels name means "He who stoops Down".

PRONUNCIATION: ahbehahlehpehteh

GEMANTRIA: $6+5+6+8+9+9=43$

COMMENTS: (Enochian Tarot p. 215)

Aadt

DEFF: angel, companion of Taad.

GEMANTRIA: $6+6+4+9=25$

PRONUNCIATION:

ahhhdehteh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 70) The angels in this group are useful in the mixtures of nature.

Aaetpio

DEFF: The first Senior of Fire, associated with Mars, also Aetpio.

Aaetpoi GEMANTRIA:
$6+6+10+9+9+30+60=130$,
$6+6+10+9+9+60+30=130$

PRONUNCIATION:
ahhhehtehpeheeoh ; ahhhehtehpehohee

COMMENTS: This being expresses consumming energy almost like anuncontrolled fier. (Enochian Tarot p. 119)

aaf

DEFF: among, amongst. Cf. eai, oai.

aai GEMANTRIA: 6 + 6 + 3 = 15; 6 + 6 + 60 = 72; 6 + 6 + 30 = 42

aao PRONUNCIATION: ahhhff ; ahhhee ; ahhhoh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 70)

aaiom

DEFF: aai om 'amongst us'(E.E.). Aaiome

GEMANTRIA:
$6+6+60+30+90=192$;
$6+6+60+30+90+10=202$

PRONUNCIATION:
ahhheeohmeh ; ahhheeohmeheh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 70)

aala

DEFF: a-la put, place

GEMANTRIA:
$6+6+8+6=26$

PRONUNCIATION:
ahhhhlehah

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 70)

Aalco

DEFF: Same as Aabco, a Divine Name.

GEMANTRIA: $6+6+8+300+30=350$

PRONUNCIATION: ahhhhlehcehoh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 70)

Aana

DEFF: The angel who is the companion of Anaa, see also Aavna.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+6+50+6=68$

PRONUNCIATION:
ahhhnehah

COMMENTS: Aana is the third transposition of Anaa who is one of the ruling Kerubic Angels of the Fire Tablet.

AANT

DEFF: The achronom for the Ruling Angels of Earth. In all there are sixteen angels, Amsal, Aiaba, Aizxp, Astim, Aaira, Aormn, Arsni, Aiznr, Nomgg, Ngbal, Nrlmv, Niahl, Topna,Tdoop, Trxao and

Taxir.(Enochian Tarot)

GEMANTRIA: 6+6+50+9=72

PRONUNCIATION: ahhhnehteh

COMMENTS: This is one of the formulars of the 'Enochian Tarot given in the Schueler book on the subject. It is the formular of organization and can be used to overcome the forces of chaos. For more information see p. 54 of the above work.

Aanaa

DEFF: angel ruling Anaa and companions.

GEMANTRIA:

6 + 6 + 50 + 6 + 6 = 74

PRONUNCIATION: ahhhnehahhh

COMMENTS: This angel would be of an Archangelic nature since it rules Anaa who is one of the four Kerubic Angels of the Fire Tablet. The other angels of this group are; ZIZA, DOPA and Psak. (Enochian Tarot p. 135)

aao

DEFF: Same as aaf, among.

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 6 + 30 = 42

PRONUNCIATION: ahhhhoh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 70)

Aaodt

DEFF: The Angel who is also known as Aadt.

GEMANTRIA: $6+6+30+4+9=55$

PRONUNCIATION: ahhhohdehteh

COMMENTS: The angels of this group are powerful in the various mixtures of nature.

AAOO

DEFF: The achronom for the Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of Water and the 67th card of the Enochian Tarot. In all there are four angels, Atapa, Aabko, Omebb and Olaad.

(Enochian Tarot)

GEMANTRIA: 6+6+30+30=72

PRONUNCIATION: ahhhohhh

COMMENTS: This is also one of the formulars given in the Schueler book on the 'Enochian Tarot', p. 52

Aaoxaif

DEFF: Senior of Air, associated with Jupiter.

Aaozaif

GEMANTRIA: $6+6+30+400+6+60+3=517$

PRONUNCIATION: ahhhohexaheeff

COMMENTS: This Senior reminds us that wisdon has a price.

(Enochian Tarot p. 149)

Aapdoce

DEFF: Senior of Fire, associated with Venus, see Also Apdoce.

GEMANTRIA: $6+6+9+4+30+300+10=365$

PRONUNCIATION: ahhhpehdohcehhe

COMMENTS: This Senior suggests a strong sexual attraction that can rule a person if not properly controled. (Enochian Tarot p.125)

AAPO

DEFF: The achronom for the Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of Air andthe 53th card of the Enochian Tarot. In all there are four angels, Aloai, Ardza, Palam and Oiiit. (Enochian Tarot p. 161)

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 6 + 9 + 30 = 51

PRONUNCIATION: ahhhpehoh

COMMENTS: This is also one of the formulars given in the book by Schueler on the 'Enochian Tarot' page 50. It is a general formular of Karmic influence and can be used to reveal the truth of things.

Aavan

DEFF: angel, also known as Aaan.

GEMANTRIA: $6+6+70+6+50=138$

PRONUNCIATION: ahhhvehahneh

COMMENTS: This name is the

second transposition of Anaa who is one of the four Kerubic Angels of Fire. (Enochian Tarot p. 135)

Aavas

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Avasa who is the second of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+6+70+6+7=95$

PRONUNCIATION: ahhhvehahseh

COMMENTS: The atmosphere associated with this being is one

of

purification by water.
(Enochian Tarot p. 195)

Aavna

DEFF: angel also known as Aana.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 6 + 70 + 50 + 6 = 138

PRONUNCIATION:
ahhhvehnehah

COMMENTS:

AAWAF

DEFF: The formular for the 6-11

squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+6+70+6+3=91$

PRONUNCIATION: ahhhwehahff

COMMENTS: For additional information see the Matrix section of this work.

Aax

DEFF: cacodemon, counterpart of the angel Axir.

GEMANTRIA: $6+6+400=412$

PRONUNCIATION: ahhhex

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are the essence of the negative or unbalanced side of the Angels.

Ab

DEFF: One of the angel of the Filia Filiarum Lucis associated with Luna.

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 5 = 11

PRONUNCIATION: ahbeh

COMMENTS: This angel is also found in the Sigilium Aemset.

Ababalond

DEFF: of an Harlot. (EE)

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 5 + 6 + 5 + 6 + 8 + 30 + 50 + 4 = 120

PRONUNCIATION: ah-beh-ah-beh-ah-leh-oh-neh-deh

COMMENTS: This is also another name for the W@hor BABALON mentioned in revelations and in other locations, i.e. Enochian Yoga.

abai

DEFF: Also a-bai, stooping, 'to the stowping (dragon)'(E.E).

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 5 + 6 + 60 = 77

PRONUNCIATION: ahbehahee

COMMENTS: This is also the first transposition of Iaba who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Earth Tablet.

Abaiond

DEFF: Governor of the Second Division of the Aethyr Pop. He is said to have 6732 Ministers. The other two Governors of this Aethyr are Torzoxi and Omagrap.

GEMANTRIA: $6+5+6+60+30+50+4=161$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-beh-ah-ee-oh-neh-deh

COMMENTS: This being is

the 55th of the 91 Governors listed.
(Golden Dawn Eno Magi p. 43)

abaivoninu

DEFF: See also abai vovin, stooping dragon.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+5+6+60+70+30+50+60+50+70=407$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-beh-ah-ee-veh-oh-neh-ee-neh-oo

COMMENTS: A number af Enochian words are expressed either as
two words or a singal one. The meaning may vary but not by
much. A likely reason is possibly in transcription, either
by Dee or current translators.

Abamo

DEFF: This angel is also known as Abmo.

Abmo GEMANTRIA: $6+5+6+90+30=137$

PRONUNCIATION: ahbehahmehoh ; ahahbehmo

COMMENTS: Abamo is One of the 16 primary Lesser Angels of the Air tablet.(Enochian Tarot p 169) The other angels in this group are; Akka, Npat, Otoi, Pmox, Kzns, Tott, Sias, Fmnd, Oyvb, Paok, Rbnh, Nako, Oknm and Shal. There are three other angelic names that can be derived from the transposition of ABMO, the others are; Bmoa, Moab and Bmoa.

Abao

DEFF: angel, also known as Aboz.

GEMANTRIA: $6+5+6+30+9=56$

PRONUNCIATION: ahbehahoh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 71)

Abaoidi

DEFF: The 41st of the 42 Ministers of the day Sunday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+5+6+30+60+4+60=171$

PRONUNCIATION:

ahbehahoheedehee
‹^
COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were to be formed it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.
B Male, active.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
O Male, mechanical.
I Female, delicate.
D Female, beautiful, attractive.
I Female, delicate.

abaraming

DEFF: abramg, prepare, also 'I

have Prepared'.
abaramiji

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 5 + 6 + 100 + 6 + 90 + 60 + 50 + 60 = 383,

6 + 5 + 6 + 100 + 6 + 90 + 60 + 60 + 60 = 393

PRONUNCIATION: ah-beh-ah-rr-ah-meh-ee-neh-geh ;
ah-beh-ah-rr-ah-meh-ee-jeh-ee

COMMENTS: These words are found in the Alisetr Crowley version
of the Enochian Calls and in the Golden Dawn literature.
(Enochian Dictionary p. 71.)

Abbosni

DEFF: The 35th of the 42
Ministers of the Day of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 5 + 5 + 30 + 7 + 50 + 60 = 163

PRONUNCIATION: ah-behhh-oh-seh-neh-ee

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed
it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.
B Male, active.
B Male, active.
O Male, mechanical.
S Male, proud, dominant.
N Male, dark, determined.
I Female, delicate.

Abdgrel

DEFF: The 37th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Monday.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+5+4+8+100+10+8=142$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-beh-deh-geh-rr-eh-leh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were to be formed it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.

B Male, active.

D Female, beautiful, attractive.

G Female, beautiful, changing.

R Male, heavy.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

L Female, graceful.

Abepenb

DEFF: The 37th of he 42 Ministers of the day of Saturday.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+5+10+9+10+50+5=95$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-beh-eh-peh-eh-neh-beh
‹ˆ

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.
B Male active.
E Female, fierce, fiery.
P Female, fierce, resolute, stromg.
E Female, fierce, fiery.
N Male, dark, determined.
B Male, active.

aberaasasa

DEFF: Same as abraasa, provide.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 5 + 10 + 100 + 6 + 6 + 7 + 6 + 7 + 6 = 151

PRONUNCIATION: ah-beh-eh-rr-ahhh-seh-ah-seh-ah

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 71)

aberameji

DEFF: The same as abramg, prepare.

aberamiji GEMANTRIA:
6 + 5 + 10 + 100 + 6 + 90 + 10 + 60 + 60 = 347

6 + 5 + 10 + 100 + 6 + 90 + 60 + 60 + 60 = 397

PRONUNCIATION: ah-beh-eh-rr-ah-meh-eh-jeh-ee
ah-beh-eh-rr-ah-meh-ee-jeh-ee

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 71)

Abergdb

DEFF: The 41st of the 42 Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+5+10+100+8+4+5=138$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-beh-eh-rr-geh-deh-beh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were to be formed it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.

B Male, active.
E Female, fierce, fiery.
R Male, heavy.
G Female, beautiful, changing.
D Female, beautiful, attractive.
B Male, active.

ABFMA

DEFF: A.B.F.M.A. - Five Enochian letters mentioned in the Vission and the Voice in Crowleys description of the thirthieth Aethyr TEX. Each letter is attributed to one of the signs of the Zodiack; Taurus, Aries, Cauda Draconis, Aquarius. As the book described in the 30th Aethyr is opeaned , so is the New Aeon.

GEMANTRIA:

6 + 5 + 3 + 90 + 6 = 110

PRONUNCIATION: ah-beh-ff-meh-ah

COMMENTS: The book opeaned deserves further study as it may offer additional information on the Enochian System.

Abibzas

DEFF: This is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 5 + 60 + 5 + 9 + 6 + 7 = 98

PRONUNCIATION: ah-beh-ee-beh-zoo-ah-seh

COMMENTS: For a diagram of this figure see Golden Dawn Eno Magi p. 78

Abioro

DEFF: The same as Habioro, Senior of Air.

Habioro

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 5 + 60 + 30 + 7 + 30 = 138

PRONUNCIATION: ah-beh-ee-oh-rr-oh

COMMENTS: This Senior suggests courage to live life to its fullest and to give oneself totally in love. (Enochian Tarot p. 147)

Abmo

DEFF: An angel who is powerful

in transformation and ruled by Aiaoai Oiiit. Also Abamo.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+5+30+6+9+100+60=216$

PRONUNCIATION:
ahbehmo

COMMENTS: This angel can be transposed into three other names, Oabm, Bmoa and Moab.

Abkoa

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Aabko who is one of the four Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+5+300+30+6=347$

PRONUNCIATION: ahbehkehohah

COMMENTS: Each transposition describes a 'different' point of view or aspect of the primary spelling along with possible information on additional sub planes.

Abmor

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Rabmo who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+5+90+30+100=231$

PRONUNCIATION: ahbehmorrr

COMMENTS: Each

transposition rules a different aspect or subplane of the tablet.

Abneici

DEFF: The 34th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+5+50+10+60+300+60=491$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-beh-neh-eh-ee-ceh-ee

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were to be formulated it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.

B Male, active.

N Male, dark, determined.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

I Female, delicate.

C Male, big, strong.

I Female, delicate.

aboapri

DEFF: serve, booapis, let them serve yoyu.

aboaperi GEMANTRIA:

$6+5+30+6+9+100+60=216$,

$6+5+30+6+9+10+100+60=226$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-beh-oh-ah-peh-rr-ee ;

ah-beh-oh-ah-peh-eh-rr-ee

COMMENTS: (Ed p.71, see also Enochian Evocation)

ABAIOND

DEFF: This is the second of the three Governors of the Aethyr POP the other two being TORZOXI and OMAGRAP.

GEMANTRIA: $6+5+6+60+30+50+4=161$

PRONUNCIATION: Ah-beh-a-ee-oh-en-deh

COMMENTS: This Aethyr is also known as the Aethyr of Division.

ABRAHADABRA

DEFF: The word of the New Aeon, or Age. Another version of this word is MAKHASHANAH This second is more specialized since it is used by the Angel encountered by Crowley

while skurying in the 27th. Aethyr, ZAA.

GEMANTRIA: 418

PRONUNCIATION: ah-beh-r-ah-ah-deh-ah-beh-rr-ah

COMMENTS: (VV p. 42)

Abroemn

DEFF: The 20th of the 42 Ministers of the Day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+5+100+30+10+90+50=291$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-beh-rr-oh-eh-meh-neh

COMMENTS: If a Tailsmanic immage of this being were to be formed it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.

B Male, active.

R Male, heavy.

O Male, mechanical.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

M Female, reflective, dreamlike.

N Male, dark, determined.

Aboz

DEFF: An angel who is the companion of Boza.

GEMANTRIA: $6+5+30+9=53$

PRONUNCIATION: ahbehohzoo

COMMENTS: Aboz is one

of three transpositions of Boza who is one of the four Kerubic angels of the Earth the others being; IAOM, PHRA and RONK. The atmosphere of these beings suggest the precipation of form out of formlessness. (Enochian Tarot 219

abraasa

DEFF: Also a-bra-sa, provide, provided. (GD,AC:VV,EE,Enochian Dictionary)

abraassa ***GEMANTRIA:***

$6+5+100+6+6+7+6=136$

aberaasasa

$6+5+100+6+6+7+7+6=143$

abra

$6+5+10+100+6+6+7+6+7+6=159$

$6+5+100+6=117$

PRONUNCIATION:

ah-beh-rr-ahhh-seh-ah, ah-beh-rr-ahhh-

sehhh-ah,

ah-beh-eh-rr-ahhh-seh-ah-seh-ah, ahbehrrah

COMMENTS:

(Enochian Dictionary p. 71)

abramg

DEFF: See also a-bramg and a-bramig, prepare, prepared.

GEMANTRIA:

$6+5+100+6+90+8=215$
abramig
$6+5+100+6+90+60+8=275$
abaramiji
$6+5+6+100+6+90+60+60+60=399$
aberameji
$6+5+10+100+6+90+10+60+60=347$
aberamiji
$6+5+10+100+6+90+60+60+60=397$
berameji

$5+10+100+6+90+10+60+60=341$
beramiji
$5+10+100+6+90+60+60+60=391$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-beh-rr-ah-meh-geh, ah-beh-rr-ah-meh-ee-geh, ah-beh-rr-ah-meh-ee-jeh-ee, ah-beh-eh-rr-ah-meh-eh-jeh-ee ah-beh-eh-rr-ah-meh-ee-jeh-ee, beh-eh-rr-ah-meh-eh-jeh-ee beh-eh-rr-ah-meh-ee-jeh-ee

COMMENTS: The above word is a good example of an Enochian word that has many spellings mainly because several letters are expressions of one letter, i.e. i,j,y : u,v,w: c,k.

ACAM

DEFF: 7699.

acame PRONUNCIATION: ahcehahmeh

GEMANTRIA:
$6+300+6+90=402$;
$6+300+6+90+10=412$

COMMENTS: The numbers used in the Enochian System are very difficult to understand. It appears that in certain cases numbers and letters are interchangable or reprecent the same idea or possibility on a different level or sub plane. The numbers seem to give the key to expression of same or similar ideas on different planes of existance and the path of movement or transposition from one plane or sub plane to another.

Acar

DEFF: An angel ruled by Rzionr Nrzfm, see also Acrar. His Companions are Cara, Arac, Raca.

GEMANTRIA: $6+300+6+100=412$

PRONUNCIATION: ahcehahrr

COMMENTS: This is one of the lesser angels of the four elements (Enochian Evocation p. 145)

acaro

DEFF: See also saa acroodzi, beginning.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+300+6+100+30=442$
‹ˆ

PRONUNCIATION:
ahcehahrroh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 72)

achildao

DEFF: with diamond (E.E.)

GEMANTRIA:
$6+300+1+60+8+4+6+30=415$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ceh-heh-ee-leh-dehah-oh

COMMENTS: Two main sources of pronunciation in modern times is the Complete Enochian Dictionart by Laycok and the Enochian

Evocation by James. They use the same or similar names but

the former uses and defines single words while the latter defines the single words as a sentence expressing an idea, more in the form of poetry or flowery language. This is interesting since a number of sources give the Enochian language as a magickal language that was never ment to be spoken. Enochian is belived by some to be the language the Godhead spoke when sh/h created existence.

Aciysag

DEFF: The 18th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+300+60+60+7+6+8=447$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ceh-ee-ee-seh-ah-geh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were to be formed it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.

C Male, big, strong.

I Female, delicate.

Y Female, delicate.

S Male, proud, dominant.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

G Female, beautiful, changing.

Acmsicu

DEFF: Senior of Earth, associated with Mercury.(GD)

GEMANTRIA:
$6+300+90+5+60+300+70=831$
Ahmbicv
$6+300+90+7+60+300+70=833$

$6+1+90+5+60+300+70=532$
Ahmllkv
PRONUNCIATION: ah-ceh-meh-ee-ceh-oo, ah-ceh-meh-seh-ee-ceh-oo,
ah-heh-meh-beh-ee-ceh-veh

COMMENTS: This Senior suggests purity in thinking or an exalted mental state such as that of sages and mystics. (Enochian Tarot p. 211)

a-cocasah

DEFF: See also a cocasb, the time.

GEMANTRIA: 6 - $300+30+300+6+7+6+1+10=660$

PRONUNCIATION: ah ceh-oh-ceh-ah-seh-ah-heh-eh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 72)

Acps

DEFF: An angel who is the companion of Psac. Akcp

GEMANTRIA: $6+300+9+7=322$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ceh-peh-seh

COMMENTS: Akcp is the second transposition of Psak(c) who is one of the four Kerubic Angels of the Fire Tablet. The other angels in this group are Ziza, Dopa and Anaa. (Enochian Tarot

p. 135)

Acrar

DEFF: An angel who is also known as Acar.

Akrar

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 300 + 100 + 6 + 100 = 512

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ceh-rr-ah-rr

COMMENTS: Akar is one of the 16 lesser Angels of the Fire Tablet. These angels suggest all magickal operations that take place. (Enochian Tarot p. 141)

acroodzi

DEFF: See also a-cro-od-zi, beginning and croodzi. Other words are, iaod and iaodaf.

acaro odazodi

GEMANTRIA:

$6+300+6+100+30=442$

$6+300+6+100+30=442$
$30+4+6+9+30+4+60=143$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ceh-rr-oooo-deh-zoo-ee, ah-ceh-ah-rr-oh oh-deh-ah-zoo-oh-deh-ee

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 72)

Acuca

DEFF: An angel also known as Acca.

Akka

GEMANTRIA: $6+300+70+300+6=682$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ceh-oo-ceh-ah

COMMENTS: For more information see Akka, ibid.

Acups

DEFF: An angel also known as Acps.

Akups

GEMANTRIA: $6+300+70+9+7=392$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ceh-oh-peh-seh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 72)

Aczinor

DEFF: Senior of Earth, associated with Jupiter.

Akzinor

GEMANTRIA: $6+300+9+60+50+30+100=555$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ceh-zoo-ee-neh-oh-rr

COMMENTS: This being seems to exuede a strong sense of passion. (Enochian Tarot p. 205)

ad

DEFF: adrpan, cast down.

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 4 = 10

<̂

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 72)

Ada

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Demons of the Water tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 199)

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 4 + 6 = 16

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-ah

COMMENTS: The other Demons of this group are; Asp, Ava, Arn, Kto, Knh, Kpa, Ksa, Oia,

Oao, Ovs, Orv, Mpa, Mnd, Mri and Mxr.

ADA can be transposed into two additional names; Daa and Aad.

Adaeoet

DEFF: The second Senior of Fire, also the 33rd card of the Enochian Tarot. The other five Seniors are Aaetpio, Alnkvod, Aapdoke,Anodoin and Arinnap. (Enochian Tarot)

GEMANTRIA: 6+4+6+10+30+10+9=75

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-ah-eh-oh-eh-teh

COMMENTS: This being suggests enthusiastic compassion. (Enochian Tarot p. 121)

adagita

DEFF: See also adgt, can.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 4 + 6 + 8 + 60 + 9 + 6 = 99

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-ah-geh-ee-teh-ah

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 72)

Adaliv

DEFF: this is the first transposition of Vadali who is one of the four Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 4 + 6 + 8 + 60 + 70 = 54

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-ah-leh-ee-veh

COMMENTS: When combined with its lower sephirothic cross counterpart this is one of 24 possible names of sephirothic cross angels of the Fire tablet:

RZIONR NRZFM NOALMR
OLOAG VADALI OBAVA
VOLXDO SIODA

Zionrr Rzfmn
Oalmrn Loago Adaliv Bavao
Olxdov Iodas
Ionrrz Zfmnr
Almrno Oagol Daliva Avaob
Lxdovo Odasi
Onrrzi Fmnrz
Lmrnoa Agolo Alivad Vaoba
Xdovol Dasio
Nrrzio Mnrzf
Mrnoal Goloa Livada Aobav
Dovolx Asiod
Rrzion Nrzfm
Rnoalm Oloag Ivadal Obava

Notice that the second word in the sixth spelling of each of the four main names is the same as the second word of the initial spelling. This is important because the second word in each transposition has only five letters as opposed to six. For this reason the sixth spelling would be the same as the first. This indicates that the sixth transposition of these words may be related in a special way to the first or so called

‹^

primary spelling. In the work 'An Anatomy of the Body of God' by Frater Acad there is a section where the hexagram is transformed or transposed into the pentagram. Something similar may be occuring here. The statment of Hermes Trimestagram comes to mind, "That

which is above is as that which is below and that which is below is as that which is below save after a different form".

adana

DEFF: Same as adna, obedience.

GEMANTRIA: 6+4+6+50+6=72

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-ah-neh-ah

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 73)

adapehaheta

DEFF: See also adphaht, unspealable.

adphaht GEMANTRIA: 6 + 4 + 6 + 9 + 10 + 1 + 6 + 1 + 10 + 9 + 6 = 68

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-ah-peh-eh-heh-ah-heh-eh-teh-ah , ah-deh-peh-heh-ah-heh-teh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 73)

Adapi

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Ruling Angels of Water. (Enochian Tarot p 195)

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 4 + 6 + 9 + 60 = 85

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-ah-peh-ee

COMMENTS: The other angels in this group are; Axpkn, Avasa, Arnil, Ktoko, Knhdd, Kpaax, Ksaiz, Oiagm, Oiaok, Ovsxn, Orvli, Mpako, Mndzn, Mripo and Mxrnh. ADAPI can be transposed into four additional names; Dapia, Apiad, Piada and Iadap.

adarepanu

DEFF: Same as adrpan, cast down.

adarepeheta GEMANTRIA:
$6+5+6+100+10+9+6+50+70=262$

$6+5+6+100+10+9+10+1+10+9+6=182$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-ah-rr-eh-peh-ah-neh-oo, ah-deh-ah-rr-eh-peh-eh-heh-eh-teh-ah

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 74)

adarocahe

DEFF: Same as adroch, Mount of Olives.

GEMANTRIA: $6+4+6+100+30+300+6+1+10=463$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-ah-rr-oh-ceh-ah-heh-eh

COMMENTS: We find much Christan symbolism in these words. Since Dr. Dee was a Christan this is not unusual. It is also possible that the Enochian System of Magick and Language are contained in the 'Seventrh Seal of Revelations' that is to remain closed until the proper time. It is very possible that the Enochian System is the means by which the‹ˆ 'New Age' or Aeon will come fourth onto our planet. Weather or

not this is the case remains to be seen.

adgmach

DEFF: much glory.

GEMANTRIA: $6+4+8+90+6+300+1=415$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-geh-meh-ah-ceh-heh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 72)

adgt

DEFF: can, be able.

adagita GEMANTRIA:

6 + 4 + 6 + 8 + 60 + 9 + 6 = 99

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-geh-teh, ah-deh-ah-geh-ee-teh-ah

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 72)

Adi

DEFF: A cacodemon whose counterpart is the angel Diom.

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 4 + 60 = 70

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-ee

COMMENTS: This is also one of the 16 primary Demons of the Air tablet, the others in this group are; Pak, Pnp, Pot, Ppm, Xto, Xtt, Xsi, Xfm, Aoy, Apa,

Arb, Rab, Rna, Rok and Rsh.(Enochian Tarot p 171) ADI can be transposed into two additional names; Dia and Iad.

Adimal

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Maladi who is one of the four Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+4+60+90+6+8=174$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-ee-meh-ah-leh

COMMENTS: By using transposition of these higher angels and combining them with their lesser counterpart a total of 24 major names and combinations are derived:

OPMNIR LLPIZ
ANGPOI VNNAX ANAEEM SONDN
ABALPT ARBIZ

Pmniro Lpizl Ngpoin
Nnaxv Naeema Ondns
Balpta Rbiza
Mnirop Pizll
Gpoinn Naxvn Aeeman Ndnso
Apltab Bizar
Niropm Izllp
Poinng Axvnn Eemana
Dnson Pltaba Izarb
Iropmn Zllpi
Oinngp Xvnna Emanae
Nsond Ltabap Zarbi
Ropmni Llpiz Inngpo
Vnnax Manaee Sondn
Tabapl Arbiz

Adire

DEFF: An angel, also known as Adre.

GEMANTRIA: $6+4+60+100+10=180$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-ee-rr-eh

COMMENTS: Adre is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Fire Tablet. (Enochian Tarot p. 141)

Adirl

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Ruling Angels of the Air tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 167)

GEMANTRIA: $6+4+60+100+8=178$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-

ee-rr-leh

COMMENTS: The other angels of this group are; Pakka, Pnpat, Potoi, Ppmox, Xkzns, Xtott, Xsias, Xfmnd, Aoyvb, Apapk, Arbnh, Rabmo, Rnako, Roknm and Rshal. ADIRL can be transposed into four additional names; Dirla, Irlad, Rladi and Ladir.

Adleog

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Loegad who is one of the Planetary Angels of Friday.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+4+8+10+30+8=66$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-leh-eh-oh-geh

COMMENTS: There are

seven main names and fourty two transposed names, each of which expresses a different aspect or sub-plane.

adna

DEFF: See also ad-na, obedience.

adana GEMANTRIA: $6+4+50+6=66$, $6+4+6+50+6=72$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-neh-ah, ah-deh-ah-neh-ah

COMMENTS: This word is found in the Crowley Calls and the Golden Dawn literature, also in the Enochian Evocation.

Adnpo

DEFF: An angel also known as Adop.

GEMANTRIA: $6+4+50+9+30=99$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-neh-peh-oh

COMMENTS: This is the third transposition of Dopa who is one of the ruling Kerubic Angels of the Fire Tablet. These angels are conerned with initiation into the Mysteries. (Enochian Tarot p. 135)

Adnvot

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Otadnvo who is

one of the Planetary Angels of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA: $5+4+50+70+30+9=168$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-neh-veh-oh-teh

COMMENTS: There are seven primary names and 42 transposed names.

Adoeoct

DEFF: Senior of Fire, associated with Jupiter.

Adaeoet
Adoeoet

GEMANTRIA: $6+4+30+10+30+300+9=389$, $6+4+30+10+30+10+9=99$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-oh-eh-oh-ceh-teh, ah-deh-oh-eh-oh-eh-teh

COMMENTS: This Senior suggests enthusiastic compassion.
(Enochian Tarot p. 121)

adohi

DEFF: See loadohi, kingdom

adoho GEMANTRIA:
6 + 4 + 30 + 1 + 60 = 110,
6 + 4 + 30 + 1 + 30 = 71

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-oh-heh-ee, ah-deh-oh-heh-oh

COMMENTS: This word is found in the Golden Dawn literature.
(Enochian Dictionary p. 73)

adoian

DEFF: See also a-do-yan, face, the face.

adoianu GEMANTRIA: $6+4+30+60+6+50=156$

adoranut $6+4+30+100+6+50+70+9=275$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-oh-ee-ah-neh, ah-deh-oh-ee-ah-neh-oo, ah-deh-oh-rr-ah-neh-oo-teh

COMMENTS: It is important that face and 'the' face are pronunced the same way one being the object the other the object refered to.

Adois

DEFF: A Demonic name which is the reversal of Sioda commanding the cacodemons of Earth of Fire.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+4+30+60+7=107$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-oh-ee-seh

COMMENTS: It is said that one must know the negative and positive side of things, for this reason the cacodemon and the angel are given but it is best to concern ourselves with the good or balanced side represented by the angel as opposed to the negative or unbalanced side of the being or forces under consideration as represented by the cacodemon.

Adola

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Olaad who is one of the four lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+4+30+60+6=106$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-oh-leh-ah

COMMENTS: The other sephirothic cross angels are ATAPA, AABKO and OMEBB. (Enochian Tarot p. 189)

Adop

DEFF: An angel who is the companion of Dopa.

GEMANTRIA: $6+4+30+9=49$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-oh-peh

COMMENTS: This is the third transposition of Dopa. The primary names and the transpositions repercent manifestation of the same basic force except on different levels or sub-planes.

Adopa

DEFF: The angel ruling Dopa and

his companions.

GEMANTRIA: $6+4+30+9+6=55$

PRONUNCIATION: ahdehohpehah

COMMENTS: Dopa is prefaced with 'A' to denote this angel is of higher rank.

adoranu

DEFF: See also adoian, face.

GEMANTRIA: $6+4+30+100+6+50+70=266$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-oh-rr-ah-neh-oo

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 72)

Adota

DEFF: An angel also is also known as Adta.

GEMANTRIA: $6+4+30+9+6=55$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-oh-teh-ah

COMMENTS: Adta is the second transposition of Taad who is one of the four Kerubic Angels of the Water Tablet the other three being Nlrx, Tdim and Magl. (Enochian Tarot p.191)

adph

DEFF: See piadph, jaw.

GEMANTRIA: $6+4+9+1=20$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-peh-heh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 74)

adphaht

DEFF: See also ad-fat, unspeakable.

adapehaheta GEMANTRIA: $6+4+9+1+6+1+9=36$, $6+4+6+9+10+1+6+1+10+9+6=$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-peh-heh-ah-heh-teh, ah-deh-ah-peh-eh-heh-ah-heh-eh-teh-ah

COMMENTS: The hyphin

between the different parts of the word concerns two kinds of pronunciations one is as a single word with equal emphasis and the other as two words pronunced as two words.

Adraman

DEFF: The name of an evil spirit.

GEMANTRIA: $6+4+100+6+90+6+50=267$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-rr-ah-meh-ah-neh

COMMENTS: The exact source of this name is unclear but it may be one of the names given in the Crowley Enochian version of the Lesser Key of Solomon Calls and evocations produced by him around the turn of the century.

Adre

DEFF: An angel who is ruled by Rzionr Nrzfm see also Adire.

GEMANTRIA: $6+4+100+10=120$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-rr-eh

COMMENTS: This is the 1st of the primary lesser angels of fire.(Enochian Tarot p 141 The other angels from this group; Sisp, Pali, Akar, Opmn, Apst, Skio, Vasg, Gmnm, Ekop, Amox, Brap, Datt, Diom, Oopz and Oran. There are three other Angelic names derived from the transposition of ADRE, they are; Drea, Read and Eadr.

Adrem

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Madre who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+4+100+10+90=210$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-rr-eh-meh

COMMENTS: Each primary name and each transposition reprecent the same force expressed on different sub-planes.

adroch

DEFF: See also ad-roch, Mount of Olives, or 'in the olive mount (E.E).

adarocahe GEMANTRIA:
$6+4+100+30+300+1=441$,
$6+4+6+100+30+300+6+1+10=4$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-rr-oh-ceh-heh,
ah-deh-ah-rr-oh-ceh-ah-heh-eh;

COMMENTS: (see adarocahe, ibid.)

Adrpan

DEFF: See also ad-r-pan, cast down.

adarepanu GEMANTRIA:
$6+4+100+9+6+50=175$
adarepeheta
$6+4+6+100+10+9+6+50+70=261$
ad peranuta

$6+4+6+10+9+10+1+10+9+6=71$

$6+4=10$

$9+10+100+6+50+70+9+6=260$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-rr-peh-ah-neh,
ah-deh-ah-rr-eh-peh-ah-neh-oo,
ah-deh-ah-rr-eh-peh-eh-heh-eh-teh-ah,
ah-deh peh-eh-rr-ah-neh-oo-teh-ah

COMMENTS: Enochian Dictionary p. 74)

Adta

DEFF: An angel who is the companion of Taad.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+4+9+6=25$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-teh-ah ; Adta

COMMENTS: This is the third transposition of Taad who is one of the four Kerubic Angels of the Water Tablet the others being NLRX, TDIM and MAGL. (Enochian Tarot p. 191)

ADUORPT

DEFF: This is the third of the four Governors of the Aethyr Advorp TEX the other three being TAOAGLA, GEMNIMB and DOZIAAI.

GEMANTRIA: $6+4+70+30+100+9+9=228$

PRONUNCIATION: a-deh-o(veh)-rrr-peh-teh

‹^

COMMENTS: This is the 90th of the 91 names. (EE p. 44)

Advorpt

DEFF: Governor of the Third Division of the Aethyr Tex. He is said to have 7632 Ministers. The other two Governors of this Aethyr are Gemnimb and Dozinal.

GEMANTRIA: $6+4+70+30+100+9+9=228$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-deh-veh-oh-reh-peh-teh ; adooopt

COMMENTS: (see Aduorpt, ibid.)

AEAFA

DEFF: The formular for the 8-9 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+10+6+3+6=31$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ee-ah-ff-ah

COMMENTS: These formulars are nemonic devices designed to summarize the forces and beings of the squar. The first letter is the Enochian letter attributed to the squar and the other letters or characters reprecent forces associated with the four pyramidal or triangular areas around the letter.

AEAAF

DEFF: The formular for the 6-2 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+10+6+6+3=31$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ee-ahhh-ff

COMMENTS: These formulars are nemonic devices designed to summarive the forces and beings of the squar. They are an expansion of the Golden Dawn idea of signposts. There is also an egyptian god form assigned to each squar.

Aeaiie

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Eaeaii who is one of

the Planetary Angels of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+10+6+60+60=142$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-eh-ah-eeee-eh

COMMENTS: There are seven primary names and fourty two trans-
positions or secondary names.

Aeamlml

DEFF: One of the 42 names of tablets 2-7 of the Tabula
Collectulum that is useful in making tailsmans.

GEMANTRIA: $6+10+6+90+8+90+8=218$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-eh-

ah-meh-eh-meh-leh

COMMENTS: AEAMLML can be transposed into six other names; Eamlmla, Amlmlae, Mlmlaea, Lmlaeam, Mlaeaml and Laeamlm.

Aebbalp

DEFF: The 20th of the 42 Ministers of the Day of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+10+5+5+6+8+9=49$

‹^

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ee-behhh-ah-eh-peh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formulated it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

B Male, active.

B Male, active.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

L Female, graceful.

P Female, fierce, resolute, strong.

Aeblnan

DEFF: The 12th of the 42 Ministers of the Day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+10+5+8+50+6+50=135$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-eh-beh-leh-neh-ah-neh

COMMENTS: If a Tailsmaic immage of this being was to be formulated, it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

B Male, active.

L Female, graceful.

N Male, dark, determined.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

N Male, dark, determined.

AEEEE

DEFF: The formular for the 13-1 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+10+10+10+10=46$

PRONUNCIATION: aheeeee

COMMENTS: These

formulars are nemonic devices designed to summarize the forces and beings of each squar. For more information see the Matrix section, ibid.

A*EEAA

DEFF: The formular for the 10-1 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+10+10+6+6=38$

PRONUNCIATION: he-ee-ee-ah-ah

COMMENTS: The '*' denotes that the letter is reversed on the original Crowley Tablets as given in his 'Equnox'. For this reason the pronunciation is reversed while the other letters are pronunced in the same way, i.e., 'ha' instead of the 'ah'.

AEFEF

DEFF: The formular for the 13-8 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+10+3+10+3=32$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-eh-ff-eh-ff

COMMENTS: These formulars are nemonic devices designed to summarize the forces and beings of these squares.

AEFFF

DEFF: The formular for the 10-8

squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+10+3+3+3=25$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-eh-fffff

COMMENTS: (for more information see Matrix section, ibid.)

Aelanve

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Eaelanv who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $6+10+8+6+50+70+10=160$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-eh-leh-ah-neh-veh-ee

COMMENTS: For a diagram of this

Tablet see Golden Dawn Eno Magi p. 79, fig. 42.

Aeomeel

DEFF: One of the names of the Tabular Collecta that are very useful in making tailsmans.

GEMANTRIA: $6+10+30+90+10+10+8=164$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-eh-oh-meh-eh-eh-leh

COMMENTS: AEOMEEL can be transposed into six additional names; Eomeela, Omeelae, Meelaeo, Eelaeom, Elaeome and Laeomee.

Aeraria

DEFF: This is the sixth transposition of Erariaae who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $6+10+100+6+60+6=190$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-eh-rr-ah-rr-ee-ah

COMMENTS: For a diagram of this Tablet see Golden Dawn Eno Magi p. 78

Aespmio

DEFF: The 17th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Friday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+10+7+9+90+60+30=212$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-eh-seh-peh-meh-ee-oh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

S Male, proud, dominant.

P Female, fierce, resolute, strong.

M Female, reflective, dreamlike.

I Female, delicate.

O Male, mechanical.

Aetpio

DEFF: See also Aaetpio, Senior of Fire.

GEMANTRIA: $6+10+9+9+60+30=124$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-eh-teh-peh-ee-oh ; Aeetpeeo
‹ˆ

COMMENTST: This is the first Senior of Fire and suggests a consuming nature like uncontrolable fire. (Enochian Tarot p. 119)

Aevlrr

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Evlrra who is one of the Planetary Angels of Sunday and Saturday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+10+70+8+100+100=294$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-eh-veh-leh-rrrrrr

COMMENTS: There are 7 primary names and 42 transpositional or additional names.

AEWAA

DEFF: The formular for the 4-9 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+10+70+6+6=98$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-eh-weh-ahhhh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices designed to summarize the beings and forces of these squares.

AEWAE

DEFF: The formular for the 6-9 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+10+70+6+10=102$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-eh-weh-ah-eh

COMMENTS: For more information see Matrix section, ibid.

AEWAW

DEFF: The formular for the 1-5 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+10+70+6+70=162$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-eh-weh-ah-weh

COMMENTS: This is also

the formular for the 4-10 squar of the Water Tablet.

AF

DEFF: 19.(E.E.)

afa

COMMENTS: As a general statment, many numbers and letters are interchangable.

PRONUNCIATION: ahfeh; ahfeah

AFAWA

DEFF: The formular for the 5-4 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+3+6+70+6=91$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ff-ah-weh-ah

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices designed to summarize the forces , beings and characteristics of the squar they occure on.

AFAWF

DEFF: The formular for the 1-8 squar of the Fire Tablet. (see Enochian matrix sect.)

GEMANTRIA: $6+3+6+70+3=88$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ff-ah-weh-ff

COMMENTS: For more information see the Matrix section, ibid.

AFAWW

DEFF: The formular for the 5-4 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+3+6+70+70=155$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ff-ah-wehhh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices used to summarize the characteristics of these squares.

AFEAW

DEFF: The formular for the 10-2 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+3+10+6+70=95$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ff-eh-ah-weh

COMMENTS: (see Matrix section, ibid.)

AFEFE

DEFF: The formular for the 10-5 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+3+10+3+10=32$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-feh-eh-feh-eh

COMMENTS: (see matrix section, ibid.)

AFEWA

DEFF: The formular for the 11-2 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+3+10+70+6=95$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-feh-eh-weh-ah

COMMENTS: (see matrix section, ibid.)

AFFEW

DEFF: The formular for the 11-12 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+3+3+10+70=92$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ffff-eh-weh

COMMENTS: (see matrix section, ibid.)

AFFFA

DEFF: The formular for the 10-12 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+3+3+3+6=21$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ffffff-ah

‹^

COMMENTS: (see matrix

section, ibid.)

AFFFF

DEFF: The formular for the 8-12 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+3+3+3+3=18$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-fffffff

COMMENTS: (see matrix section, ibid.)

AFFWE

DEFF: The formular for the 11-12

squar of the Earth Angle.

GEMANTRIA: $6+3+3+70+10=92$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ffff-weh-eh

COMMENTS: (see Matrix section, ibid.)

AFFWF

DEFF: The formular of the 1-11 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+3+3+70+3=85$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ffff-weh-ff

COMMENTS: (see matrix

section, ibid.)

affa

DEFF: Aso a-fa, empty.

afafa GEMANTRIA: 6 + 3 + 3 + 6 = 18, 6 + 3 + 6 + 3 + 6 = 24, 6 + 3 + 10 + 3 + 6 = 28

afefa PRONUNCIATION: ah-feh-feh-ah, ah-feh-ah-feh-ah, ah-feh-eh-feh-ah; affa, afafa, afeefa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 74)

Afiofa

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Faafio who is one of the Planetary Angels of Friday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+3+60+30+3+6=108$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-feh-ee-oh-feh-ah

COMMENTS: There are 7 primary names and 42 transposed names.

Aflafben

DEFF: Dee's good angel, appeared to Dee and Kelly on 1 Nov, 1583.

Aphlafben GEMANTRIA: $6+3+8+6+3+5+10+50=91$,

$6+9+1+8+6+3+5+10+50=98$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-feh-leh-ah-feh-beh-eh-neh, ah-peh-heh-leh-ah-feh-beh-eh-neh

COMMENTS: This is from Enochian Evocation and the original source is the Dee diary, "A True And Faitful Relation of What Transpired between Me (Dee) and Some Spirits".

ˇˆ

Afsyllm

DEFF: The 19th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Monday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+3+7+60+8+8+90=182$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-feh-

seh-ee-lemmmm-meh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were to be formed it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.

F Male, heavy, clumsy.

S Male, proud, dominant.

Y Female, delicate.

L Female, graceful.

L Female, graceful.

M Female, reflective, dreamlike.

AFWAW

DEFF: The formular for the 1-5 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+3+70+6+70=129$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-feh-weh-ah-weh

COMMENTS: These formulai are nemonic devices designed to summarize the characteristics of these squares.

AFWEW

DEFF: The formular for the 8-4 squar of the Fire Tablet. (see Enochian matrix sect.)

GEMANTRIA:

6 + 3 + 70 + 10 + 70 + 159

PRONUNCIATION: ah-feh-weh-eh-weh

COMMENTS: (see Matrix section, ibid.)

AFWFE

DEFF: The formular for the 4-11 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 3 + 70 + 3 + 10 = 92

PRONUNCIATION: ahfehwehfeheh

COMMENTS: (see matrix section, ibid.)

AFWWW

DEFF: The formular of the 1-12 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+3+70+70+70=219$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ff-wehhhhhh

COMMENTS: (see Matrix section, ibid)

Agaaplp

DEFF: One of the names of the Tabular Collectua that are very useful in making tailsmans. (Golden Dawn Eno Magi

Fig 45 p. 80)

GEMANTRIA:
$6+8+6+6+9+8+9=52$

PRONUNCIATION:
ahgehahhhpehlehpeh
‹ˆ

COMMENTS: AGAAPLP can be transposed into six additional names;
Gaaplpa, Aaplpag, Aplpaga, Plpagaa, Lpagaal and Pagaall.

Agaciys

DEFF: The 16th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+8+6+300+60+60+7=447$

PRONUNCIATION:

ahgehahceheeeeseh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were to be formed it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.

G Female, beautiful, changing.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

C Male, big, strong.

I Female, delicate.

Y Female, delicate.

S Male, proud, dominant.

ag

DEFF: Also ag, none, no, no one. (E.E.)

agi GEMANTRIA: $6+8=14$, $6+8+60=74$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-geh, ah-geh-ee

COMMENTS: (see matrix section, ibid.)

Agb

DEFF: A cacodemon who is the counterpart of the angel Gbal.

GEMANTRIA: $6+8+5=18$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-geh-beh

COMMENTS: (see Matrix section, ibid.)

Ageteao

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Eaoaget who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:6 + 8 + 10 + 9 + 10 + 6 + 30 = 79

PRONUNCIATION: ah-geh-eh-teh-eh-ah-oh

COMMENTS: For a diagram of this Tablet see Golden Dawn Eno Magi p. 78.

Agesbnv

DEFF: The 25th. of the 42 Ministers of the day of Saturday.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+8+10+7+5+50+70=156$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-geh-eh-seh-beh-neh-veh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were to be formed it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.
G Female, beautiful, changing.
E Female, fierce, fiery.

S Male, proud, dominant.

B Male, active.

N Male, dark, determined.

V Male, dark.

Agglpps

DEFF: The 28th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Friday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+8+8+8+9+9+7=52$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-geh-geh-leh-peh-peh-seh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were to be formed it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.

G Female, beautiful, changing.

G Female, beautiful, changing.

L Female, graceful.

P Female, fierce, resolute, strong.

P Female, fierce, resolute, strong.

S Male, proud, dominant.

Aglm

DEFF: The angel who is the companion of Magl.

Agmlm GEMANTRIA: $6+8+8+90=112$, $6+8+90+8+90=202$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-geh-leh-em, ah-geh-em-leh-em

COMMENTS: Magl is one of the Kerubic Angels of the Water Tablet and Aglm is the first of three possible transpositions of the name.

Aglelom

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Maglelo who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+8+8+10+8+30+90=160$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-geh-

leh-eh-leh-oh-meh

COMMENTS: For a diagram of this Tablet see Golden Dawn Eno Magi p. 78.

Agmi

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Iagm who is one of the 16 Lesser Primary Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+8+90+60=164$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-geh-em-eee

COMMENTS: The primary names and the transposed ones represent different aspects of the same forced expressed on different

planes and sub-planes of manifestation.

Agmoi

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Oiagm who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+8+90+30+60=194$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-geh-em-oh-eee

COMMENTS: The primary names and the transposed ones represent different manifestations of the same force on various sub-planes.

Agorlol

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Lagorlo who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $6+8+30+100+8+30+8=190$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-geh-oh-rrr-leh-oh-leh

COMMENTS: For a diagram of this Tablet see Golden Dawn Eno Magi p. 78.

Agpggi

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Giagpg who is one of the Names of the

Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+8+9+8+8+60=99$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-geh-peh-geh-geh-ee

COMMENTS: For a diagram of this Tablet see Golden Dawn Eno Magi p. 78.

Ahaozpi

DEFF: The fourth Senior of Air, associated with Venus,also Haozpi and the 49th card of the Enochian Tarot. The other Five Seniors of Air are, Habioro, Aaozaif, Htnorda, Avtotar and Hipotga. (Enochian Tarot)

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 1 + 6 + 30 + 9 + 9 + 60 = 121

PRONUNCIATION: Ah-he-ah-oh-zoo-peh-ee

COMMENTS: This Senior is of a controled lust nature in the direction of procreation. (Enochian Tarot p. 153)

Ahli

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Iahl who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 1 + 8 + 60 = 75

PRONUNCIATION: ah-he-leh-ee

COMMENTS: The task of these beings is to restore physical, emotional and mental healing on those who make requests of them. (Enochian Tarot p. 225)

Ahlni

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Niahl who is one of the 16 primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+1+8+50+60=125$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-he-leh-neh-ee

COMMENTS: The various primary names and the transpositions

are different aspects or manifestations of the same force.

Ahmbicv

DEFF: The same as Acmbicu one of the Seniors of Air.

GEMANTRIA: $6+1+90+5+60+300+70=532$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-heh-em-beh-ee-ceh-veh

COMMENTS: This may or may not be correct since the spelling is not similar to any other of the Seniors of Air.

Ahmllkv

DEFF: The fifth Senior of Earth associated with Mercury and the 78th card of the Enochian Tarot. The other five Seniors of Earth are, Laidrom, Akzinor, Lzinopo, Alhktga and Liiansa. (Enochian Tarot)

GEMANTRIA: $6+1+90+8+8+300+70=483$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-he-em-lehhh-keh-veh

COMMENTS: This Senior suggesta a high mental state, a certain purity of thinking. (Enochian Tarot p. 211)

Aia

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Demons of the Eatrh tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 227)

GEMANTRIA: 6+60+6=72

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ee-ah

COMMENTS: The other Demons of this group are; Ams, Aiz, Ast, Aai, Aor, Ars, Riz, Nom, Ngb, Nrl, Nia, Top, Tdo, Trx and Tax. AIA can be transposed into two additional names; Iaa and Aai.

Aiab

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Laba who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser

Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 60 + 6 + 5 = 77

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ee-ah-beh

COMMENTS: In GEneral an angel transposed is still ruled by the original spelling but emphasises a given aspect.

Aiaba

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Ruling Angels of the Earth tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 223)

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 60 + 6 + 5 + 6 = 83

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ee-

ah-beh-ah

COMMENTS: The other angels in this group are; Amsal, Aizxp, Astim, Aaira, Aormn, Arsni, Aiznr, Nomgg, Ngbal, Nrlmv, Niahl, Topna, Tdoop, Trxao and Taxir. AIABA can be transposed into four additional names; Iabaa, Abaai, Baaia and Aaiab.

Aialo

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Aloai who is one of the four Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+60+6+8+30=110$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ee-

ah-leh-oh

COMMENTS: The other primary angels of this group are Ardza, Palam and Oiiit. (Enochian Tarot p. 161)

Aiaare

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Reaiaa who is one of the Planetary Angels ruling Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+60+6+6+100+10=188$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ee-ahhh-rrr-eh

COMMENTS: There are 7 primary names and 42 transposed names.

Aiaoai

DEFF: Divine Name of Six Letters, ruling Earth of Air.

‹^

GEMANTRIA: $6+60+6+30+6+60=168$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ee-ah-oh-ah-ee ; Aeeaoaee

COMMENTS: This is one of the Higher sephirothic Cross Angels the others being Aovrrz, Idoiga and Llakza. (Enochian Tarot p. 159)

AIAOAI

OIIIT

DEFF: This is the third of the 16 Sephirothic Cross Angels ruling the Earth section of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+60+6+30+6+60=$ 168
$30+60+60+60+9=219$

PRONUNCIATION: a-ee-o-a-oh-a-ee oh-eeee-teh

COMMENTS: This is the name of one of the 16 main angels who are concerned with Transformation. Along with 16 lesser angels there are 16 Cacodemons who represent the negative side of the good angels. (EE p. 139)

Aidoig

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Idoiga who is one of the Higher Sephirothic Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+60+4+30+60+8=168$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ee-deh-oh-ee-geh

COMMENTS: Including transpositions of the higher and lower sephirothic cross angels a total of 24 major names used to command the Air tablet are derived.

AOVRRZ ALOAI
IDOIGA ARDZA LLAKZA PALAM
AIAOAI OIIIT

Ovrrza Loaia
Doigai Rdzaa Lakzal Alamp

Iaoaia Iiito
Vrrzao Oaial
Oigaid Dzaar Akzall Lampa
Aoaiai Iitoi
Rrzaov Aialo
Igaido Zaard Kzalla Ampal
Oaiaia Itoii
Rzaovr Ialoa
Gaidoi Aardz Zallak Mpala
Aiaiao Toiii
Zaovrr Aloaa
Aidoig Ardza Allakz Palam
Iaiaoa Oiiit

Aidrom

DEFF: Same as Laidrom, Senior of Earth.

GEMANTRIA: $6+60+4+100+30+90=290$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ee-deh-reh-oh-em

COMMENTS: This being is suggestive of Kundalina sleeping at

the base of the spine. (Enochian Tarot p. 203)

Aiaoai

DEFF: The divine name of six letters ruling Earth of Air and one of the sixteen six letter names of the Sephirothic Cross Angels.

GEMANTRIA: $6+60+6+30+6+60=168$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ee-ah-oh-ah-ee

COMMENTS: More specifically this angel is one of The four Higher Sephiorothic Cross Angels of the Air tablet. The other beings in this group are; Aovrrz, Idoiga and Llakza. (Enochian Tarot p 159) AIAOAI can be transposed into five additional

names; Iaoaia, Aoaiai, Oaiaia, Aiaiao and Iaoaia. By combining and transposing the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross angels 24 major names are derived that command the sections of this Tablet:

AOVRRZ ALOAI
IDOIGA ARDZA LLAKZA PALAM
AIAOAI OIIIT

Ovrrza Loaia
Doigal Rdzaa Lakzal Alamp
Iaoaia Iiito
Vrrzao Oaial
Oigald Dzaar Akzall Lampa
Aoaiai Iitoi
Rrzaov Aialo
Igaldo Zaard Kzalla Ampal
Oaiaia Itoii
Rzaovr Ialoa
Galdoi Aardz Zallak Mpala
Aiaiao Toiii
Zaovrr Aloai
Aldoig Ardza Allalz Palam
Iaiaoa Oiiit

Aigaobb

DEFF: The 10th of the 42 Ministers of the Day of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+60+8+6+30+5+5=120$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ee-geh-ah-oh-beh-beh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.
I Female, delicate.
G Female, beautiful, changing.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
O Male, mechanical.

B Male, active.
B Male, active.

Aiieaa

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Eaeaii who is one of the ruling beings of the Planetary Angel of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+60+60+10+6+6=148$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-eee-eh-aaaaa

COMMENTS: There are 7 primary names and 42 transposed names.

Aifoeef

DEFF: The third transposition of Eefaifo who is one of the

names of the Tabular Collectum.

GEMANTRIA: $6+60+3+30+10+10+3=122$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ee-feh-oh-eh-eh-feh

COMMENTS: (see GDEM p. 81 Fig 47)

Aela

DEFF: The achronom for the Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of Air and the 52th card of the Enochian Tarot. In all there are four angels, Aovrrz, Idoiga, Llakza and Aiaoai. (Enochian Tarot p. 159)

GEMANTRIA: $6+60+8+6=80$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ee-leh-ah

COMMENTS: This is also one of the formulars given by Gerald and Betty Schueler in their book on the 'Enochian Tarot' illistrated by Sallie Ann Glassman. It is the formular for harmonious existence and shoule be used for all manner of progressive actions. (Page 50, Enochian Tarot) By combining higher and lower Sephirothic Cross angels 24 major names commanding the forces of this tablet are formed:

AOVRRZ ALOAI
IDOIGA ARDZA LLAKZA PALAM
AIAOAI OIIIT

Ovrrza Loaia
Doigai Rdzaa Lakzal Alamp
Iaoaia Iiito
Vrrzao Oaial
Oigaid Dzaar Akzall Lampa Aoaiai Iitoi

Rrzaov Aialo
Igaido Zaard Kzalla
Ampal Oaiaia Itoii
Rzaovr Ialoa
Gaidoi Aardz Zallak
Mpala Aiaiao Toiii
Zaovrr Aloai
idoig Ardza Allakz
Palam Iaiaoa Oiiit

aii

DEFF: amongst, (E.E.), the erroneous spelling may be aai. This spelling is given because in many workes it is used.

GEMANTRIA: $6+60+60=126$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-eeee

COMMENTS: This is the case of

many words and names, different authors give different spellings of the names, right and wrong is often dependent on individuald point of view.

Aira

DEFF: An Angel who is skilled in medician, ruled by Angpoi Aigr Unnax.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+60+100+6=172$,
$6+60+8+100+6=180$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ee-reh-ah, ah-ee-geh-reh-ah

COMMENTS: This angel is also one of the 16 Lesser Primary angels of Earth. (Enochian Tarot p.225) The others are; Msal, Iaba,

IZXP, STIM, Ormn, Rsni, Iznr, Omgg, Gbal, Rlmv, Iahl, Opna, Dopa, Rxao and Axir. There are three other names derived from the transposition of AIRA, they are; Iraa, Raai and Aair.

Airaa

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Aaira who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+60+100+6+6=178$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ee-rrr-ahhhh

COMMENTS: These angels give order and direction to existance.

(Enochian Tarot p. 223)

aisaro

DEFF: a isro, the promise.

aisro GEMANTRIA: $6+60+7+6+100+30=209$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ee-seh-ah-reh-oh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 75)

Aisrrii

DEFF: The sixth transposition of Isrriia who is one of the

names of the Tabular Collectum.

GEMANTRIA: $6+60+7+100+100+60+60=393$

‹ˆ

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ee-seh-rrrrr-eeee

COMMENTS: (see GDEM p. 79 Fig. 43

Aiz

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Demons of the Earth tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 227)

GEMANTRIA: $6+60+9=75$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ee-zoo

COMMENTS: The other Demons of this group are; Ams, Aia, Ast, Aai, Aor, Ars, Riz, Nom, Ngb, Nrl, Nia, Top, Tdo, Trx and Tax. AIZ can be transposed into two additional names; Iza and Zai.

Aizks

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Ksaiz who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+60+9+300+7=382$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ee-zoo-keh-seh

COMMENTS: These beings teach of the relationship between the inner desire for individuality and the outer desire for union and sharing. (Enochian Tarot p. 197)

Aiznr

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Ruling Angels of the Earth tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 223)

GEMANTRIA: $6+60+9+50+100=225$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ee-zoo-neh-reh

COMMENTS: The other angels of this group are; Amsal, Aiaba, Aizxp, Astim, Aaira,

Aormn, Arsni, Aiznr, Nomgg, Ngbal, Nrlmv, Niahl, Topna, Tdoop, Trxao and Taxir. AIZNR can be transposed into four additional names; Iznra, Znrai, Nraiz and Raizn.

Aizs

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Saiz.

GEMANTRIA: $6+60+9+7=82$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ee-zoo-seh

COMMENTS: Saiz is one of the 16 primary lesser angels of the water Tablet. (Enochian Tarot p. 197)

Aizxp

DEFF: One of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 223)

GEMANTRIA: $6 + 60 + 9 + 400 + 9 = 484$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ee-zoo-ex-peh

COMMENTS: The other angels in this group are; Amsal, Aiaba, Astim, Aaira, Aormn, Arsni, Aiznr, Nomgg, Ngbal, Nrlmv, Niahl, Topna, Tdoop, Trxao and Taxir. AIZXP can be transposed into four additional names; Izxpa, Zxpai, Xpaiz and Paizx.

aji-la

DEFF: Also ag l toltorn, no one creature.

-tore-torenu GEMANTRIA:
$6+60+60=126$ $8+6=14$
$9+30+100+10=149$

$9+30+100+10+50+70=269$
$126+4+149+269=548$

PRONUNCIATION: ajee la toree toreenoo.

COMMENTS: (see Enochian Evocation)

ajitoltorenu

DEFF: Same ag toltorn, no creature. (see above)

GEMANTRIA:
$6+60+60+9+30+8+9+30+100+10+50+70$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-jeh-ee-teh-oh-leh-teh-oh-reh-ehe-neh-veh ; ajeetoltorenoo.

COMMENTS: (see Enochian Evocation)

Akar

DEFF: The 4th of the 16 primary lesser angels ofthe Fire tablet.(Enochian Tarot p 141)

GEMANTRIA:
$6+300+6+100=412$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-keh-ah-reh

COMMENTS: The other angels from this group are; Adre, Sisp, Pali, Opmn, Apst, Skio, Vasg, Gmnm, Ekop, Amox, Brap, Datt, Diom, Oopz and Oran. There are three other angelic names derived from the transposition of AKAR, the others are; Kara, Arak and Rkar.

akarinu

DEFF: praiseworthy. Cf. ecrin, oecrimi.

GEMANTRIA: $6+300+6+100+60+50+70=592$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-keh-ah-reh-ee-neh-veh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 75)

Akarm

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Makar who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+300+6+100+90=502$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-keh-ah-reh-em

COMMENTS: These beings deal in destruction as a main goal. The other side of them is the avoidance of destruction. This illistrates the idea of positave and negative aspects or what some call good and evil or balanced or unbalanced forces. In their positave aspect these angels are concerned with destruction and in their negative expression they help to avoid destruction. (Enochian

Tarot p. 139)

Akele

DEFF: One of the angels of the Filia Lucis associated with Mars. This being is also one of those mentioned on the Sigilium Aemset. It is one of the names of the four groups of angels that can be determined by reading the Heptagram obliquely.

‹^

GEMANTRIA: $6+300+10+8+10=334$,

PRONUNCIATION:ah-keh-eh-leh-eh

COMMENTS: Ther Singulm Aemset is a key to a number of

systems of magick and knowledge if only the key to its interpertation were know. It seems safe to say that a minium of seven sub-systems are represented on it.

Akka

DEFF: The 1st of the 16 Lesser Primary Angels of the Air tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 169)

GEMANTRIA: $6+300+300+6=612$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-keh-keh-ah

COMMENTS: The other

angels of this group are; Npat, Otoi, Pmox, Kzns, Tott, Sias, Fmnd, Oyvb, Paok, Rbnh, Dirl, Abmo, Nako, Oknm and Shal. There are three other names derived from the transposition of AKKA, they are; Kkaa, Kaak, Aakk.

Akkap

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Pakka who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Air tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+300+300+6+9=621$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-keh-keh-ah-peh

COMMENTS: The main concern of these angels is to assist us in

freeing us from ourself by assisting us to let go of self-limiting concepts. (Enochian Tarot p. 167)

Akkpa

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Kpaak who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6 + 300 + 300 + 9 + 6 = 621$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-keh-keh-peh-ah

COMMENTS: The various primary spellings and the transposed ones illistrate the same ideas from different points of view.

AKOA

DEFF: The achronom for the Lesser Angels of Air and the 57th card of the Enochian Tarot. In all there are sixteen angels, Akka, Npat, Otoi, Pmox, Kzns, Tott, Sias, Fmnd, Oyvb, Paok, Rbnh, Dirl, Abmo, Nako, Oknm and Shal. (Enochian Tarot p. 169)

GEMANTRIA: $6+300+30+6=342$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-keh-oh-ah

COMMENTS: This is also a formular given in 'The Enochian Tarot' by the Schueler's on page 51. It describes the interrelation of two students in magick. The joint work can either bring them together or seporate them. What ever the

case, the two are changed. This is called the formular of Sublimination.

‹ˆ

AKOM

DEFF: The achronom for the Ruling Angels of Water and the 70th card of the Enochian Tarot. In all there are sixteen angels, Axpkn, Avasa, Adapi, Arnil, Ktoko, Knhdd, Kpaax, Ksaiz, Oiagm, Oiaok, Ovsxn, Orvli, Mpako, Mndzn Mripo and Mxrnh. (Enochian Tarot p. 195)

GEMANTRIA: $6 + 300 + 30 + 90 = 426$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-keh-oh-meh

COMMENTS: This is also

one of the formulars given in the Schueler book on the 'Enochian Tarot', p. 52. This is the formular of progressive developement and can be used to overcome all failures.

Akomp

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Mpako who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6 + 300 + 30 + 90 + 9 = 435$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-keh-oh-meh-peh

COMMENTS: These angels are concerned mainly with develpoment and purification.

(Enochian Tarot p. 195)

Akon

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Nako who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Ruling Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6 + 300 + 30 + 50 = 386$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-keh-oh-neh

COMMENTS: These angels deal in transformation of one thing or possibility into something else. (Enochian Tarot p. 169) Alchemy and transformation are included in this group, this would likely include

invisability.

Akop

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Pako who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+300+30+9=345$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-keh-oh-peh

COMMENTS: These angels deal with polarization between the male and the female. It can be expanded to include the relationship between opposits in general.

Akorn

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Rnako who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of Air.

GEMANTRIA: $6 + 300 + 30 + 100 + 50 = 486$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-keh-oh-rrr-neh

COMMENTS: The basic concept associated with these beings is letting go of the self and self limiting ideas. (Enochian Tarot p. 167)

‹^

Akzall

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Llakza who is one

of the four ruling angels of the Higher Sephirothic Cross of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6 + 300 + 9 + 6 + 8 + 8 = 337$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-keh-zod-ah-lehhh

COMMENTS: By combining and transposing letters 24 major names are formed that command this tablet of Air:

AOVRRZ ALOAI
IDOIGA ARDZA LLAKZA PALAM
AIAOAI OIIIT

Ovrrza Loaia
Doigai Rdzaa Lakzal Alamp
Iaoaia Iiito
Vrrzao Oaial
Oigaid Dzaar Akzall Lampa

Aoaiai Iitoi
Rrzaov Aialo
Igaido Zaard Kzalla Ampal
Oaiaia Itoii
Rzaovr Iailo
Gaidoi Aardz Zallak Mpala
Aiaiao Toiii
Zaovrr Ailoi
Aidoig Ardza Allakz Palam
Iaiaoa Oiiit

Akzinor

DEFF: The second Senior of Earth and the 75th card of the Enochian Tarot. The other Five Seniors of Earth are, Laidrom, Lzinopo Alhktga, Ahmllkv and Liiansa. (Enochian Tarot)

GEMANTRIA:
$6+300+9+60+50+30+100=555$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-keh-zoo-ee-neh-oh-rrr

COMMENTS: The atmosphere of this Senior is that of altruism and compassion towards others. (Enochian Tarot p. 205)

aladi

DEFF: Also aldi, gathering.

aldi GEMANTRIA: $6+8+6+4+60=82$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-ah-deh-ee

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 75)

Aladim

DEFF: This is the first

transposition of Maladi who is one of the four Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+8+6+4+60+90=174$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-ah-deh-ee-meh

COMMENTS: By combining the higher and lower sephirothic cross angels 24 additional major names can be formed to command the forces of this Tablet:

IAAASD ATAPA
OBGOTA AABKO NELAPR OMEBB
MALADI OLAAD

Aaasdi Tapaa
Bgotao Abkoa Elaprn Mebbo
Aladim Laado
Aasdia Apaat
Gotaob Bkoaa Laprne Ebbom

Ladima Aadol
Asdiaa Paata
Otaobg Koaab Aprnel Bbome
Adimal Adola
Sdiaaa Aatap
Taobgo Oaabk Prnela Bomeb
Dimala Dolaa
Diaaas Atapa
Aobgot Aabko Rnelap
Omebb Imalad Olaad

aladonu

DEFF: Also aldon, gather.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+8+6+4+30+50+70=174$
ˇ

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-ah-deh-oh-neh-veh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 75)

alalare

DEFF: allar, bind up.

allar GEMANTRIA: 6 + 8 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 100 + 10 = 144

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-ah-leh-ah-reh-eh

COMMENTS: This is found in the Crowley version of the Calls. (Enochian Dictionary p. 75)

Alamp

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Palam who is one of the four Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Air tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 8 + 6 + 90 + 9 = 119

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-ah-meh-peh

COMMENTS: The other angels of this group are Aloai, Ardza and OIIIT. These beings deal in the pressure of groups on individuals also the desire to belong to a group. (Enochian Tarot p. 161)

Alams

DEFF: This is the third Transposition of Amsal who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 8 + 6 + 90 + 7 = 117

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-ah-meh-seh

COMMENTS: These angels deal in organizations and the idea of collective Karma. (Enochian Tarot p. 223)

alar

DEFF: a-lar settle, have settled.

alre GEMANTRIA: $6+8+6+100=120$; $6+8+100+10=124$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-ah-reh, ah-leh-reh-eh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 75)

Albsooi

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Ooialbs who is one of the names of the Tabular Collectum.

GEMANTRIA: $6+8+5+7+30+30+60=146$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-beh-seh-ohhhh-ee

COMMENTS: (see GDEM p.81 Fig. 47)

alca

DEFF: judgment(?)

GEMANTRIA: $6+8+300+6=320$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-

ceh-ah
‹̂

COMMENTS: There are a number of words that are listed in various works on the Enochian System that have no clear meaning known.

ald

DEFF: Same as sald, wonder.

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 8 + 4 = 18

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-deh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 75)

aldaraia

DEFF: will of God(?) (Another title of the Book of Soyga.)

GEMANTRIA: $6+8+4+6+100+6+60+6=196$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-el-deh-ah-rr-ah-ii-ah

COMMENTS: The book of Soyga is similar top the Tablet of Soyga which has Egyptian hygroglyphics on two sedes.

aldi

DEFF: al-di, gathering. Cf. aldon.

aladi GEMANTRIA: $6+8+4+60=78$, $6+8+6+4+60=84$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-deh-ee, ah-leh-ah-deh-ee

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 75)

Alimp

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Mpali who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+8+60+90+9=173$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-ee-meh-peh

COMMENTS: These angels preform a functyion similar to that of the Blasted Tower of

conventional systems. It can be symbolic of total ruin or that things are as bad as they can get so they can only get better. (Enochian Tarot p. 139)

Alivad

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Vadali who is one of the four Higher Sephirothic Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+8+60+70+6+4=154$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-ee-veh-ah-deh

COMMENTS: By combining and transposing the higher and lower sephirothic cross angels 24 major names can be derived that are useful in commanding

the forces and beings of this Tablet:

RZIONR NRZFM NOALMR OLOAG VADALI OBAVA VOLXDO SIODA

Zionrr Rzfmn
Oalmrn Loago Adaliv
Bavao Olxdov Iodas
Ionrrz Zfmnr
Almrno Oagol Daliva Avaob
Lxdovo Odasi
Onrrzi Fmnrz
Lmrnoa Agola Alivad Vaoba
Xdovol Dasio
Nrrzio Mnrzf
Mrnoal Golaa Livada Aobav
Dovolx Asiod
Rrzion Nrzfm
Rnoalm Olaag Ivadal
Obava Ovolxd Sioda

aldon

DEFF: al-don, gather, gird up. Cf. aldi, gather up. (EE)

aladonu GEMANTRIA:
$6+8+4+30+50+70=168$,
$6+8+6+4+30+50+70=174$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-deh-oh-neh, ah-leh-ah-deh-oh-neh-veh

COMMENTS: This word is found in both Enochian Evocation (EE) and in the Complete Enochian Dictionary (Enochian Dictionary).
In the former case the word is used in a descriptine form with 'up' while in the latter case it is used to as an action verbe.

aldon

DEFF: 'they gathered them together in (the house of death, etc. (EE)

GEMANTRIA:
$6+8+4+30+50=98$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-deh-oh-neh

COMMENTS: As mentioned above th word is used both as a member of a sentence and by itself depending on the work cited.

Alelab

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Abalel who is one of the angels of the Bonorum who is associated with the Moon.

GEMANTRIA: $6+8+10+8+6+5=143$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-eh-leh-ah-beh

COMMENTS: (GDEM p.

105 Fig. 69)

Alftio

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Ftiioal who is one of the Planetary Angels of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+8+3+9+60+30=116$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-el-ef-te-ii-oh

COMMENTS: Each transposition represents the being on a on another plane or subplane.

Algb

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Gbal who is one of

the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Earth Tablet.
Algf

GEMANTRIA: $6+8+8+3=25$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-geh-feh

COMMENTS: The nature and function of these angels is to heal and repair. They controle and direct all natural forces of healing and rejuvination. (Enochian Tarot p. 225)

Alhktga

DEFF: Fourth Senior of Earth, associated with Venus, also the 77th card of the Enochian Tarot. The other five Seniors of Earth are, Laidrom, Akzinor, Lzinopo, Ahmllkv and Liiansa. (Enochian Tarot)

Alhectega

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 8 + 1 + 300 + 9 + 8 + 6 = 349,
+ 8 + 1 + 10 + 300 + 9 + 10 + 8 + 6 = 358
‹ˆ

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-he-ceh-teh-eh-geh-ah

COMMENTS: This Senior expresses abundant wealth and prosperty.

(Enochian Tarot p. 209)

Aligon

DEFF: One of the angelic beings derived from the Planetary Kings of the days of the week and ruling over four hours each, in this case Monday. (GDEM pp 96-107)

GEMANTRIA:
$6+8+60+8+30+50=160$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-ee-geh-oh-neh

COMMENTS: ALIGON can be transposed into five additional names;
Ligona, Igonal, Gonali, Onalig and Naligo.

Alip

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Pali who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+8+60+9=83$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-

ee-peh

COMMENTS: These beings remind us that all magickal opperations are governed by the laws of Karma. (Enochian Tarot p. 141)

Allakz

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Llakza who is one of the four Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+8+8+6+300+9=337$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-leh-ah-keh-zoo

COMMENTS: By combining the

Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross

angels of this tablet 24 major names are derived that are useful in commanding the forces and beings of this Tablet:

IAAASD ATAPA
OBGOTA AABKO NELAPR OMEBB
ALADI OLAAD
Aaasdi Tapaa
Bgotao Abkoa Elaprn
Mebbo Aladim Laado
Aasdia Apaat
Gotaob Bkoaa Laprne
Ebbom Ladima Aadol
Asdiaa Paata
Otaobg Koaab Aprnel Bbome
Adimal Adola
Sdiaaa Aatap
Taobgo Oaabk Prnela Bomeb
Dimala Dolaa
Diaaas Atapa
Aobgot Aabko Rnelap
Omebb Imalad Olaad

Allrln

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Llrlna who is one of the Planetary Angels ruling 4 degrees of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+8+8+100+8+50=180$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-leh-rrr-leh-neh

COMMENTS: (GDEM p. 104 Fig. 67)

Allmaz

DEFF: This is the fifth transpostiion of Llmaza who is one of the Planetary Angels ruling Thursday.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+8+8+90+6+9=127$
‹ˆ

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-leh-meh-ah-zoo

COMMENTS: Another possible spelling for this name is Lvmaza
but if this is the case it would be associated with the Moon
and the fifth transpositiuon would be Alvmaz. (GDEM p. 105
Fig. 69)

Almrno

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Noalmr who is one of
the four Higher Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+8+90+100+50+30=284$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-meh-rr-neh-oh

COMMENTS: By combining and transposing the higher and lower sephirothic cross angels 24 major names are formed that are vital in controling the forces and beings of this Tablet:

RZIONR NRZFM NOALMR OLOAG VADALI OBAVA VOLXDO SIODA

Zionrr Rzfmn
Olamrn Loago Adaliv
Bavao Olxdov Iodas
Ionrrz Zfmnr
Lamrno Oagol Daliva Avaob
Lxdovo Odasi
Onrrzi Fmnrz Amrnol
Agolo Alivad Vaoba Xdovol
Dasio
Nrrzio Mnrzf

Mrnola Goloa Livada Aobav Dovolx Asiod Rrzion Nrzfm Rnolam Oloag Ivadai Obava Ovolxd Sioda

Alms

DEFF: This is one of the second transposition of Msal who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+8+90+7=111$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-meh-seh

COMMENTS: The function of these angels is to bestow physical, emotional and mental healing on those who ask their help. (Enochian Tarot p. 225)

Alngb

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Ngbal who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 8 + 50 + 8 + 5 = 77

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-neh-geh-beh

COMMENTS: As above the function of these beings is to restore physical, emotional and mental healing on those who ask their help. (Enochian Tarot p. 225)

Alnkvod

DEFF: The third Senior of Fire and the 34th card of the Enochian Tarot. The other five Seniors of Fire are, Aaetpio, Adaeoet, Aapdoke, Anodoin and Arinnap. (Enochian Tarot p. 123)

GEMANTRIA: $6+8+50+300+70+30+4=468$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-neh-keh-veh-oh-deh

COMMENTS: This being is concerned with illusions and the creative power of the imagination. (Enochian Tarot p. 123)

allar

DEFF: a-lar, bind up.

alalare GEMANTRIA:
$6+8+8+6+100=128$,
$6+8+6+8+6+100+10=144$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-ah-reh, ah-leh-ah-leh-ah-reh-eh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 75)

Aloai

DEFF: Divine Name of Five Letters, ruling Fire of Air.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+8+30+6+60=110$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-

oh-ah-ee

COMMENTS: This being is also one of the sixteen six letter names of the Sephirothic Cross Angels, more specifically he is one of the four Lower Sephiorothic Cross Angels of the Air Tablet. The other Lower Cross angels are; Ardza, Palam and Oiiit. (Enochian Tarot p 161) ALOAI can be transposed into four additional names; Loaia, Oaial, Aialo and Ialoa.

Alobabn

DEFF: She is the goddess of the Heart center of Enochian Yoga. The colour is yellow, the direction East, the sense

seeing, the direction or Aire is up, the God is Bataivah, the magickal words are HUM and MUM, the plane is the mental, another colour is green, the metal Lead, the planet Saturn, the day Saturday. The watchtower is that of Air, the Sephiroth is Tiphareth, the number is 7, and the letters are E,G,H,I,L,O,S. The magickal power is the seeing of Auras, traveling in Water of Fire and spiritual understanding.(E.Y.)

GEMANTRIA:
$6+8+30+5+6+5+50=110$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-oh-beh-ah-beh-neh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Tarot assorted pages)

alonusahi

DEFF: Also lonshi, power.

GEMANTRIA: $6+8+30+50+70+7+6+1+60=238$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-oh-neh-veh-seh-ah-he-ee

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 76)

Alpaebb

DEFF: The 17th of the 42 ministers of the day of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+8+9+6+4+5+5=43$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-peh-ag-eh-beh-beh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.

L Female, graceful.

P Female, fierce, resolute, strong.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

E Female, fierce, fiery.‹^

B Male, active.
B Male, active.

Alptab

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Abalpt who is

one of the four Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+8+9+9+6+5=43$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-peh-teh-ah-beh

COMMENTS: By combining and transposing the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross angels 24 major names are formed that are vital in commanding the forces and beings of this Tablet:

OPMNIR LLPIZ ANGPOI VNNAX ANAEEM SONDN ABALPT ARBIZ

PMNIRO
MNIROP
NIROPM
IROPMN
ROPMNI

Alpudus

DEFF: The Angelic King ruling in the West-South-West.

GEMANTRIA: 6+8+9+70+4+70+7=174

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-peh-veh-deh-veh-seh

COMMENTS: This is the Governor of the tribe of Assur or Assher of the 12 tribes of Israel, the holy name is PDOCE and the Zodiack sign is Libra. (GDEM p 37)

Alsh

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Shal who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Ruling Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+8+7+1=22$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-el-es-heh

COMMENTS: This is a being of Alchemy. It suggeste that everything can be changed into something else. (Enochian Tarot p. 169)

alre

DEFF: Same as alar, settle.

GEMANTRIA: $6+8+100+10=124$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-reh-eh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 76)

Alrsh

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Rshal who is of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+8+100+7+7+1=129$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-leh-rr-seh-heh

COMMENTS: This being tells us that personal progress can be made by overcoming the

idea of the 'self' (Et p. 167)

am

DEFF: See amizpi, fasten.

GEMANTRIA: $6 + 90 = 96$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-em

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 76)

amayo

DEFF: Same as enay, lord.

GEMANTRIA: $6 + 90 + 6 + 60 + 30 = 192$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-em-ah-ee-oh

COMMENTS: This expresseses the idea of lord as a verb as

as opposed to a noun, i.e. to 'lord or rule over someone of something' as opposed to 'Lord, or The Lord'.

Ambriol

DEFF: Governor of the Third Division of the Aethyr Loe. He is said to have 3391 Ministers. The other two Governors of this Aethyr are Tapamal and Gedoons.

Ambrial GEMANTRIA:
$6+90+5+100+60+30+8=299$,
$6+90+5+100+60+6+8=275$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-em-beh-reh-ee-oh-leh, ah-em-beh-reh-ee-ah-leh

COMMENTS: The total number of Governors of the Enochian

System are 91.

AMBZ

DEFF: A.M.B.Z. from the Vision and the Voice, it is equal to four signs of the Zodiack; Taurus, Aquarius, Aries, Leo. It is the book that describes the New Aeon.

GEMANTRIA: $6+90+5+9=110$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-meh-beh-zoo

COMMENTS: Much of the work that is being done on trhe Enochian System these days have their basis in this work by Crowley.

Amceonf

DEFF: One of the 42 names of the Tabulr Collecta that ar very useful in making tailsmans.

GEMANTRIA: $6+90+300+10+30+50+3=489$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-meh-ceh-eh-oh-neh-feh

COMMENTS: AMCEONF can be transposed into six additional names; Mceonfa, Ceonfam, Eonfamc, Onfamce, Nfamceo and Famceon.

Ameiono

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Ionoame who is one of the names of the Tabular Collectum.

GEMANTRIA: $6+90+10+60+30+50+30=276$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-meh-eh-ee-oh-neh-oh

COMMENTS: (see GDEM p. 79 Fig. 42)

a-me-ipezodi

DEFF: Same as amizpi, fasten.

‹ˆ

GEMANTRIA: 6 - $90+10=100$ - $60+9+10+9+30+4+60=182$

PRONUNCIATION: a emee eepeezodee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 76)

amema

DEFF: Same as amma, curse.

GEMANTRIA: $6+90+10+90+6=202$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-em-eh-em-ah

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 76)

ametajisa

DEFF:

Same as emetgis, seal.

GEMANTRIA: $6+90+10+9+6+60+60+7+6=254$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-em-eh-teh-ah-jeh-ee-seh-ah

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 76)

amgedpha

DEFF: I begin anew.

GEMANTRIA: $6+90+8+10+4+9+1+6=134$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-em-geh-eh-deh-peh-he-ah

COMMENTS: This is a

combination of several words that combine
to form the above meaning.

Amgenbn

DEFF: The 17th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Saturday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+90+8+10+50+5+50=219$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-meh-geh-eh-neh-beh-neh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it
would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.

M Female, reflective, dreamlike.

G Female, bveautiful changing.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

N Male, dark, determined.

B Male, active.

N Male, dark, determined.

Amllbsf

DEFF: The 17th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+90+8+8+5+7+3=127$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-meh-lehhhh-beh-seh-feh

COMMENTS: if a tailsmanic immage of this being were to be formed it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.

M Female, reflective, dreamlike.

L Female, graceful.‹^

L Female, graceful.

B Male, active.

S Male, proud, dominant.

F Male, heavy, clumsey.

amizpi

DEFF: a-miz-pi, fasten.

am pizi GEMANTRIA: $6+90+60+9+9+60=234$

a-me-ipezodi PRONUNCIATION: ah-em peh-ee-zeh-ee

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 76)

amipzi

DEFF: I fastened.

GEMANTRIA: $6+90+60+9+9+60=234$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-meh-ee-peh-zoo-ee

COMMENTS: This is the past tense of the above term.

amiran

DEFF: yourselves.

amiranu GEMANTRIA:
$6+90+60+100+6+50=312$,
$6+90+60+100+6+50+70=382$;

PRONUNCIATION: ah-meh-ee-rr-ah-neh, ah-meh-ee-rr-ah-neh-oo

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 76)

Amlmlae

DEFF: One of the Names of the Tabulat Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+90+8+90+8+6+10=218$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-meh-leh-meh-leh-ah-eh

COMMENTS: When the seven tables of the Bonorum are combined
the end result is the Tabular Collecta. (EE p. 78)

amma

DEFF: a-ma, curse, cursed.(E.E.)

amema GEMANTRIA:
$6+90+90+6=192$,
$6+90+10+90+6=202$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-em-em-ah, ah-em-eh-em-ah

COMMENTS: These words

can be used as present or past tense.

Amomsll

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Lamomsl who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $6+90+30+90+7+8+6=237$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-meh-oh-meh-seh-leh-ah

COMMENTS: (see GDEM p. 80 Fig. 44)

Amox

DEFF: An Angel skilled in finding metals and precious stones,
Amsox ruled by Vadali Obava.
‹̂

GEMANTRIA:
$6+90+30+400=526$,
$6+90+7+30+400=533$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-meh-oh-xhe, ah-meh-seh-oh-xhe

COMMENTS: This is also one of the 16 primary Lesser Angels of the Fire tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 141) the other angels of this group are;
Adre, Sisp, Pali, Akar, Opmn, Apst, Skio, Vasg, Gmnm, Ekop,
Brap, Datt, Diom, Oopz and Oran. There are three other named derived from the transposition of AMOX, they are; Moxa, Oxam,
Xamo.

Amoxt

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Tamox who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+90+30+400+9=435$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-meh-oh-ex-teh

COMMENTS: These angels preform a function similar to that of the Blasted Tower of the conventional Tarot systems, i.e. it can mean being on the verge of destruction or that things are as bad as thery can get and therefor can only begin to

improve.

Ampal

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Palam who is one of the four Lesser Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+90+9+6+8=119$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-meh-peh-ah-leh

COMMENTS: These beings embody the force represented by groups on individualds or 'pier pressure'.

Ams

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Demons of the Earth tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 227)

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 90 + 7 = 103

PRONUNCIATION: ah-meh-seh

COMMENTS: The other Demons of this group are; Aia, Aiz, Ast, Aai, Aor, Ars, Riz, Nom, Ngb, Nrl, Nia, Top, Tdo, Trx and Tax. AMS can be transposed into two additional names; Msa and Sam.

Amsal

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Ruling Angels of Earth. (Enochian Tarot p 223)

GEMANTRIA: $6+90+7+6+8=117$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-meh-seh-ah-leh

COMMENTS: The other angels of this group are; Aiaba, Aizxp, Astim, Aaira, Aormn, Arsni, Aiznr, Nomgg, Ngbal, Nrlmv, Niahl, Topna, Tdoop, Trxao and Taxir. AMSAL can be transposed into four additional names; Msala, Salam, Alams and Lamsa.

‹^

ANADISP

DEFF: This is third Governor of the Aethyr of ZOM and the other two are, SAMAPHA and VIRLOLI.

GEMANTRIA: $6+50+6+4+60+7+9=142$

PRONUNCIATION: a-en-ah-deh-ee-es-peh.

COMMENTS: Another name for ZOM is the Aethyr of Self-Knowledge.

This is important because the Governors are the main shaping forces of these Aethyrs.

Anan

GEMANTRIA: $6+50=56$, $6+70=76$

aw PRONUNCIATION: ah-neh, ah-veh

DEFF: One of the Sons of The Sons of Light. (see Beigia)

This is also one of the names mentioned on the Sigilium

Aemset. These letters are also given in the 30th Aethyer

described in the Vission and the Voice. They are

associated with Taurus and Scorpio or the doom of the old

Aeon. This name is also an angel of the Filias Filiorum

Lucis associated with Luna.

COMMENTS: The Sons of Light and the Sons of the Sons are beings

encountered by Dee and Kelly in their work. More recently there

have been indications that they may be keys to other subsystems

of Enochian Magick.

Anaa

DEFF: One of the angels who are powerful in charge of place, ruled by the angel Aanaa and Vadali Obava. Also Anvaa. Companions are Naaa, Aaan, Aana.(EE)

GEMANTRIA: $6+50+6+6=68$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-neh-ah-ah

COMMENTS: This is also one of the four ruling Kerubic Angels of Fire. The other angels in this group are; Ziza, Dopa and Psak. (Enochian Tarot p 135)

Anaebln

DEFF: The 10th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+50+6+10+5+8+90=175$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-neh-ah-eh-beh-leh-neh

COMMENTS: A Tailsmanic immage of this being would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.
N Male, dark, determined.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
E Female, fierce, fiery.
B Male, active.
L Female, graceful.
N Male, dark,

determined.

Anaeem

GEMANTRIA:
$6+50+6+10+10+90=172$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-neh-ah-eh-eh-em

DEFF: Wisdom. Also one of the sixteen six letter Sephirothic Cross Angel associated with the Earth Tablet. The name means "He who is nine times obedient"

COMMENTS: More specifically this being is one of the four Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of Earth the others being Opmnir, Angpoi and Abalpt. (Enochian Tarot p 215) ANAEEM can be transposed into five additional names; Naeema, Aeeman, Eemana, Emanae and

Manaee.

ANAEEM SONDN

DEFF: This is the ninth of the 16 Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Enochian system and one of the primary beings of the Water section of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: By combining and transposing the names of the Higher /Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels 24 major names are formed that are vital in commanding the forces and beings of this tablet:

OPMNIR LLPIZ
ANGPOI VNNAX ANAEEM SONDN
ABALPT ARBIZ

Pmniro Lpizl
Ngpoia Nnaxv Naeema Ondns
Balpta Rbiza
Mnirop Pizll
Gpoian Naxvn Aeeman Ndnso
Alptab Bizar
Niropm Izllp
Poiang Axvnn Eemana Dnson
Lptaba Izarb
Iropmn Zllpi
Oiangp Xvnna Enanae Nsond
Ptabal Zarbi
Ropmni Llpiz
Iangpo Vnnax Nanaee
Sondn Tabalp Arbiz

PRONUNCIATION: a-en-a-eeee-em so-en-deh-en

COMMENTS: This is also one of the four main angels concerned with metals and precious stones. There are 16 lesser angels and 16 Cacodemons. The cacodemons are concerned with the negative aspects of stones and metals.

ANAN ...

DEFF: One of the twenty-one angels said to have descended from ananael heaven and taught the sons of man. This angel, along with the other twenty, is assigned to one of the letters of the Enochian alphabet. Also 'of the secret wisdom'.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+50+6+50+10+8=130$;
$6+50+6+50+6+10+8=136$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-neh-ah-neh-eh-el

COMMENTS: (Enochian Tarot p. 294) These Angels are similar to the Dukes of Edom who were said by the Bible to have fallen from heaven

because they 'Lusted after the Daughters of Men' the difference being that in the Enochian System they are not evil.

Ancro

DEFF: angel also known as Anro.

GEMANTRIA: $6 + 50 + 300 + 100 + 30 = 486$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-neh-ceh-reh-oh

COMMENTS: The exact source of these beings is not clear but they are likely found in the Enochian Evocation.

And

DEFF: cacodemon, counterpart of the angel Ndzn.

GEMANTRIA: $6+50+4=60$

‹^

PRONUNCIATION: ah-neh-deh

COMMENTS: The Cacodemons are the negative side of the 'good' angels.

Andispi

DEFF: Governor of the Third Division of the Aethyr Zom. He is said to have 9236 Ministers. The other two Governors of

this Aethyr are Samapha and Virochi.

GEMANTRIA: $6+50+4+60+7+9+60=196$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-neh-deh-ee-seh-peh-ee

COMMENTS: There are a total of 91 Governors in the Enochian system that define the characteristics of the Aethyr as well as controle countries or regions of the Earth.

Aneotpt

DEFF: The 14th of the 42 Ministers of the Day of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+50+10+30+9+9+9=123$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-neh-eh-oh-teh-peh-teh

COMMENTS: There are seven primary names and fourty two that are derived from them by transposition.

aneta-na

DEFF: Same as, a netab, in government.

anetab GEMANTRIA: $6+50+10+9+6=81$ $50+6=56$

PRONUNCIATION: ah neh-eh-teh-ah neh-ah

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 76)

angelard

DEFF: an-je-lard, thought, thoughts, his thowghts.

anugelareda GEMANTRIA:
$6+50+8+10+8+6+100+4=192$
anujelareda
$6+50+70+8+10+8+6+100+10+4+6=278$

$6+50+70+60+10+8+6+100+10+4+1=325$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-neh-geh-eh-leh-ah-reh-deh
ah-neh-oo-geh-eh-leh-ah-rr-deh
ah-neh-oo-jeh-eh-leh-ah-rr-eh-deh-ah

COMMENTS: There may be only a few spellings but the meaning of the word depends on how it is used in the sentence in

conjunction with the other words.

Angpoi

DEFF: This is also the name of one of the sixteen six lettered Angpoe names of the Sephirothic Cross Angel attributed to the Earth Tablet. The name means "he who divides thoughts. This is also one of the Divine Names of Six Letters ruling Air of Earth.

GEMANTRIA: $6+50+8+9+30+60=153$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-neh-geh-peh-oh-ee
‹ˆ

COMMENTS: Being more specific, this angel is one of the four Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of Earth. (Enochian Tarot p

215) The other angels of this group are; Opmnir, Anaeem and Abalpt. ANGPOI can be transposed into five additional names; Ngpoia, Gpoian, Poiang, Oiangp and Iangpo.

ANGPOI

VNNAX

DEFF: This is the ninth of the 16 Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Enochian system and one of the primary beings of the Air section of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+50+8+9+30+60=163$
$70+50+50+6+400=576$

PRONUNCIATION: a-en-geh-peh-o-ee veh-ennn-a-ex

COMMENTS: This is the name of one of the 16 ruling angels who are powerful in things of medician and curing diseases. Along with these angels there are also 16 Cacodemons who cause diseases. (EE p 127) By combining the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross angels a total of 24 names, including the above, are formed. These are major names and are vital in commanding and directing the forces of this Tablet:

OPMNIR LLPIZ
ANGPOI VNNAX ANAEEM SONDN
ABALPT ARBIZ

Pmniro Lpizl
Ngpoia Nnaxv Naeema Ondns
Balpta Rbiza
Mnirop Pizll
Gpoian Naxvn Aeeman Ndnso
Alptab Bizar
Niropm Izllp
Poiang Axvnn Eemana Dnson
Lptaba Izarb
Iropmn Zlloi

Oiangp Xvnna Emanae Nsond
Ptabal Zarbi
Ropmni Lloiz
Iangpo Vnnax Manaee
Sondn Tabalp Arbiz

Angels, the (Angelorum Bonorum 49)

COMMENTS: This circular tablet is also known as the Tabula Table of the Angelorum Bonorum 49. It is a circle divided into seven 49 good ones. parts. The first part is attributed to Venus and contains the angels numbered 1 to 7; BALIGON, BORNOGO, Bapnido, Besgeme, Blumapo, Bmamgal, Basledf. The first two names of each group are the

rulers, ie. refured to as Kings Princes. The second part of the table is attributed to the Sun and the names are numbered 8 to 14; BOBOGEL, BEFAFES, Basmelo, Bernole, Branglo, Brisfli and Bnagole. The third part of the table is attributed to Mars and the angels are numbered 15 to 21; BABALEL, BVTMONO, Bazpama, Blintom, Bragiop, Bermale, Bonefon. The fourth group of seven are attributed to Jupiter and are numbered 22 to 28; BYNEPOR, BLISDON, Balceor, Belmara, Benpagi, Barnafa, Bmilges. The fifth group are attributed to Mercury and are numbered 29 to 35; BNASPOL, BRORGES, Baspalo, Binodab, Bariges, Binofon, Baldago. The sixth group of angels are attributed to Saturn and and are numbered thirty six to fourty two; BNAPSEN, BRALGES, Bormila, Buscnab, Bminpol, Bartiro, Bliigan.

The seventh and last group of angels are attributed to the

Moon and are numbered 43 to 49; BLVMAZA, BAGENOL, Bablido,
Busduna, Blingef, Barfort and Bamnode. These sections are read
desoil and in the center of the tablet is spelled the word
HEPTARCHIA+. These 49 beings are also associated with the
Planetary hours of the day.(E.E.)

SUNDAY
MONDAY
BOBOGEL Sol of Sol BLUMAZA Luna of Lunar
BORNOGO Sol of Venus BRALGES Luna of Saturn
Bablibo Sol of Luna Baspalo Luna of Mercury
Buscnab Sol of Saturn Belmara Luna of Jupiter
Bariges Sol of

Mercury Bragiop Luna of Mars

‹^

Barnafa Sol of
Jupiter Brisfli Luna of Sol
Bonefon Sol of
Mars Basledf Luna of
Venus

TUESDAY

WEnochian DictionaryNESDAY
Babalel Mars of
Mars BNASPOL Mercury of
Mercury
BEFAFES Mars of
Sol BLISDON Mercury of Jupiter
Bapnido Mars of
Venus Bazpama Mercury of Mars
Busduna Mars of Luna
Bernole Mercury of Sol
Bminpol Mars of Saturn
Blamapo Mercury of Venus
Binofon Mars of
Mercury Brafort Mercury of Luna
Bmilfes Mars of Jupiter
Bliigan Mercury of Saturn

THURSDAY

FRIDAY

BYNEPOR Jupiter of Jupiter BALIGON Venus of Venus

BUTMONO Jupiter of Mars BAGENOL Venus of Luna

Basmelo Jupiter of Sol Bormifa Venus of Saturn

Besgeme Jupiter of Venus Binodab Venus of Mercury

Blingef Jupiter of Luna Benpagi Venus of Jupiter

Bartiro Jupiter of Saturn Bermale Venus of Mars

Baldago Jupiter of Mercury Bagnole Venus of Sol

Saturday

BNAPSEN Saturn of Saturn

BRORGES Saturn of Mercury

Balceor Saturn of Jupiter

Blintom Saturn of Mars

Branglo Saturn of Sol

Bmamgal Saturn of Venus
Bamnode Saturn of Luna

Anifgbb

DEFF: The 24th of the 42
Ministers of the Day of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+50+60+3+8+5+5=137$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-neh-ee-feh-geh-behhh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it
would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.
N Male, dark, determined.

I Female, delicate.

F Male, heavy, clumsy.

G Female, beautiful, changing.

B Male, active.

B Male, active.

Anllrln

DEFF: The 42nd of the 42 Ministers of the day of Friday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+50+8+8+100+8+50=230$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-neh-leh-leh-rr-leh-neh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it

would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.

N Male, dark, determined.

L Female, graceful.

L Female, graceful.

R Male, heavy.

L Female, graceful.

N Male, dark, determined.

Anlnmol

DEFF: One of the names of the Tabular Collecta that is very useful in making tailsmans.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+50+8+50+90+30+8=250$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-neh-leh-neh-em-oh-leh

COMMENTS: ANLNMOL can be transposed into six other names;
Nlnmola, Lnmolan, Nmolanl, Molanln, Olanlnm and Lanlnmo.
(see GDEM p. 81 Fig. 47)

Annoonm

DEFF: The 34th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+50+50+30+30+50+90=306$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-neh-neh-ohhh-neh-meh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.
N Male, dark, determined.
N Male, dark, determined.
O Male, mechanical.
O Male, mechanical.
N Male, dark, determined.
M Female, reflective, dreamlike.

Anodoin

DEFF: The fifth Senior of Fire, associated with Mercyry, also

the 36th card of the Enochian Tarot. The other five Seniors are Aaetpio, Adaeoet, Alnkvod, Aapdoke and Arinnap. (Enochian Tarot)

GEMANTRIA: $6+50+30+4+30+60+50=200$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-neh-oh-deh-oh-ee-neh

COMMENTS: This Senior is said to bring swift and strong Karmic justice. (Enochian Tarot p. 127)

Anor

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Oran who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

6 + 50 + 30 + 100 = 186

PRONUNCIATION: ah-neh-oh-rr

COMMENTS: These beings govern magickal operations that have Karmic effect. (Enochian Tarot p. 141)

Anorg

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Organ who is one of 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 50 + 30 + 100 + 8 = 194

PRONUNCIATION: ah-neh-oh-rr-geh

COMMENTS: This being can bring total ruination or signal that things and events have gotten as bad as thy are going to get.

^

Anotie

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Ieanot who is one of the Planetary Angels ruling Thursday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+50+30+9+60+10=165$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-neh-oh-teh-ee-eh

COMMENTS: There are seven primary names and fourty-two names

that are derived from the transposition of the primary names.

Anriia

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMANTRIA: $6 + 50 + 100 + 60 + 60 + 6 = 282$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-neh-rr-eeee-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

Anro

DEFF: Angel who is the companion of Roan, also Ancro.

GEMANTRIA: $6+50+100+30=186$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-neh-reh-oh

COMMENTS: (see Enochian Evocation)

Ansszeb

DEFF: The 2nd of the 42 Ministers of the Day of Saturday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+50+7+7+9+10+5=94$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-neh-sehhh-zoo-eh-beh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were to be

formed it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.

N Male, dark, determined.

S Male, proud, dominant.

S Male, proud, dominant.

Z Male, thin, intelligent.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

B Male, active.

Anugelareda

DEFF: Same as angelard, thought.

anujelareda GEMANTRIA:

$6+50+70+8+10+8+6+100+10+4+6=278$

$6+50+70+60+10+8+6+100+10+4+6=330$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-neh-veh-geh-eh-leh-ah-reh-eh-deh-ah
ah-neh-veh-jeh-eh-leh-ah-reh-eh-deh-ah

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 77)

Anvaa

DEFF: An Angel who is also known as Anaa.

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 50 + 70 + 6 + 6 = 138

PRONUNCIATION: ah-neh-veh-ah-ah
‹^
COMMENTS: Anaa is one of the four Kerubic Angels of the Fire tablet. These beings suggest individuald growth by

purification. (Enochian Tarot p. 135)

Anveael

DEFF: The first transposition of Eaelanv who is one of the names of the Tabular Collectum.

GEMANTRIA: $6+50+70+10+6+10+8=160$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-neh-veh-eh-ah-eh-leh

COMMENTS: (see GDEM p. 79 Fig. 42)

Aoaeaar

DEFF: One of the 42 angels used in the making of tailsmane.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 30 + 6 + 10 + 6 + 10 + 8 = 70

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-ah-eh-ahhh-rr

COMMENTS: They are derived from tablets 2-7 of the Tabula Collect. These represent a subsystem of the Bonorum. AOAEAAR can be made into 6 other names by Transposition.

Aoagete

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Eaelanv who is one

of the names of the Tabular Collectum.

GEMANTRIA: $6+30+6+8+10+9+10=79$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-ah-geh-eh-teh-eh

COMMENTS: (see GDEM p. 79 Fig 42)

Aoaspm

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Aspmao who is one of the Planetary Angels of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+30+6+7+9+90=148$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-ah-seh-peh-meh

COMMENTS: There are 7 main names and 42 secondary names that are derived by transposition of the primary names.

Aoaynnl

DEFF: The sixth group of seven names of the 42 ministers of King Baligon (also known as King Carmara and by the angels Marmara) (E.E.) see Baligon for more information- Aoaynna;Oaynnaa; Aynnaao; Ynnaaoa; Nnaaoay; Naaoayn; Aaoaynn.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+30+6+60+50+50+8=210$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-ah-eee-neh-neh-leh

COMMENTS: This is also the 1st of the 42 Ministers of the day of Friday. If a tailsmanic immage of this being were to be formed it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.
O Male, mechanical.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
Y Female, delicate.
N Male, dark, determined.
N Male, dark, determined.
L Female, graceful.

Aobbaig

DEFF: The 13th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+30+5+5+6+60+8=120$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-beh-beh-ah-ee-geh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.
O Male, mechanical.
B Male, active.
B Male, active.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

I Female, delicate.

G Female, beautiful, changing.

Aobgot

DEFF: This is the fifth tarnsposition of Obgota who is one of the Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Air of Water section of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+3+5+8+30+9=61$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-beh-geh-oh-teh

COMMENTS: These angels give harmony to those who seek it of them. (Enochian Tarot p. 187)

AOGD

DEFF: The acronim for the Lesser Angels of Fire and the 43rd card of the Enochian Tarot. In all there are sixteen angels, Adre,Sisp,Pali, Akar, Opmn, Apst, Skio, Vasg, Gmnm, Ekop, Amox, Brap, Datt, Diom Oopz and Oran. (Enochian Tarot p. 141)

GEMANTRIA: $6+30+8+4=48$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-geh-deh

COMMENTS: This is also one of the formulars given by the Schueler's in their work on the 'Enochian Tarot' p. 50. It is a formular of change and the expression of the Law of Karma.

Aogiooa

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Giooaao who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $6+30+8+60+30+30+6=170$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-geh-ee-ohhh-ah

COMMENTS: (see GDEM p.

80 Fig 45)

Aoidiab

DEFF: Their Prince is Bonorgo and the word is an anogram for the sixth group of seven of the 42 ministers subject to the above rulers- Aoidiab; Oidiaba; Idiabao; Diabaod; ‹ˆ Iabaodd;Abaoddi; Baoddia. (see Bobogel, King, for more information)

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 30 + 60 + 4 + 60 + 6 + 5 = 171

PRONUNCIATION: Ah-oh-ee-deh-ee-ah-beh

COMMENTS: This angel also rules over the 36th 34 miniute divisions of the Day of

Sunday. If a Tailsmanic immage of this being were to be formed it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.

O Male, mechanical.

I Female, delicate.

D Female, beautiful, attractive.

I Female, delicate.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

B Male, active.

aoiveae

DEFF: a-oi-ve-ai, star, stars, to stars.(Enochian Evocation and the Enochian

Dictionary)

GEMANTRIA: $6+30+60+70+10+6+10=192$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-ee-veh-eh-ah-eh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 77)

Aokap

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Apaok who is the 10th of 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+30+300+6+9=351$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-

keh-ah-peh

COMMENTS: This angel assists us to progress by means of over-comming the idea of 'self'. (Enochian Tarot p. 167)

Aoki

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Iaok who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6 + 30 + 300 + 60 = 396$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-keh-ee

COMMENTS: These angels deal with polarization the most import-ant of which is that between the two sexes. (Enochian Tarot p. 197)

Aokoi

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Oiaok who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+30+300+30+60=426$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-keh-oh-ee

COMMENTS: These angels deal with purification by water that assists in dealing with the higher Aethyers. (Enochian Tarot p. 195)

Aolsnas

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Asaolsn who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+30+8+7+50+6+7=114$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-leh-seh-neh-ah-seh

COMMENTS: (see GDEM p. 79 Fig 43)

Aomi

DEFF: The angel who is the companion of Iaom, also Aosmi.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+30+90+60=186$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-meh-ee

COMMENTS: This spelling is the first transposition of Iaom who is one of the four Kerubic Angels of the Earth Tablet.

Aonogsi

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Siaonog who is one of the names given on the Tabular Collectum.

GEMANTRIA: $6+30+50+8+7+60=161$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-neh-oh-geh-seh-ee

COMMENTS: (see GDEM p.

80 Fig 45)

Aoosesl

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Slaoose who is one of the names of the Tabular Collectum.

GEMANTRIA: $6+30+30+7+10+30+8=121$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ohhh-seh-eh-seh-leh

COMMENTS: see GDEM p. 81 Fig. 47)

Aopn

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Opna who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+30+9+50=95$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-peh-neh

COMMENTS: These angels bestow physical, emotional and mental healing on those who request it as long as the healing does not go against the Karmic needes of the individuald. If Karma can be negated or worked out they can still preform their function. (Enochian Tarot p. 225)

Aor

DEFF: The cacodemon who is the counterpart of the angel Ormn.

GEMANTRIA: $6 + 30 + 100 = 136$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-reh

COMMENTS: This is also one of the names of the 16 primary Demons of the Earth tablet the others being, Ams, Aia, Aiz, Ast, Aai, Ars, Riz, Nom, Ngb, Nrl, Nia, Top, Tdo, Trx and Tax.‹^ (Enochian Tarot p 227) AOR can be transposed into two additional names; Ora and Rao.

Aorx

DEFF: This is the second transposition Rxao who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+30+100+400=536$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-rr-ex

COMMENTS: These angels bestow physical, emotional and mental healing on those who request it. (Enochian Tarot p. 225)

Aorible

DEFF: The 24th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+30+100+60+5+8+10=219$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-rr-ee-beh-leh-eh

COMMENTS: If a Tailsmanic immage of this being were to be formulated, it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.
O Male, mechanical.
R Male, heavy.
I Female, delicate.
B Male, active.
L Female, graceful.
E Female, fierce, giery.

Aormn

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Ruling Angels of the Earth tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 223)

GEMANTRIA: $6+30+100+90+50=276$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-rr-meh-neh

COMMENTS: The other angels of this group are; Amsal, Aiaba, Aizxp, Astim, Aaira, Arsni, Aiznr, Nomgg, Ngbal, Nrlmv, Niahl, Topna, Tdoop, Trxao and Taxir. AORMN can be transposed into four additional names; Ormna, Rmnao, Mnaor and Naorm.

Aotrx

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Trxao who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+30+9+100+400=545$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-teh-rr-ex

COMMENTS: These angels give order to endevours, more specifically to the Earth Tablet. (Enochian Tarot p. 223)

Aovarry

DEFF: One of the 42 names of the Tabula Collecta that are very useful in making tailsmans.

GEMANTRIA: $6+30+70+6+100+100+60=372$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-veh-ah-rrrr-ee
‹^

COMMENTS: AOVARRY can be transposed into six other names; Ovarrya, Varryao, Arryaov, Rryaova, Ryaovar and Yaovarr.

Aovrrz

DEFF: One of the sixteen six letter names of the Sephirothic Cross Angels.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+30+70+100+100+9=315$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-veh-rrrr-zoo

COMMENTS: More specifically this is one of the four Higher Sephiorothic Cross Angels of the Air tablet. The other angels in this group are Idoiga, Llakza and Aiaoal. (Enochian Tarot p 159) AOVRRZ can be transposed into five additional names; Ovrrza, Vrrzao, Rrzaov, Rzaovr and Zaovrr.

AOVRRZ

ALOAI

DEFF: This is the fourth of the 16 Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Enochian system who

rules the Fire section of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 30 + 70 + 100 + 100 + 9 = 315
6 + 8 + 30 + 6 + 60 = 10

PRONUNCIATION: a-oh-veh-rrrr-zod a-el-o-a-ee

COMMENTS: This is one of the 16 primary angels concerned with the four elements. Along with 16 lesser angels there are 16 Cacodemons who represent the negative aspect of the elements.

(EE p. 145) BY combining the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross angels 24 major names, including the above, can be formed that are vital in commanding the forces and beings of this Tablet:

RZIONR NRZFM

NOALMR OLOAG VADALI OBAVA VOLXDO SIODA

Zionrr Rzfmn Oalmrn Loago Adaliv Bavao Olxdov Iodas

Ionrrz Zfmnr Almrno Oagol Daliva Avaob Lxdovo Odasi

Onrrzi Fmnrz Lmrnoa Agolo Alivad Vaoba Xdovol Dasio

Nrrzio Mnrzf Mrnoal Golog Livada Aobav Dovolx Asiod

Rrzion Nrzfm Rnoalm Ologg Ivadal Obava Ovolxd Sioda

Aosmi

DEFF: AN Angel who is also known as Aomi.

GEMANTRIA:

$6+30+7+90+60=193$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-

seh-meh-ee

COMMENTS: (see EE for possible source along with Enochian Dictionary p.77)

Aourrz

DEFF: Divine Name of Six Letters, ruling Fire of Air.

Aovrrz

GEMANTRIA: $6+30+70+100+100+9=315$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-veh-reh-reh-zod

COMMENTS: This is one of the four Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Air Tablet the other three being Idoiga, Llakza and Aiaoai. (Enochian Tarot p. 159) These Angels deal with

harmonious communication between beings or friendly interplay.

Aoy

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Demons of the Air tablet.(Enochian Tarot p 171)

GEMANTRIA: $6 + 30 + 60 = 96$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-ee

COMMENTS: The other Demons of this group are; Pak, Pnp, Pot, Ppm, Xto, Xtt, Xsi, Xfm, Apa, Arb, Adi, Rab, Rna, Rok and Rsh.

AOY can be transposed into two additional names; Oya and Yao.

Aoyvb

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Ruling Angels of the Air tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 167)

GEMANTRIA: $6+30+60+70+5=171$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-ee-veh-beh

COMMENTS: The other angels of the above group are; Pakka, Pnpat, Potoi, Ppmox, Xkzns, Xtott, Xsias, Xfmnd, Aoyvb, Apaok, Arbnh, Adirl, Rabmo, Rnako, Roknm and Rshal. AOYVB can be transposed into four additional names; Oyvba, Yvbao, Vbaoy and Baoyv.

Aozpi

DEFF: Holy Name of Five Letters, ruling the element of Air.

GEMANTRIA: $6+30+9+9+60=114$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oh-zod-peh-ee

COMMENTS: The entire Holy Name of the Air Tablet is ORO-IBAH-AOZPI.

Aozroba

DEFF: This is the sixth

transposition of Ozrobaa who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $6+30+9+100+30+5+6=186$

PRONUNCIATION: a-oh-zod-rr-oh-beh-ah

COMMENTS: (see GDEM p. 81 Fig. 46)

Apa

DEFF: A cacodemon who is the counter part of the angel Paoc.

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+6=21$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-peh-ah

COMMENTS: This is also one of the 16 primary Demons of the Air tablet, the others in this group are; Pak, Pnp, Pot, Ppm, Xto, Xtt, Xsi, Xfm, Aoy, Arb, Adi, Rab, Rna, Rok and Rsh. APA can be transposed into two additional names; Paa and Aap.

Apaat

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Atapa who is the first of the four Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Water Tablet the others being Aabko, Omebb and Olaad.

GEMANTRIA:

$6+9+6+6+9=36$

PRONUNCIATION: oh-peh-ahhh-teh

COMMENTS: These beings suggest the reflective nature of the world around us. (Enochian Tarot p. 189)

apachana

DEFF: `the slimay things made of dust".

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+6+300+1+6+50+6=384$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-peh-ah-ceh-he-ah-neh-ah

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 78)

Apahr

DEFF: An angel also known as Aphr.

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+6+1+100=122$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-peh-ah-heh-ree

COMMENTS: Aphr is the third transposition of Phra who is one of the four Ruling Kerubic Angels of the Earth Tablet.

Apakk

DEFF: This is the fourth

transposition of Pakka who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+6+300+300=621$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-peh-ah-kehhh

COMMENTS: These beings assist us to leave ourselves and thereby alowing us to progress by overcoming the lower self of the Quabala. (Enochian Tarot p. 167)

Apaok

DEFF: This is one of the 16 primary Ruling Angels of the Air tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 167)

GEMANTRIA:

6 + 9 + 6 + 30 + 300 = 351

PRONUNCIATION: ah-peh-ah-oh-keh

COMMENTS: The other angels in this group are; Pakka, Pnpat, Potoi, Ppmox, Xkzns, Xtott, Xsias, Xfmnd, Aoyvb, Arbn Adirl, Rabmo, Rnako, Roknm and Rshal. APAOK can be transposed into four additional names; Paoka, Aokap, Okapa and Kapao.

Apareby

DEFF: The 10th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Friday.

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 9 + 6 + 100 + 10 + 5 + 60 = 196

PRONUNCIATION: ah-peh-

ah-rr-eh-beh-ee

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were to be formed it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.
P Female, fierce, resolute, strong.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
R Male, heavy.
E Female, fierce, fiery.‹^
B Male, active.
Y Female, delicate.

Apata

DEFF: A Demonic name which is

the reversal of Atapa and commands the cacodemons of Fire of Water.

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+6+9+6=36$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-peh-ah-teh-ah

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are the reverse or negative side of possitive good angels.

Apdoce

DEFF: This is the same as Aapdoce who isd the fourth Senior of Fire.

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+4+30+300+10=359$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-peh-deh-oh-ceh-ehe

COMMENTS: This being suggests a strong sexual attraction that can rule a person if it is not properly controled. (Enochian Tarot p. 125)

apeta

DEFF: see aspt, befor.

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+10+9+6=40$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-peh-eh-teh-ah

COMMENTS: (Ed p. 78)

Aphlafben

DEFF: Same as Aflafben, Dee's good angel, appeared to Dee and Kelly on 1 Nov., 1583.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+9+1+8+6+3+5+10+50=593$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-peh-he-leh-ah-feh-beh-eh-neh

COMMENTS: For additional information see Dee's Spiritual Diary.

Aphr

DEFF: An Angel who is the companion of Phra.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+9+1+7=23$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-peh-he-reh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 78)

Apiad

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Adapi who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+60+6+4=85$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-peh-ee-ah-deh

COMMENTS: Angels who ruel various angles associated with the elements, etc. are called when

workings with these elements are to be performed.

Apid

DEFF: This is the first transposition of the word Dapi who is one of the 16 primary lesser angles of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+60+4=79$

PROM: ah-peh-ee-deh

COMMENTS: These angels deal with polarization between opposit forces, i.e. sexual attraction. (Enochian Tarot p. 197)

apila

DEFF: a-pi-la, live , liveth (EE)

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+60+8+6=89$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-peh-ee-lha-ah

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 78)

Aplst

DEFF: The Angel who is also known as Apst.

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+8+7+9=39$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-peh-leh-seh-teh

COMMENTS: Apst is one of the 16 primary lesser angels of the Fire Tablet. These angels are those of magick because they deal in changes that take place under the law of Karma. (Enochian Tarot p. 141) This is in accord with the Crowley Therom that (magick is the causing of changes in accordiance with will)

Apm

DEFF: The cacodemon who is the counterpart of the angel Pmox.

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+90=105$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-peh-em

COMMENTS: Cacodemons are the negative side of the angels. They are similar to Elementals as opposed to Demons. Even this is not quite accurate. They do not represent a 'negative' or 'bad' force jusdt forces that are considered deteremental or possibly harmful.

Aprnel

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Nelapr who is one of the four Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of Water.

GEMANTRIA:

6 + 9 + 100 + 50 + 10 + 8 = 183

PRONUNCIATION: ah-peh-rr-en-eh-el

COMMENTS: By combining the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross angels 24 major names are formed that are vital in commanding the beings and forces of this Tablet:

IAAASD ATAPA
OBGOTA AABKO NELAPR OMEBB MALADI OLAAD

Aaasdi Tapaa
Bgotao Abkoa Elaprn Mebbo Aladim Laado
Aasdia Apaat
Gotaob Bkoaa Laprne Ebbom Ladima Aadol
Asdiaa Paata
Otaobg Koaab Aprnel Bbome Adimal Adola
Sdiaaa Aatap
Taobgo Oaabk Prnela Bomeb Dimala Dolaa

Diaaas Atapa
Aobgot Aabko Rnelap Omebb
Imalad Olaad

Apsoln

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Npsol who is one of the Planetary Angels ruing on Monday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+7+30+8+50=110$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-peh-es-oh-el-en

COMMENTS: There are 7 primary names and 42 that are derived from the transposition of these names.

Apsot

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMANTRIA:
$6+9+7+30+9=61$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-peh-seh-oh-teh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Apst

DEFF: One of the Angels ruled by Noalmr Oloag, also Aplst.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+9+7+9=31$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-peh-seh-teh

COMMENTS: This is one of the 16 primary Lesser Angels of the Fire tablet, The other angels in this group are; Adre, Sisp, Pali, Akar, Opmn, Apst, Skio, Vasg, Gmnm, Ekop, Amox, Brap, Datt, Diom, Oopz and Oran. There are three other angelic names derived from the transposition of APST, they are; Psta, Stap and Taps.

Apsti

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Iapst who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet. (Enochian Tarot p. 139)

GEMANTRIA:
$6+9+7+9+60=91$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-peh-seh-teh-ee

COMMENTS: These beings deal in catabolism as opposed to anabolism, the breaking down as opposed to the building up. Their meaning is similar to that of the Blasted Tower of the Tarot in that either ruin is evedent or things are as bad as they can get an they can only become better.

Aptbr

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Tbrap who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling

Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+9+5+100=129$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-peh-teh-beh-rr

COMMENTS: (see Apsti above)

aqlo

DEFF: Same as a q loadohi, in thy kingdom.

aqoso GEMANTRIA: $6+40+8+30=84$, $6+40+30+7+30=113$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-qeh-leh-oh, ah-qeh-oh-seh-oh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 79)

ar

DEFF: window, van, that, so that, to vanne

GEMANTRIA: $6 + 100 = 106$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-reh

COMMENTS: This is the same word but it has several possible meanings. (Enochian Dictionary p. 78)

Arak

DEFF: This is the second

transposition of Akar who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6 + 100 + 6 + 300 = 412$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-rr-ah-keh

COMMENTS: These beings remind us that 'Magick is the art of causing changes to occure in accordance with will' (Crowley, Magick in Theory and Practice) It also reminds us that every magickal act is governed by Karma. (Enochian Tarot p. 141) These angels are useful in operations concerning Transformatin.

Arb

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Demons of the Air tablet.(Enochian Tarot p 171)

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 100 + 5 = 111

PRONUNCIATION: ah-rr-beh

COMMENTS: The other Demons of this group are; Pak, Pnp, Pot, Ppm, Xto, Xtt, Xsi, Xfm, Aoy, Apa, Adi, Rab, Rna, Rok and Rsh. ARB can be transposed into two additional names; Rba and Bar.

Arbbna

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Naavib who is one of the Planetary Angels

of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA: $5+100+5+5+50+6=171$

PRONUNCIATION: a-rr-behhh-en-ah

COMMENTS: In all there are seven primary spellings and 42 derived spellings from transposition of the main name.

Arbleen

DEFF: The 5th of the 42 Ministers of the Day af Sunday

GEMANTRIA: $6+100+5+8+10+10+50=189$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-rr-beh-leh-ehhh-neh

COMMENTS: If we were to formulate a tailsmatic immage of this being, it would be as followes:

A Male, spiritual, wings.

R Male, heavy.

B Male, active.

L Female, graceful.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

N Male, dark, determined.

Arbiz

DEFF: Divine Name of Five Letters, ruling Earth of Earth.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 100 + 5 + 60 + 9 = 180

PRONUNCIATION: ah-reh-beh-ee-zod

COMMENTS: This angel is also one of the four Lower Sephirpthic Cross Angels of Earth the others being Llpiz, Vnnax and Sondn. (Enochian Tarot p 217) ARBIZ can be transposed into four additional names; Rbiza, Bizar, Izarb and Zarbi.

Arbnh

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Ruling Angels of the Air tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 167)

GEMANTRIA:

$6 + 100 + 5 + 50 + 1 = 162$

PRONUNCIATION: ahrr-beh-neh-heh

COMMENTS: The other angels of this group are; Pakka, Pnpat, Potoi, Ppmox, Xkzns, Xtott, Xsias, Xfmnd, Aoyvb, Apaok, Adirl, Rabmo, Rnako, Roknm and Rshal. ARBNH can be transposed into four additional names; Rbnha, Bnhar, Nharb and Harbn.

Ariaaer

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Erariaa who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+100+60+6+6+10+100=290$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-rr-ee-ahhh-eh-rr

COMMENTS: (see GDEM p. 79 Fig. 42)

ar-caosaji

DEFF: Same as ar caosgi, the earth.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+100=106$
$300+6+30+7+6+60+60=469$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-reh ceh-ah-oh-seh-ah-jeh-ee

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 79)

Ardza

DEFF: The Divine Name of Five Letters, ruling Air of Air.
It is also one of the sixteen five letter names of the
Sephirothic Cross Angels.(Enochian Tarot)

GEMANTRIA: $6+100+4+9+6=125$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-reh-deh-zod-ah
‹ˆ

COMMENTS: To be more specific this angel is one of the four
lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Air tablet. (Enochian
Tarot p 161) The other three angels are; Aloai, Palam and
Oiiit. ARDZA can be

transposed into four additional names; Rdzaa, Dzaar, Zaard and Aardz.

Areaia

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Reaiata who is one of Ruling Planetary Angels for Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+100+8+6+60+6=186$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-rr-eh-ah-ee-ah

COMMENTS: There are 7 primary spellings and 42 derived spellings from the transposition of the main names.

Arebyap

DEFF: The 12th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Saturday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+100+10+5+60+5+9=195$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-rr-eh-beh-ee-ah-peh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.
R Male, heavy.
E Female, fierce, fiery.
B Male, active.
Y Female,

delicate.

A Male, spiritual, wings;

P Female, fierce, resolute, strong.

arecoazodiore

DEFF: ar coazior, that increases.

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 100 + 10 + 300 + 30 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 30 + 1

PRONUNCIATION: ahrr-eh-ceh-oh-ah-zod-oh-deh-ee-oh-rreh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 79)

aretabasa

DEFF: ar tabas, that govern.

GEMANTRIA:

6 + 100 + 10 + 9 + 6 + 4 + 6 + 7 + 6 = 164

PRONUNCIATION: ah-reh-eh-teh-ah-beh-ah-seh-ah

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 79)

are-zodi

DEFF: Same as etharzi, peace.

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 100 + 10 = 116 - 9 + 30 + 4 + 60 = 103

PRONUNCIATION: ah-reh-eh zod-oh-deh-ee

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 79)

Arfaolg

DEFF: An Angelic King ruling in the North-North-East.

‹ˆ

GEMANTRIA: $6+100+3+6+30+8+8=161$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-reh-feh-ah-oh-leh-geh

COMMENTS: This is the name of the Governor of the tribe of Simeon of the 12 tribes of Israel, the holy name is IBAH and the Zodiack sign is Pisces. (GDEM p 38)

argedco

DEFF: (meaning unknown; invoke?)

GEMANTRIA: $6+100+8+10+4+300+30=458$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-reh-geh-eh-deh-coh-oh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Arinnap

DEFF: Sixth Senior of Fire, associated with Saturn and the 37th card of the Enochian Tarot. (Enochian Tarot)

GEMANTRIA: $6+100+60+50+50+6+9=281$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-reh-ee-neh-neh-ah-peh

COMMENTS: This Senior protects

us from harm. (Enochian Tarot p. 129)

Arizl

DEFF: An Angel also known as Arzl.

GEMANTRIA: $6+100+60+9+8=184$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-reh-ee-zod-leh

COMMENTS: Arzl is the third transposition of Rzla who is one of the four Kerubic Angels of the Air Tablet. since Arizl has one more letter it is likely that this angel is senior to Arzl.

Armak

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Makar who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+100+90+6+300=502$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-rr-meh-ah-keh

COMMENTS: These beings can bring destruction or indicate that events and things are as bad as they can get. (Enochian Tarot p. 139)

ARMEN

DEFF: One of the twenty-one angels who, according to the Enochian system, descended from heaven and taught the sons of men. Each angel is also assigned to one of the letters of the Enochian alphabet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+100+90+10+50=256$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-rr-meh-eh-neh

COMMENTS: (for more information se Enochian Tarot by Schueler)

These 'teacher' angels are responsible for civilization as we know it.

ARMERS

DEFF: Another of the twenty-one angels who descended from Heaven and taught the sons of men, also assigned to a letter of the Enochian alphabet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+100+90+10+100+7=313$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-rr-meh-eh-rr-seh

COMMENTS: (See above)

ARN

DEFF:1) The name of the Second

Aethyr. This is also the 2nd card of the Enochian Taro and its title is Babalon.

2) The name of one of the 16 primary Demons of the Water tablet (Enochian Tarot p 199)

3) This is also one of the formulars given by the Schueler's in their boob,'Enochian Tarot' on page 44.

GEMANTRIA: $6+100+50=156$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-reh-peh

COMMENTS: Along with Arn the other Demons of this group are; Asp, Ava, Ada, Kto, Knh, Kpa, Ksa, Oia, Oao, Ovs, Orv, Mpa, Mnd, Mri and Mxr. ARN can be transposed into two additional names; Rna and Nar. When used as a formular it is said to teach

that death is an illusion and that life goes on after physical death.

Arnflbb

DEFF: The 3rd of the 42 Ministers of the day of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+100+50+3+8+5+5=177$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-rr-neh-feh-leh-beh-beh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritua, wings.

R Male, heavy.

N Male, dark, determined.

F Male, heavy, clumsy.

L Female, graceful.

B Male, active.
B Male, active.

Arnil

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Ruling Angels of the Water Tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 195)

GEMANTRIA: $6+100+50+60+8=224$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-rr-neh-ee-leh

COMMENTS: The other

angels in this group are; Axpkn, Avasa, Adapi, Ktoko, Knhdd, Kpaax, Ksaiz, Oiagm, Oiaok, Ovsxn, Orvli, Mpako, Mndzn, Mripo and Mxrnh. ARNIL can be transposed into four additional names; Rnila, Nilar, Ilarn and Larnl.

Arnonen

DEFF: This is the sixth transposition of Rnonenar who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $6+100+50+30+50+10+50=296$

‹ˆ

PRONUNCIATION: ah-rr-neh-oh-neh-eh-neh

COMMENTS: (see GDEM p. 81 Fig 47)

arp

DEFF: conquer (?) see zilodarp.

GEMANTRIA: $6+100+9=115$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-reh-peh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p.79)

arphe

DEFF: descend.

GEMANTRIA: $6+100+9+1+10=126$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-reh-peh-he-eh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 79)

Arryaov

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Aovarry who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $5+100+100+60+6+30+70=371$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-rrrr-ee-ah-oh-veh

COMMENTS: (see GDEM p. 79 Fig. 42)

Ars

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Demons of the Earth tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 227)

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 100 + 7 = 113

PRONUNCIATION: ah-rr-seh

COMMENTS: The other Demons of this group are; Ams, Aia, Aiz, Ast, Aai, Aor, Riz, Nom, Ngb, Nrl, Nia, Top, Tdo, Trx and Tax. ARS can be transposed into two additional names; Rsa and Sar.

Arsl

DEFF: Holy Name of Four Letters, ruling the element of Water.

Arsel GEMANTRIA:
$6+100+7+8=121$,
$6+100+7+10+8=131$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-reh-seh-leh, ah-reh-seh-el-le

COMMENTS: This is the second part of the three part Holy Name of the Water Tablet specifically, eMPH-ARSL-GAIOL. It is given in a number of works one being 'Enochian' Yoga or Enochian Tarot p. 39.

Arsni

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Ruling Angels of the Earth tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 223)

GEMANTRIA: $6+100+7+50+60=223$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-rr-seh-neh-ee
‹^

COMMENTS: The other angels of this group are; Amsal, Aiaba, Aizxp, Astim, Aaira, Aormn, Aiznr, Nomgg, Ngbal, Nrlmv, Niahl, Topna, Tdoop, Trxao and Taxir. ARSNI can be transposed into four additional names; Rsnia, Sniar, Niars and Iarsn.

Arsrnli

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Iarsrnl who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+100+7+100+50+8+60=331$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-rr-seh-rr-neh-leh-ee

COMMENTS: (see GDEM p. 79 Fig. 43)

ARSTIKAPHA

DEFF: **This is one of the twenty-one who, according to the Enochian system, descended**

from heaven and revealed secrets to the Sons of Men. The other twenty are:

SAMYAZA, ARMEN, KAKABAEL, TUREL, RUMYEL, DANYAL, KAEL, BARAKEL, AZAZEL, ARMERS, BATARYAL, TUMAEL, TAREL, RUMEL AND AZAZYEL. Tradition has it that they are the Fallen Angels but that depends on ones point of view.

GEMANTRIA:

$6+100+7+9+60+300+6+9+1+6=504$

PRONUNCIATION:

ah-rr-seh-teh-ee-keh-ah-peh-he-ah

COMMENTS: **These angels are said to have taught manking many divine arts that eventually led to the formation of civiliz-ation each being assigned to a different letter of the Enochian alphabet. If one acepts**

conventional wisdom there are several 'lost' letters so there would have to be corresponding 'lost' angelic names.

artebasa

DEFF: Same as ar tabas, that govern.

GEMANTRIA: $6+100+9+10+5+6+7+6=149$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-reh-teh-eh-beh-ah-seh-ah

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 79)

arth

DEFF: of gladness,(Enochian Evocation)

GEMANTRIA: $6+100+9+1=116$

PRONUNCIATION: arteebasa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 79)

Artrnrg

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Rgartrn who is one of the Angels of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:

6 + 100 + 9 + 100 + 50 + 100 + 8 = 373

PRONUNCIATION: ah-rr-teh-rr-neh-rr-geh

COMMENTS: (see GDEM p. 79 Fig 43)

ˆ‹

Arzl

DEFF: An Angel who is the companion of Rzla.

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 100 + 9 + 8 = 123

PRONUNCIATION: ah-reh-zeh-leh

COMMENTS: This is also the third transposition of of one of the four ruling Kerubic Angels of the Air Tablet.

Arzulgh

DEFF: The name of an evil spirit, counterpart of Befafes.

GEMANTRIA: $6+100+9+70+8+8+1=202$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-reh-zod-veh-leh-geh-h

COMMENTS: (see Enochian Evocation)

as

DEFF: as, was

asa GEMANTRIA: $6+7=13$, $6+7+6=19$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh, ah-seh-ah

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 79)

ASA1E

DEFF: The formular for the 1-3 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+6+\text{kether}(1)+10=30$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-ah-Kethre-eh

COMMENTS: These formulars are nemonic devices that summarize the characteristics and

beings of the squares of the Tablets, similar to the signpost of the Golden Dawn system only more detailed. For more informationn see the Matrix section of this work.

ASA2E

DEFF: The formular for the 2-4 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+6+\text{Chokma}(2)+10=31$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-ah-chokma-eh

COMMENTS: These formulars are nemonic devices used to summarize the beings and characteristics of the squares of the

Enochian System.

ASA2f

DEFF: The formular for the 2-4 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+7+6+\text{Chokma}(2)+3=24$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-ah-Chokma-feh

COMMENTS: (see above, re. nemonic devices)

ASA3W

DEFF: The formular for the 2-2 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 7 + 6 + 3 + 70 = 92
‹ˆ

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-ah-Binaha-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASA4A

DEFF: The formular for the 2-5 squar of the Ait Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 7 + 6 + 4 + 6 = 29

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-ah-Chesed-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASA5A

DEFF: The formular for the 2-1 squar of the Air Tablet. (see Enochian matrix sect.)

GEMANTRIA:
$6+7+6+5+6=30$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-ah-Gebura-ah

COMMENTS: These formulai are nemonic devices designed to summarize the beings and characteristics of their squar. For additional information see matrix section of this work.

ASA5W

DEFF: The formular for the 2-1 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+7+6+5+70=94$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-ah-Gebura-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASA7F

DEFF: The formular for the 3-3 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+7+6+7+3=29$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-ah-Netzach-feh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASA10W

DEFF: The formular for the 6-3 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+6+10+70=99$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-ah-Malkuth-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Asaav

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Avasa who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 6+7+6+6+70=95

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-ahhh-veh

COMMENTS: (see above)

‹^

Asabibz

DEFF: One of the 42 names of the Tabula Collecta that are very

useful in making tailsmans.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+6+5+60+5+9=98$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-ah-beh-ee-beh-zoo

COMMENTS: ASABIBZ can be transposed into six other names;
Sabibza, Abibzas, Bibzasa, Ibzasab, Bzasabi and Zasabib.

asage

DEFF: Same as ge, was not.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+6+8+10=37$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-

ah-geh-eh ; asagee

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 79)

asa-mpmare

DEFF: Same as momar, was (and shall be) crowned.

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 7 + 6 = 19 - 90 + 9 + 90 + 6 + 100 + 10 = 305

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-ah meh-peh-meh-ah-rr-eh ; asa empemare

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 79)

Asaolsn

DEFF: One of the names from the Tabular Collecta that are very useful in making tailsmans.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+6+30+8+7+50=110$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-ah-oh-leh-seh-neh

COMMENTS: ASAOLSN can be transposed into six additional names; Saolsna, Aolsnas, Olsnasa, Lsnasao, Snasaol and Nasaols.
(see GDEM p. 79 Fig. 43)

asapata

DEFF: Same as aspt, befor.

asapeta GEMANTRIA:
$6+7+6+9+6+9+6=49$,
$6+7+6+9+10+9+6=53$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-ah-peh-ah-teh-ah, ah-seh-ah-peh-ah-teh-ah

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 79)

asata

DEFF: Same as ta, was as.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+7+6+9+6=34$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-ah-teh-ah

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 79)

ASASW

DEFF: The formular for the 1-3 squar of the Spirit Tablet.
(see Enochian matrix sect.)

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+6+7+70=96$

‹ˆ

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-ah-seh-weh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices used to summarize
the beings and characteristics of their respective squar. For
additional information

see the 'Matrix' section of the current work.

Asav

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Vasa who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+6+70=89$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-ah-veh

COMMENTS: These angels illistrate the meaning of polarization of opposits particularly in the case of sexual attraction between men and woman. (Enochian Tarot p. 197)

Ascga

DEFF: God

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+300+8+6=327$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-ceh-geh-ah

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 80)

Asdiaa

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Iaaasd who is one of the Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

6 + 7 + 4 + 60 + 6 + 6 = 89

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-deh-ee-ahhh

COMMENTS: By combining the of the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross angels 24 major names are formed that are vital in commanding the forces and beings of this Tablet:

IAAASD ATAPA
OBGOTA AABKO NELAPR OMEBB MALADI OLAAD

Aaasdi Tapaa Bgotao Abkoa Elaprn Mebbo Aladim Laado
Aasdia Apaat Gotaob Bkoaa Laprne Ebbom Ladima Aadol
Asdiaa Paata
Otaobg Koaab Aprnel Bbome Adimal Adola
Sdiaaa Aatap Taobgo Oaabk Prnela Bomeb Dimala Dolaa
Diaaas Atapa Aobgot Aabko Rnelap Omebb Imalad Olaad

ASE1E

DEFF: The formular for the 8-3 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+10+1+10=34$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-eh-Kether-eh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices used to summarize the beings and characteristics of their squar. For more information see the 'Matrix section of this work.

ASE2W

DEFF: The formular for the 9-4 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+10+2+70=95$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-eh-Chokma-weh

‹ˆ

COMMENTS: (see above, re. nemonic devices)

ASE5E

DEFF: The formular for the 9-1 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+10+5+10=38$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-eh-Gebura-Eh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASE6W

DEFF: The formular for the 9-3 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+7+10+6+70=99$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-eh-Tipheroth-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASE7A

DEFF: The formular for the 10-3

squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+7+10+7+6=36$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-eh-Netzach-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASE9A

DEFF: The formular for the 12-3 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+7+10+9+6=38$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-eh-Yesod-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASE7 E

DEFF: The formular for the 12-3 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+10+7+10=40$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-eh-Netzach-eh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that summarize the beings and characteristics of their squar being similar to the Signpost of the Golden Dawn system. For more information see the Matrix section, ibid.)

ASE8W

DEFF: The formular for the 11-3 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+7+10+8+70=101$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-eh-Hod-weh

COMMENTS: (see above re. nemonic devices)

ASESA

DEFF: The formular for the 3-2 squar of the Spirit Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

6 + 7 + 10 + 7 + 6 = 36

‹^

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-eh-seh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASESF

DEFF: The formular for the 3-5 squar of the Spirit Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 7 + 10 + 7 + 3 = 33

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-eh-seh-feh

COMMENTS: (See above)

ASF1A

DEFF: The formular for the 8-10 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+3+1+6=23$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-feh-Kether-ah

COMMENTS: (see above re. nemonic devices)

ASF2A

DEFF: The formular for the 9-11 squar of the Air Tablet. (see Enochian matrix sect.)

GEMANTRIA:
$6+7+3+2+6=24$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-feh-Chokma-Ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASF5A

DEFF: The formular for the 9-8 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+7+3+5+6=27$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-feh-Gebura-ah

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that summarize the
beings and characteristics

of their various squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section, ibid.

ASF4W

DEFF: The formular for the 9-12 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+3+4+70=90$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-feh-Chokma-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASF5W

DEFF: The formular for the 9-8 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 6+7+3+5+70=91

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-feh-Gebura-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASF6W

DEFF: The formular for the 9-10 squar of the Water Tablet.
‹ˆ

GEMANTRIA: 6+7+3+6+70=92

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-feh-Tipheroth-Weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASF7W

DEFF: The formular for the 10-10 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 6+7+3+7+70=93

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-feh-Netzach-Weh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that summarize the characteristics of their various squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section, ibid.

ASF8W

DEFF: The formular for the 11-10 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+7+3+8+70=94$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-feh-Hod-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASF10A

DEFF: The formular for the 6-10 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+7+3+10+6=32$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-feh-Malkuth-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

Asgiv

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Ivasg who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+8+60+70=151$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-geh-ee-veh

COMMENTS: These angels indicat destruction or that things are as bad as they can get and will therefor get better. (Enochian Tarot p. 139)

Asgv

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Vasg who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 6+7+8+70=91

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-geh-veh

COMMENTS: These are the angels dealing specifically with Magickal operations and the Karma they involve. (Enochian Tarot p. 141)

ASJAL

DEFF: The formular for the 3-6 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

6 + 7 + 60 + 6 + 8 = 87
‹^

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-jeh-ah-leh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic deviced that are used to summarize the beings and characteristics of their various squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section ibid.

ASJFP

DEFF: The formular for the 12-7 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 7 + 60 + 3 + 9 = 85

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-jeh-feh-peh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASM_C

DEFF: The formular for the 9-6 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+90+0+300=403$

PRONUNCIATION: a-es-()-ceh

COMMENTS: The _ means that the 3 rd triangel of the original Crowley/Golden Dawn Water Tablet is blanl. This may be a deliberate ommission or an over sight. It seems likely that former is the case. In his book Golden Dawn Enochian Magick Zalewski states that through meditation several additional letters of the Enochian system were revealed to him. If this is the case, and I see no reason to doubt this, perhaps these blank triangles are

occupied by this revealed letter. The formular for the 9-7 squar has the same ommission. The actual spelling of 9-7 is, 'GSV_C'. In general these formuli act as summaries of their squars and nemonic devices describing the beings and forces encountered in them.

ASMAC

DEFF: The formular for the 6-6 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+90_6+300=409$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-meh-ah-ceh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic deviceses used to describe the beings and characteristics of their various squares. For

additional information see the 'Matrix' section, ibid.

ASMEP

DEFF: The formular for the 10-7 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+90+10+9=122$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-meh-eh-peh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices used to summarize the beings and forces encountered in their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section, ibid.

ASMWS

DEFF: The formular for the 4-7 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+90+70+7=180$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-meh-weh-seh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Aspmao

DEFF: (meaning unknown, may be an alternate spelling for one of the names of the Tabular Collecta)

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+9+90+6+30=148$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-peh-meh-ah-oh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Assi

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Sias who is one of the 16 lesser primary angels of the Air tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+7+60=80$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-seh-ee

COMMENTS: This is one of the angels of change of one thing into something else or Alchemy. (Enochian Tarot p. 169)

Ash

DEFF: The cacodemon who is the counterpart of the angel Shal.

GEMANTRIA: 6+7+1=14

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-he

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are the negative manifestation of the good or possitive angels.

ASE1A

DEFF: The formular for the 8-3 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+7+10+1+6=30$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-eh-Kether-ah

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices used to summarize the beings and characteristics of the various squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section, ibid.

Asi

DEFF: The cacodemon who is counterpart of the angel Sisp.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+7+60=73$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-

ee ; Asee

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are the negative side of the good angels.

Asiod

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Sioda who is one of the Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+60+30+4=107$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-ii-oh-deh

COMMENTS: These angels enlighten us to the emptiness and form-‹^

lessness that exists on the higher spiritual planes. (Enochian Tarot p. 133)

ASJAG

DEFF: The formular for the 1-7 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+60+6+8=87$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-jeh-ah-geh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that summarize the beings and forces that exist in their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

ASJAL

DEFF: The formular for the 7-8 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+7+60+6+8=87$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-jeh-ah-leh

COMMENTS: (See above)

ASMAC

DEFF: The formular for the 7-6 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+7+90+6+300=409$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-meh-ah-ceh

COMMENTS: The 'M' stands for the Moon and the 'C' for Cancer.
(see above, re. nemonoc devices)

ASMAC

DEFF: The formular for the 12-6 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+7+90+6+300=409$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-meh-ah-ceh

COMMENTS: The 'M' stands for Mars and the 'C' for Capricorn.

(see above, re. nemonic devices)

ASMAV

DEFF: The formular for the 13-7 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+90+6+70=179$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-meh-ah-veh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASMEA

DEFF: The formular for the 7-6

Squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 7 + 90 + 10 + 6 = 119

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-meh-eh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASMEL

DEFF: The formular for the 7-12 squar of the Earth Tablet.
‹^

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 7 + 90 + 10 + 8 = 121

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-meh-eh-leh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Asnodbb

DEFF: The 38th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+7+50+30+4+5+5=107$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-nah-oh-deh-beh-beh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.

S Male, proud, dominant.

N Male, dark, determined.

O Male, mechanical.

D Female,

beautiful, attractive.

B Male, active.

B Male, active.

Asndood

DEFF: Senior of Fire, associated with Luna.

Anodoin

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 7 + 50 + 4 + 30 + 30 + 4 = 131

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-neh-deh-oh-oh-deh

COMMENTS: This is the fifth Senior of Fire and he brings swift Karmic justice. (Enochian Tarot p. 127)

asobam

DEFF: of whome,

GEMANTRIA:
$6+7+30+5+6+90=144$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-oh-beh-ah-meh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 80)

Asp

DEFF:

1) The name of the Twent-First Aethyr. This is also the 21st card of the Enochian Taro and its title is 'The Reincarnating Ego. (Enochian Tarot)

2) This is also the name of one of the 16 primary Demons

of the Water tablet.
(Enochian Tarot p 199)

3) This is also one of the formulars given by the Schuelers in their work on the 'Enochian Tarot' p. 47.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+7+9=21$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-pe ; Asp

COMMENTS:The other Demons of this group are; Ava, Ada, Arn, Kto, Knh, Kpa, Ksa, Oia, Oao, Ovs, Orv, Mpa, Mnd, Mri and Mxr.
ASP can be transposed into two additional names; Spa and Pas.
When these three letters are used as a formular it tells us that through love we are strengthened and that through it we can becone aware of our origens.

aspian

DEFF: as-pi-an, quality, qualities, in their qualities (EE).

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+9+60+6+50=138$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-peh-ee-ah-neh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 80)

Aspiaon

DEFF: Governor of the Third Division of the Aethyr Deo. He is said to have 6320 Ministers. The other two Governors of this Aethyr are

Obmacas and Genadol.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+7+9+60+6+30+50=168$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-peh-ee-ah-oh-noh

COMMENTS: The Aethyr of Deo is also known as the Aethyr of Love.

Aspmao

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Spmaoa which is one of the Planetary Angels of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+7+9+90+6+30=148$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-es-peh-en-a-oh

COMMENTS: There are 7 main names and 42 transposed or secondary names.

Aspoln

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Naspol who is one of the Planetary Angels ruling Monday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+9+30+8+50=110$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-peh-oh-leh-neh

COMMENTS: There are 7 main

names and 42 secondary or transposed names.

aspt

DEFF: befor, in front of.

asapata GEMANTRIA: 6+7+9+9=29, 6+7+6+9+6+9+6=49

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-peh-teh, ah-seh-ah-peh-ah-teh-ah

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 80)

ASSES

DEFF: The formular for the 13-7 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+7+7+10+7=37$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-sehhh-eh-seh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that summarize the beings and characteristics of their respective squar. For more information see the 'Matrix' section, ibid.

‹^

ASSFT

DEFF: The formular for the 7-6 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 7 + 7 + 3 + 9 = 32

PRONUNCIATION: ah-sehhh-feh-teh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASSWG

DEFF: The formular for the 13-7 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 7 + 7 + 70 + 8 = 98

PRONUNCIATION: ah-sehhh-weh-geh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASSWL

DEFF: The formular for the 7-4 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+7+70+8=98$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-sehhh-weh-leh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASSWS

DEFF: The formular for the 6-7 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 7 + 7 + 70 + 7 = 104

PRONUNCIATION: ah-sehhh-weh-seh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASSWT

DEFF: The formular for the 7-9 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 7 + 7 + 70 + 9 = 99

PRONUNCIATION: ah-sehhh-weh-teh

COMMENTS: (See above)

Ast

DEFF: The cacodemon who is the cunterpart of the angel Stim.

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 7 + 9 = 21

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-teh-eh-leh

COMMENTS: This is also one of the primary Demons of the Earth tablet the others being; Ams, Aia, Aiz, Aai, Aor, Ars, Riz, Nom, Ngb, Nrl, Nia, Top, Tdo, Trx and Tax.(Enochian Tarot p 227) AST can be transposed into two additional names; Sta and Tas.

astel

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMANTRIA:
$6+7+9+10+8=40$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-teh-eh-leh
‹ˆ

COMMENTS: (see above, i.e. meaning unknown.)

Astim

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Ruling Angels of the Earth tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 223)

GEMANTRIA:
$6+7+9+60+90=172$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-

teh-ee-meh

COMMENTS: The othe angels of this group are; Amsal, Aiaba, Aizxp, Aaira, Aormn, Arsni, Aiznr, Nomgg, Ngbal, Nrlmv, Niahl, Topna, Tdoop, Trxao and Taxir. ASTIM can be transposed into four additional names; Stima, Timas, Imast and Masti.

ASVFA

DEFF: The formular for the 7-7 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: ah-seh-veh-feh-ah

PRONUNCIATION: ah-es-veh-ef-ah

COMMENTS: These

formuli are nemonic devices that are used to summarize the beings and characteristics of their respective squar. For more information see the 'Matrix' section, ibid.

ASVWA

DEFF: The Formular for the 6-6 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+70+70+6=159$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-veh-weh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASW2A

DEFF: The formular for the 2-11 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 7 + 70 + 2 + 6 = 91

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-weh-Chokma-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASW3A

DEFF: The formular for the 2-9 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 70 + 3 + 6 = 85

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-weh-Binah-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASW1E

DEFF: The formular for the 1-10 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 7 + 70 + 1 + 10 = 94

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-weh-Kether-eh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASW4F

DEFF: The formular for the 2-12

squar of the Fire Tablet.

‹̂

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 7 + 70 + 4 + 3 = 90

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-weh-Chesed-feh

COMMENTS: (see above, re. nemonic devices)

ASW6F

DEFF: The formular for the 2-10 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 7 + 70 + 6 + 3 = 92

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-weh-Tipheroth-feh

COMMENTS: These

formuli are nemonic devices designed to summarize the beings and characteristics of their respective squares. For more information see 'Matrix' section, ibid.

ASW7 A

DEFF: The formular for the 3-10 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+70+6=89$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-weh-Netzach-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASW7 E

DEFF: The formular for the 3-10 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+70+7+10=100$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-weh-Netzach-eh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASW8F

DEFF: The formular for the 4-10 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+70+8+3=94$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-weh-Hod-feh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ASW8W

DEFF: The formular for the 4-10 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 7 + 8 + 70 = 91

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-weh-Hod-weh

COMMENTS: (see above, re. nemonic devices)

ASWSF

DEFF: The formular for the 2-5 squar of the Spirit Tablet. (see Enochian matrix sect.)

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+70+7+3=93$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-weh-seh-feh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to summarize the beings and characteristics of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section, ibid.

Asxsi

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Xsias who is one of

the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+400+7+60=480$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-ex-seh-ee

COMMENTS: These angels assist the practitioner to progress by freeing oneself from the self. (Enochian Tarot p. 167)

asymp

DEFF: Same as symp, with another. (EE,Enochian Dictionary)

GEMANTRIA: $6+7+60+90+9=172$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-seh-veh-em-peh

COMMENTS: This word is given in both workes mentioned above with the same basic meaning. As with the othed words from Enochian Evocation, the word expresses an idea or sentence while in the Enochian Dictionary it is a word. The former work is relatively recent while the latter is a bit older. The difference reflects a better defining of the Enochian System.

Ataad

DEFF: The Angel ruling Taad and companions.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+9+6+6+4=31$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-teh-ah-ah-deh

COMMENTS: Taad deals mainly with the mixtures of nature and Ataad is his supervisor so to speak. Taad is also one of the four Kerubic angels of the Water Tablet and for this reason Obgota Aabco, a name made up of the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels also commands. (Enochian Dictionary p. 171 and Enochian Tarot p. 191)

Atapa

DEFF: One of the sixteen five letter Sephirothic Cross angels, more specifically one of the four Lower Sephiro-

thic Cross Angels of the Water tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 189)

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+6+9+6=36$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-teh-ah-peh-ah

COMMENTS: The other three angels of this group are; Aabko, Omebb and Olaad. ATAPA can be transposed into four additional names; Tapaa, Apaat, Paata and Aatap.

Ath

DEFF: An Angel of the Filia Filiarum Lucis associated with Venus. This is also one of the names that appears on

the Sigliorum Aemset.

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+1=16$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-teh-heh

COMMENTS: All the angelic beings of this seal are of an extremely high rank and extreme care should be used whin dealing with them.

Atnb

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Tnba wno is one of the 4 Kerubic Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+50+5=70$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-teh-neh-beh

COMMENTS: These angels teach of the strength that exists as the result of the two sides of a duality. (Enochian Tarot p. 163) One of the main sources of energy in Magick is in the interplay of dualities, i.e. good and evil, male and female, possitive and negative, etc.

Atnp

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Npat who is one of the 16 Lesser Planetary Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+50+9=74$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-teh-neh-peh

COMMENTS: This is a card of Alchemy. It suggeste that everything can be changed into something else. (Enochian Tarot p. 169)

Ato

DEFF: The cacodemon who is the counterpart of the angel Tott.

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+30=45$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-teh-oh

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are the negative side of the good

angels.

Atogbo

DEFF: A name of a demon, which is the reversal of Obogota, commanding cacodemons of Air of Water.

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+100+6+6+1=128$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-teh-oh-geh-beh-oh

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are the negative side of the good angels.

ATOGLO OCLAO

DEFF: This is the reversal of the god name who commands the angels of medician and the curing of diseases.

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+30+8+8+30=91$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-teh-oh-ge-el-oh o-ceh-el-a-oh

COMMENTS: It is not recomended that the reversal of any holy name be used, particularly one of the above compound name.

Atopn

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Topna who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+30+9+50=104$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-teh-oh-peh-en
‹ˆ

COMMENTS: These angels make order out of that which is not in order. (Enochian Tarot p. 223)

Atpnp

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Pnpat who is one of

the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+9+50+9=83$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-teh-peh-neh-peh

COMMENTS: These angels help the practitioner to free his or herself from the limitations of the personal concept of an individual self. (Enochian Tarot p. 167)

atraah

DEFF: a-traa, girdle, girdles, your girdles, (Enochian Dictionary,EE)

ataraahe GEMANTRIA:

$6+9+100+6+6+1=128$,
$6+9+6+100+6+6+1+10=144$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-teh-reh-ah-ah-he, ah-teh-ah-reh-ah-ah-heh-ehe

COMMENTS: This word appears in both the Enochian Evocation and the Enochian Dictionary (1980 edition by Askin.)

Attd

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Datt who is one of the 16 Lesser Planetary Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+9+4=28$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-

tehhh-deh

COMMENTS: These angels teach us that all Magickal operations fall under the Laws of Karma. (Enochian Tarot p. 141)

Attod

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Odatt who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+9+9+30+4=58$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-tehhh-oh-deh

COMMENTS: These angels indicate that ruin is present or that things are as bad as they

are going to get, similar to the Blasted Tower of conventional Tarot decks. (Enochian Tarot p. 139)

auauago

DEFF: See also avavago, thunder, 'the thunders'.(EE)

avauago GEMANTRIA: 6+70+6+70+6+8+30=196

PRONUNCIATION: ah-veh-ah-veh-ah-geh-oh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 80)

auauotza

DEFF: See also avavox, pomp, his pomp.

avavox GEMANTRIA: 6 + 70 + 6 + 70 + 30 + 9 + 9 + 6 = 206
‹ˆ

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oo-ah-oo-oh-teh-zoo-ah , ah-oo-ah-oo-ex

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p.81)

audcal

DEFF: gold, philosophical mercury.

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 70 + 4 + 300 + 6 + 8 = 394

PRONUNCIATION: ah-veh-

deh-ceh-ah-leh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 80)

Autp

DEFF: An Angelic companion of Utpa.

Aultp GEMANTRIA: 6+70+9+9=94, 6+70+8+9+9=102

PRONUNCIATION: ah-veh-teh-peh, ah-veh-leh-teh-peh

COMMENTS: These angels deal in change of place of beings and things anbd are under the presidence of Llacza Palam. (Enochian Dictionary p.183)

Ava

DEFF: A cacodemon who is the counterpart of angel Vasa.

This name is also found on the Sigilium Aemset.

GEMANTRIA: $6+70+6=82$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-veh-ah

COMMENTS: This is also the name of one of the 16 primary Demons of the Water tablet, the others are; Asp, Ada, Arn, Kto, Knh, Kpa, Ksa, Oia, Oao, Ovs, Orv, Mpa, Mnd, Mri and Mxr. (Enochian Tarot p 199) AVA can be transposed into two additional names; Vaa and Aav.

avabh

DEFF: a-vah hyacinth, hyacinthine.

GEMANTRIA: $6+70+6+5+1=88$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oo-ah-beh-heh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 81)

Avabo

DEFF: A demonic name which is the reversal of Obava and

commanding cacodemons of Water of Fire.

GEMANTRIA: $6+70+6+5+30=117$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-veh-ah-beh-oh

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are the negative side of the good angels.

Avas

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Vasa who is one of the Primary Lesser Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+70+6+7=89$

‹^

PRONUNCIATION: ah-veh-ah-seh

COMMENTS: These beings teach of the nature of polarity mainly in the form of sexual polarity. (Enochian Tarot p.197)

Avasa

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Ruling Angels of the Water tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 195)

GEMANTRIA: 6+70+6+7+6=95

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oo-ah-seh-ah

COMMENTS: The other angels of this group are; Axpkn, Adapi, Arnil, Ktoko, Knhdd, Kpaax, Ksaiz, Oiagm, Oiaok, Ovsxn, Orvli, Mpako, Mndzn, Mripo and Mxrnh. AVASA can be transposed into four additional names; Vasaa, Asaav, Saava and Aavas.

avavago

DEFF: a-va-va-go, thunder, thunders. Cf. coraxo, also, 'the Thunders of (i)encrease'

auauago GEMANTRIA:
$6+70+6+70+6+8+30=196$,
$6+70+6+70+6+8+30=106$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-veh-ah-veh-ah-geh-oh, ah-veh-ah-veh-ah-geh-oh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 81)

avavo

DEFF: a-va-vox, pomp. auauago

GEMANTRIA:
$6+70+6+70+30+400=582$,
$6+70+6+70+6+8+30=196$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-veh-ah-veh-oh-xeh, ah-veh-ah-veh-ah-geh-oh ;

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 81)

Avbbna

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Naavbb who is one of

the Planetary Angels of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+70+5+5+50+6=142$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-veh-beh-beh-neh-ah

COMMENTS: There are 7 main names and 42 derived or transposed names from these primaries.

Avdpgg

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Vdpgga who is one of the names of the Tbaular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
6+70+4+9+8+8=105

PRONUNCIATION: ah-veh-deh-peh-geh-geh

COMMENTS: The Tabular Collecta is a collection of seven Tablets from which these names are derived. The process is rather simple. They have squares with numbers of 1-49 and letters for each oif these numbers. The actual names are created by matching all the 1's an the tablets with the letters associated with these numbers, all the 2's all the 3's, etc. In all there are 49 names with six transpositions of each name. This is ‹^ how the Planetary angels, 7 primaries and 42 transposed, are made.

Ave

DEFF: The Third of the Sons of The Sons of Light. (see Beigia) This angel is also on the Filius Lucis and is associated with Venus.

GEMANTRIA: $6+70+6=82$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-veh-ehe

COMMENTS: It is possible that the Sons of Light and the Sons of the Sons of Light are keys to different subsystems of the Enochian System.

aviny

DEFF: a-vi-ni, millstone,

millstones.(E.E.)

avini

GEMANTRIA:
$6+70+60+50+60=246$,$6+70+60+50+60=2$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-veh-ee-neh-yh, ah-veh-ee-neh-ee

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 81)

Avlbbna

DEFF: The 13th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Friday.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+70+8+5+5+50+6=150$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oo-leh-behhh-neh-ah

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.
V Male, dark.
L Female, graceful.
B Male, active.
B Male, active.
N Male, dark, determined.
A Male, spiritual, wings.

Avtotar

DEFF: Fifth Senior of Air associated with Mercury and the 50th

card of the Enochian Tarot. The other Five Seniors of Air are, Habioro, Aaozaif, Htnorda, Ahaozpi, and Hipotga.(Enochian Tarot)

GEMANTRIA: $6+70+9+30+9+6+100=230$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-veh-teh-oh-teh-ah-reh

COMMENTS: This Senior directs a strong solar creative energy. (Enochian Tarot p. 155)

Avzniln

GEMANTRIA: $6+70+9+50+60+8+50=262$

PRONUNCIATION: Ah-oo-zoo-neh-ee-leh-neh

DEFF: The name can be broken down into the seven names in the

second group of beings subject to King Blumaza and Prince ‹^ Bralges. Prince Hagonel may also bne another name for either King Blumaza or prince Bralges. (see King Blumaza for more information). Avzniln; Vznilna; Znilnav; Nilnavn; Ilnavnn; Inavnni; Navnnii. This angel is also one of the 42 ministers of Prince Hagoner.

COMMENTS: This is also the 8th of the 42 Ministers of the day Monday. If a Tailsmanic immage of this being were to be formed it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.
V Male, dark.
Z Male, thin, intelligent.
N Male, dark, determined.

I Female, delicate.

L Female, graceful.

N Male, dark, determined.

Aw

DEFF: Same as An, angel.

GEMANTRIA: $6 + 400 = 406$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-veh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p.81)

AWAAW

DEFF: The formular for the 6-2 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+70+6+6+70=158$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-weh-ahhh-weh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to summarize the beings and characteristics of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix section', ibid.

AWAEF

DEFF: The formular for the 5-5 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+70+6+10+3=95$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-weh-ah-eh-feh

COMMENTS: (see above)

AWAWE

DEFF: The formular for the 3-5 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+70+6+70+10=162$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-weh-ah-weh-eh

COMMENTS: (see above)

AWAWW

DEFF: The formular for the 5-2 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
6+70+6+70+70=222

PRONUNCIATION: ah-weh-ah-wehhh

COMMENTS: (see above)

‹̂

AWEAE

DEFF: The formular for the 12-4 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

6 + 70 + 10 + 6 + 10 = 102

PRONUNCIATION: ah-weh-eh-ah-eh

COMMENTS: (see above)

AWEEA

DEFF: The formular for the 13-4 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 70 + 10 + 10 + 6 = 102

PRONUNCIATION: ah-weh-ehhh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above, re. nemonic devices.)

AWEEF

DEFF: The formular for the 13-4 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+70+10+10+3=99$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-weh-ehhh-ah

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices used to summarize the forces, beings and characteristics of their respective squar. For more information see 'Matrix' section, ibid.

AWFAF

DEFF: The formular for the 1-4 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+70+3+6+3=88$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-weh-feh-ah-feh

COMMENTS: (see above)

AWFEF

DEFF: The formular for the 13-11 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+70+3+10+3=92$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-weh-feh-eh-fe

COMMENTS: This squar is the same as the Water Tablet 8-2 squar but since they are on different Tablets the character-istics differ. (see above, re. nemonic devices, etc.)

AWFEF

DEFF: The formular for the 8-2 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+70+3+10+3=92$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-weh-feh-eh-feh

COMMENTS: (see above, re nemonic devices)

AWFFA

DEFF: The formular for the 10-8 squar of the Air Tablet. (see Enochian matrix sect.)

GEMANTRIA: $6+70+3+3+6=88$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-weh-feh-feh-ah

‹ˆ

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices used to summarize the forces and beings associated with their respective squares.

AWFFE

DEFF: The formular for the 10-11 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 70 + 3 + 3 + 10 = 92

PRONUNCIATION: ah-weh-fehhh-eh

COMMENTS: (see above)

AWFWA

DEFF: The formular of the 11-11 squar of the Air Tablet. (see Enochian matrix sect,

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 70 + 3 + 70 + 6 = 155

PRONUNCIATION: ah-weh-feh-weh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

AWWAW

DEFF: The formular for the 1-2 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 6+70+70+6+70=233

PRONUNCIATION: ah-wehhh-ah-weh

COMMENTS: (see above, re. nemonic devices)

Axir

DEFF: An who is angel powerful

in transformation, ruled by
Cbalpt Arbiz.

Axtir GEMANTRIA:
$6 + 400 + 60 + 100 = 566$,
$6 + 400 + 9 + 60 + 100 = 575$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-xeh-ee-reh, ah-xeh-teh-ee-reh

COMMENTS: This angel is also one of the 16 Lesser Primary Angels of the Earth Tablet (Enochian Tarot p 225). The others are; Msal, Iaba, Izxp, Stim, Aira, Ormn, Rsni, Iznr, Omgg, Gbal, Rlmv, Iahl, Opna, Doop and Rxao. There are three other names derived from the transposition of AXIR, they are; Xira, Irax, Raxi.

Axirt

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Taxir who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+400+60+100+9=575$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ex-ee-rr-teh

COMMENTS: These angels deal in making order out of disorder.
(Enochian Tarot p. 223)

Axpa

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Paax who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Ruling Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 400 + 9 + 6 = 421

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ex-peh-ah
‹ˆ

COMMENTS: These angels deal in polarity, particularly that of the male and female. (Enochian Tarot p. 197)

Axpkn

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Ruling Angels of the Water tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 195)

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 400 + 9 + 300 + 50 = 765

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ex-

peh-keh-neh

COMMENTS: The other angels of this group are; Avasa, Adapi, Arnil, Ktoko, Knhdd, Kpaax, Ksaiz, Oiagm, Oiaok, Ovsxn, Orvli, Mpako, Mndzn, Mirpo and Mxrnh. AXPKN can be transposed into four additional names; Xpkna, Pknax, Knaxp and Naxpk.

Axvnn

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Vnnax who is one of the four Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+400+70+50+50=576$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-es-

veh-nehhh

COMMENT: These are the angels of the archeotypical Witch. They are concerned with a healthy love of life. (Enochian Tarot p. 217)

Axziarg

DEFF: Governor of the Second Division of the Aethyr Pax. He is said to have 3000 Ministers. The other two Governors of this Aethyr are Thotanf and Pothnir.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+400+9+60+6+100+8=589$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-xeh-zod-ee-ah-reh-geh

COMMENTS: This Aethyr of PAZ is also known as the Aethyr of Manifestation. It can also be spelled as Pax above.

Aynnla

DEFF: One of the angelic beings derived from the Planetary Kings of the days of the week and ruling four hours each, in this case Wednesday. (GDEM pp 96-107)

GEMANTRIA:
$6+60+50+50+8+6=180$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oo-nehhh-leh-ah

COMMENTS: AYNNLA can be transposed into five additional names;

Ynnlaa, Nnlaay, Nlaayn, Laaynn and Aaynnl.

Aynnlao

DEFF: The 3rd of the 42 Ministers of the day of Friday.

GEMANTRIA: $6+60+50+50+8+6+30=$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-ee-nehhh-leh-ah-oh

COMMENTS: If a Tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would be as followes;

A Male, spiritual, wings.

Y Female, delicate.

N Male. dark, determined.

N Male, dark, determined.

L Female, graceful.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

O Male, mechanical.

Aydropl

DEFF: Governor of the Second Division of the Aethyr Tan. He is said to have 7132 Ministers. The other two Governors of this Aethyr are Sigmorf and Tocarzi.

AYDROPT GEMANTRIA:

$6+60+4+100+30+9+8=217$,

$6+70+4+100+30+9+8=227$

6 + 70 + 4 + 100 + 30 + 9 + 8 = 227

PRONUNCIATION: ah-oo-deh-rr-oh-peh-leh, ah-oo-deh-reh-oh-peh-teh or ah-veh-deh-reh-oh-peh-leh

COMMENTS: The Aethyr of TAN is known as the Aethyr of Equilibrium.

Azallm

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Lvmaza who is one of the Planetary Angels of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA: 6 + 9 + 6 + 8 + 8 + 90 = 127

PRONUNCIATION: ah-zoo-

ah-lehhh-meh

COMMENTS: There are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or transposed names.

AZAZEL

DEFF: One of the twenty-one angels who, according to Enochian Magick, descended from heaven and taught the sons of men. This angel, along with the other twenty, is assigned to one of the letters of the Enochian alphabet.

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+6+9+10+8=48$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-zoo-ah-zoo-eh-leh

COMMENTS: Since there are said to be unknown letters of the Enochian Alphabet there is likely additional angelic names. These angels are said to have taught mankind the art of civilization. No wonder they are considered by some to be 'bad' angewls.

AZAZYEL

DEFF: Another of the twenty-one angels said to have descended from heaven and taught the sons of man. This angel, like the others, is assigned to a letterr of the Enochian alphabet.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 9 + 6 + 9 + 60 + 10 + 8 = 108

PRONUNCIATION: ah-zoo-ah-zoo-ee-eh-leh

COMMENTS: (see above, re. possible hidden letters.)

Azcall

DEFF: A demonic name which is the reversal of Llacza and commands the cacodemons of Water of Air.

‹ˆ

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+300+6+8+8=337$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-zod-ceh-ah-leh-leh

COMMENTS: The

cacodemons are the negative side of the good angels.

AZCALL MALAP

DEFF: This is the reversal of the god name who commands the angels concerned with metals and precious stones. (EE p. 133)

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+300+6+8+8=337$

PRONUNCIATION: a-zod-cah-ah-ellll eM-aaa-el-ah-peh

COMMENTS: As a general rule it is best not to use the reversal of the god names or other beings but this is a matter of

personal prefurance. It must be remembered that our actions incure Karmic reprucussions unless one has reached the level signified by the Exempt Adept of the Golden Dawn, etc.

Azdobn GEMANTRIA: $6+9+4+30+5+50=104$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-zod-deh-oh-beh-neh

DEFF: This Angel is also listed on the Sigillum Aemeth. and is one of the four groups of angels read obliquely. The Angel also appears on the Filia Lucis and is associated with Mercury.

COMMENTS: The angels of this seal are of an extremely high order and should only be used with knowledge and caution. They are said to deal

mainly with the fate of nations.

Azdra

DEFF: A demonic name that is the reversal of Ardza and commands the cacodemons ; of Air of Air.

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+4+100+6=125$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-zod-deh-reh-ah

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are the negative side of the good angels.

aziagiar

DEFF: a-zi-a-jar harvest, 'like unto the harvest'

azodiajiere GEMANTRIA: $6+9+60+6+8+60+6+100=255$
aziagier
$6+9+30+4+60+6+60+60+10+100+10=35$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-zoo-ee-ah-geh-ee-ah-reh,
ah-zoo-oh-deh-ee-ah-jeh-ee-ehe-reh-ehe
ah-zoo-ee-ah-geh-ee-eh-rr

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p.81)

aziazor

DEFF: a-zi-a-zor, likeness, in the

likeness.(EE)
azodiazodore
GEMANTRIA:
6 + 9 + 60 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 100 = 220
aziazior
6 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 30 + 100 + 30 =

6 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 30 + 100 + 10 =

PRONUNCIATION: ah-zod-ee-ah-zod-oh-reh
ah-zod-oh-deh-ee-ah-zod-oh-deh-oh-reh-ee ;
ah-zoo-ee-ah-zoo-ee-oh-rr

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 82)

Aziz

DEFF: Angelic companion of Ziza
also spelled Azriz.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+9+60+9=84$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-zoo-ee-zoo

COMMENTS: These angels are said to be powerful in finding out the secrets of Men. (Enochian Dictionary p. 188)

AZKAAKB

DEFF: This name is one of the Great Names found outside the heptigram on the Sigilium Aemset. It is also one of the seven secret names of the seven Prices who rule in the Outer Regions by virtue of

the Old One also known as the Ancient of Days. The other are ZLLRHIA, PAVPNHR, HDMHLAI, KKAAEEE, IIEELLL and EELLMG. In all, they have 2,179 Angels serving them.

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+300+6+6+300+5=632$

PRONUNCIATION: Ah-zod-kah-ah-kebe.

COMMENTS: As mentiones in a previous section the angels of this seal are of an extremely exalted order ange should be dealt with with extreme caution.

azodiajiere

DEFF: Same as aziagiar, likeness.

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+30+4+60+6+60+60+10+100+60=40$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-zod-oh-deh-ee-ah-jeh-ee-ehe-reh-eh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 82)

azodien

DEFF: Same as a zien, on hands.

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+30+4+60+10+50=169$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-zod-oh-deh-ee-ehe-neh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 82)

Azriz

DEFF: An Angel also known as Aziz.

GEMANTRIA: $6+9+100+60+9=184$

PRONUNCIATION: ah-zod-reh-ee-zod

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 82)

aaiab

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Aiaba who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling

Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+6+60+6=83$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ahhh-ee-ah

COMMENTS: The function of these angels is to organize that which is unorganized. (Enochian Tarot p. 223)

B

Baataiva

DEFF: Same as Bataivah, Elemental King of Air.

GEMANTRIA:
5 + 6 + 6 + 9 + 6 + 60 + 70 + 6 = 168

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ahhhh-teh-ah-ee-veh-ah

COMMENTS: This being is the ruler of all the other beings of the Air Tablet. As the Sword of Air disolves or severs so does this King. (Enochian Tarot p. 145)

bab

DEFF: power, ability, possibility.

GEMANTRIA: 5 + 6 + 5 = 16

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-beh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 81)

babage

DEFF: ba-ba-je, south, in the south.
babagen of the south.
ba-ba-jen

babaje GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+5+6+8+10=40$,
$5+6+5+6+8+10+50=90$
babajehe $5+6+5+6+60+10=86$,
$5+6+5+60+10+1+10=97$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-beh-ah-geh-eh, beh-ah-beh-ah-geh-eh-neh
beh-ah-beh-ah-jeh-ehe, beh-ah-beh-ah-jeh-ehe-he-eh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 81)

babalanuda

DEFF: Same as babalond, harlot.

GEMANTRIA:
5 + 6 + 5 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 50 + 6 = 92

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-beh-ah-leh-ah-neh-veh-deh-ah

COMMENTS: This is the Whor Babalon of Crowley fame and of the Bible.

Babalel

DEFF: A King associated with Mars. This King is also the 15th name of the table of the 49 Planetary Angels.

GEMANTRIA:
6 + 5 + 6 + 5 + 8 + 10 + 8 = 48

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-beh-ah-leh-eh-leh

COMMENTS: Seven additional names can be developed from this King along with appropriate permutated names. They are read ‹ˆ from top to bottom instead of from left to right;

L E E N A R B
L N A N A E B
R O E M N A B
L E A O R I B
N E I C I A B
A O I D I A B

babalon

DEFF: wicked, to be wicked. Cf. babalond.

babalonu GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+5+6+8+30+50=110$,
$5+6+5+6+8+30+50+70=180$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-beh-ah-leh-oh-neh,
beh-ah-beh-ah-leh-oh-neh-veh

COMMENTS:Also the Goddess of the Crown Center in Enochian Yoga.
The magickal word is OM, the God the Babe, the colour all, the
direction everywhere, the sense knowing, the Aires
vitalizing, the plane the Divine, the colour blue, the metal
Tin, the planet Jupiter, and the day Thursday. The Sephiroth
are Chokmah and Binah, and the Watchtower is the Tablet of
Union. The Magickal powers are the mastery of time and space,

union with the Divine, freedom of expression, and complete self-controle. The petals or spokes of the wheel or Lotus are 21 and the letters are all.(E.Y.)

babalond

DEFF: ba-ba-lond, harlot. Cf. babalond.

babalanuda GEMANTRIA: $5+6+5+6+8+30+50+4=114$, $5+6+5+6+8+6+50+70+4+6=166$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-beh-ah-leh-oh-neh-deh beh-ah-beh-ah-leh-ah-neh-veh-deh-ah

COMMENTS: There are numerous spellings for this word.

Babepen

DEFF: The sixth group of seven of the 42 ministers of King Bnapsen and Prince Brorges (see Bnapsen, King for more information)- Babepen; Abepenb; Bepenba; Epenbab; Penbabe; Enbabep; Nbabepe.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+5+10+9+10+50=95$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-beh-eh-peh-eh-neh

COMMENTS: This being is also the 36th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Saturday. If a tailsmanic immage were formulated it would be as followes;

B Male, active.
A Male, spiritual,
wings.

B Male, active.
E Femeal, fierce,
fiery.

P Femeal, fierce,
resolute, strong.

E Femeal, fierce,
fiery.

N Male, dark
determined.

Babergd

DEFF: The 40th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+5+10+100+8+4=138$

‹^

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-beh-eh-rr-geh-deh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage were formed of this being it would look as followes;

B Male, active.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
B Male, active.
E Femeal, fierce, fiery.
R Male, heavy.
G Femeal, beautiful, changing.
D Femeal, beautiful, attractive.

BABIADZNA

DEFF: One of the four secret and holy names of the Old One, also known as the Ancient of

Days or Kether.

GEMANTRIA: 5 + 6 + 5 + 60 + 6 + 4 + 9 + 50 + 6

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-beh-ee-ah-deh-zoo-neh-ah

COMMENTS: The other three associated names are IADMOZZIR, SORGRVIDA and SEROSFIAD. This being is said to be beyond that which is a good visualization is the formlesness that is outside the Tree of Light and the Veils of Negative existance. (Enochian Yoga p.285) For clarification of the Qabalistic concepts see any good work on the Quabala and the Tree of Life.

Bablibo

DEFF: A Prince associated with Sol of Luna. This Prince is also listed on the table of 49 Planetary Angels.

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+5+8+60+5+30=119$

PRONUNCIATION: Deh-ah-beh-leh-ee-beh-oh

COMMENTS: He is one of the five Governors of Sunday and percides over the hour of the Moon. the other four are Bonefon, Barnafa, Bariges and Buscnab. The president is ISR, the Vice President is the angel AVA, the King is Bobogel and the Prince is Bornogo.

BACh

DEFF: The name of an adept trained along the Golden Dawn tredition. The magical motto means, "As a pure son I intend to be worthy to my God and his Prophets, gracious and oblidging.

GEMANTRIA:5 + 6 + 300 + 1 = 312

PRONUNCIATION: bahh-k

COMMENTS: The letters mean as followes;

B Male, active.
A Male, spiritual.
Ch Male, big, strong; Female, undefined.

Baeovib

DEFF: ba-e-o-vib righteousness;

one of the names of God. Cf. baltoh.

Baeouib GEMANTRIA: $6+5+10+30+70+60+5=186$

Baeouibe
$6+5+10+30+70+60+5=186$,
$5+6+10+30+70+60+10=191$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-ehe-oh-veh-ee-beh, beh-ah-ehe-oh-veh-ee-deh beh-ah-ehe-oh-veh-ee-beh-eh, Baeeoveheeb; Baeeoooeebee; baeeoooeebee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 81)

BAG

DEFF: name of the Twent-Eighth Aethyr. This is also the 28th card of the Enochian Taro and its title is Doubt.

The following verse of poetry in the Enochian language is found in Crowleys Vission and the Voice, with reguards to this Aethyr:

OLAHO VIRUDEN MAHORELA ZODIERDAI! ON PIREnochian DictionaryA EXENTASER; ARBA PIRE GAH GAHA GAHAL GAHALANA VO ABRA NA GAHA VELU-

CORSAPAX.

Translation: "For the second time I have beautified those dark Heavens I inhabit builded there for the Holy Mother of All. The shrine of the spirits existed, exist, and shall exist, wherein is

provided that the Babes of the Abyss enthroned."

GEMANTRIA: 5 + 6 + 8 = 19

PRONUNCIATION: BEH-ah-geh; Bag

COMMENTS: This is also one of the formulars found in the work by the Schueler's on the 'Enochian Tarot' page 49. It is the formular of faith and is used to counter doubt and despair.

Bagenol

DEFF: Prince, associated with Venus. He is also listed on the table of 49 Good Planetary Angels, the 46th name.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+8+10+50+30+8=117$

PRONUNCIATION: bah-ah-ge-eh-en-oh-el

COMMENTS: Each of these names are a prince or major being associated with the Planetary angels of the Bonorum.

bagie

DEFF: ba-gi-e fury, of fury.

baghie GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+8+60+10=89$
bajihie
$5+6+8+60+1+10=90$,
$5+6+60+60+1+60+10=202$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-

geh-ee-eh, beh-ah-jeh-ee-heh-ee-ehe bageeee; bageeeee; bajeeeeeeee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 81)

bagle

DEFF: bag-le, because, for that reason; why, for what reason, for, for why.

baglen **PRONUNCIATION: bag-len**

bagile **GEMANTRIA:**
$5+6+8+8+10=37$,
$5+6+8+8+10+50=87$
bagilenu
$5+6+8+60+8+10=97$
bajile
$5+6+8+60+8+10+50+70=217$

bajileim
$5+6+60+60+8+10=149$

‹^
bajilenu
$5+6+60+60+8+10+50+70=269$
bajirele
$5+6+60+60+8+10+50+70=269,$
$5+6+60+60+100+10+8+10=259$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-geh-leh-ehe, beh-ah-geh-leh-ehe-neh
beh-ah-geh-ee-leh-ehe, beh-ah-geh-ee-leh-ehe-neh-veh
beh-jeh-ee-leh-ehe, beh-jeh-ee-leh-ehe-ee-em
beh-jeh-leh-ehe-neh-veh, beh-jeh-ee-reh-ehe-leh-ehe
bagleen; bagleen; bageelee; bageelenoo; bajeelee;
bajeeleeeem; bajeelenoo; bajeereelee.

COMMENTS: Like a number of words in the Enochian language this

one has many spellings and pronunciations.

Bagledf

DEFF: An Angelic Prince, associated with Lunar.

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+8+10+4+3=36$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-geh-leh-ehe-deh-feh ; Bagleedf

COMMENTS: This is one of the angels of the Bonorum.

bahal

DEFF: ba-hal, cry aloud.

bahala GEMANTRIA:
5 + 6 + 1 + 6 + 8 + = 26,
5 + 6 + 1 + 6 + 8 + 6 = 32

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-heh-ah-leh, beh-ah-heh-ah-leh-ah ; baaal; baaala.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 81)

Baia

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Iaba who is one of the 16 primary Lesser Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
5 + 6 + 60 + 6 = 77

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-

ee-ah

COMMENTS: These angels direct the natural forces of health and healing, they also bestow physical, emotional and mental well-being. (Enochian Tarot p. 225)

Baigaob

DEFF: The 9th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+60+8+6+30+5=120$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-ee-geh-ah-oh-deh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it

would be as followes;

B Male, active.
A Male, spiritual,
wings.

I Femeal,
delicate.

G Femeal,
beautiful, changing.

A Male, spiritual,
wings.

O Male,
mechanical.

B Male, active.

bajihie

DEFF: Same as bagie, fury.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+60+60+1+60+10=202$

‹^

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-jeh-ee-heh-ee-ehe ; bajeeheeee

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 81)

bajile

DEFF: Same as bagle, because.

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+60+60+8+8=147$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-jeh-ee-leh-ehe ; bajeelee

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 81)

bajileim

DEFF: Same as baglen, because.

bajilenu GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+60+60+8+10+50+90=279$
bajirele
$5+6+60+60+8+10+50+70=269$,
$5+6+60+60+100+10+8+10=259$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-jeh-ee-leh-ehe-ee-eh,
beh-ah-jeh-ee-reh-ehe-neh-veh
beh-ah-jeh-ee-reh-ehe-leh-ehe
bajeeleeeem; bajeelenoo; bajeereelee.

COMMENTS: Often the words with the same meanings are spelled differently and may depend on their useage in the sentence.

balata

DEFF: Same as balt, justice.

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+8+6+9+6=40$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-leh-ah-teh-ah ; balata

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 81)

balatanu

DEFF: Same as baltan, justice.

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+8+6+9+6+50+70=160$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-leh-ah-teh-ah-neh-veh ; balatanoo

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 81)

balatime

DEFF: Same as baltim, justice.

bala-tima GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+8+5+9+60+90+10=193$
$5+6+8+5=24$ -
$9+60+90+6=165$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-leh-ah-teh-ee-em-ehe ; balateeemee; bala teeema.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 84)

balatoha

DEFF: Same as righteousness.

balatohe GEMANTRIA:
5 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 1 + 6 = 71,
5 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 1 + 10 = 75

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-leh-ah-teh-oh-heh-eh,
beh-ah-leh-ah-teh-oh-heh-eh
balatooa; balatoooee.
‹ˆ
COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 84)

balatune

DEFF: Same as baltim, justice.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+8+6+9+70+50+10=175$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-leh-ah-teh-veh-neh-eh ; balatoonee

COMMENTS: This word is found in a number of sources.

balazodareji

DEFF: Same as balzarg, steward(s).

GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+8+6+9+30+4+6+100+10+60+60=3$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-leh-ah-zod-oh-deh-ah-reh-eh-jeh-ee ; balazodareejee

COMMENTS: This wortd can be singular or plural.

Balceor

DEFF: An Angel who is the 24th name of the Tabular Angelorum. He rules on Saturday during the hour of Jupiter.

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+8+300+10+30+100=459$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-leh-ceh-eh-oh-reh ; Balkeeor.

COMMENTS: He is one of five Governors of the day, the other four are ; BAMNODE, BMAMSAL, BRANGLO and BLINTOM. The President is BEIGIA, the Vice President is HAGONEL, the King is BNAPSEN and the Prince is

BRORGES. (see p. 124, Golden Dawn Eno Magi)

Baldago

DEFF: This Angel is listed on the Tabular Anglorum as the 35th name. He rules on Thursday during the hour of Mercury.

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+8+60+10=89$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-leh-ee-eh

COMMENTS: He is one of the five Governors of this day, the other four are; Bartiro, Blingef, Besgeme and Basmelo. The President is HECOA, the Vice President is ROCLE, the King is BYNEPOR and the Prince

is BVTMONO. (see p. 118 Golden Dawn Eno Magick)

Balela

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+8+10+8+10+6=51$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-leh-eh-leh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

Balg

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Gbal who is one of

the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+8+8=27$
‹ˆ

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-leh-geh

COMMENTS: These angels bestow physical, emotional and mental health on those who call upon them. (Enochian Tarot p. 225)

balie

DEFF: Same as balye, salt.

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+8+60+10=89$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-leh-ee-eh ; baleeee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 84)

Baligon

DEFF: The Angelic King associated with Venus.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+8+60+8+30+50=167$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-leh-ee-geh-oh-neh ; Baleegon.

COMMENTS: He is also known as King Carmara and among the angels, called Marmara (arrremarrra).(E.E.) The Prince associated with him is Prince Baganol although the King himself is said to rule over his 42 ministers:

AOAYNNA

LBBNAAV

IOAESPM

GGLPPSA

OEEOOEZ

NLLRLNA

For more information, see each line in anogram form of the above Magical Square. This King is also the first name found on the Tabula Angelorun.

Additional names along with their appropiate permutations can be deriver from the

name of this King. The names are read from top to bottom instead of the usual left to right;

B B A R N F L
B B A I G A O
B B A L P A E
B B A N I F G
B B O S N I A
B B A S N O D

balit

DEFF: just, righteous, th just. Cf. balt.

balita **GEMANTRIA:**
$5+6+8+60+9=88$,
$5+6+8+60+9+6=94$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-

leh-ee-teh, beh-ah-leh-ee-teh-ah ; baleet; baleeta.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 84)

Balng

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Ngbal who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

‹^

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+8+50+8=77$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-el-en-geh

COMMENTS: These angels bring order to that which is unordered.

(Enochian Tarot p.223)

Baloban

DEFF: The Goddess of the throat center of Enochian Yoga. The God is Edlprnaa, the magickal words KUM and RI, the colour indigo and also red, the direction South, the sense touching, the Aire fiery, the plane casual, the metal Copper, the planet Venus and the day Friday. The Sephiroth are Chesed and Geburah and the Watchtower that of Fire. The number is 3, and the letters B,F,K. The magickal powers are Knowledge/insight, travel in Water of Fire and spiritual understanding.(EY)

GEMANTRIA:
$6+5+8+30+5+6+50=111$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-leh-oh-neh-ah-en

COMMENTS: (see Enochian Yoga)

balozodareji

DEFF: Same as balzarg, steward.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+8+30+9+30+4+6+100+10+60+60=$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-leh-oh-zod-oh-deh-ah-reh-eh-jeh-ee ; balozodareejee

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p.84)

Balpaeb

DEFF: The 16th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA:
5 + 6 + 8 + 9 + 6 + 10 + 5 = 49

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-leh-peh-ag-eh-beh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would be as followes;

B Male, active.

A male, spiritual, wings.

L Femeal, graceful.

P

Femeal, fierce, resolute, strong.

A

Male, spiritual, wings.

E

Femeal, fierce, fiery.

B

Male, active.

balt

DEFF: balt, justice, of justice, balit, baltim, baltoh, balzizras.

GEMANTRIA:

balata
$5+6+8+9=28$
baltan
$5+6+8+6+9+6=40$
balatanu

5 + 6 + 8 + 9 + 6 + 50 = 84,
5 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 160

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-leh-teh, beh-ah-leh-ah-teh-ah
beh-ah-leh-ah-teh-ah-neh, beh-ah-leh-ah-teh-ah-neh-veh
balt; balata; baltan; balatanoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 84)
‹ˆ

baltim

DEFF: bal-tim justice,(of) extreme justice.

balatime GEMANTRIA:
5 + 6 + 8 + 9 + 60 + 90 = 178
bala-tima
5 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 60 + 90 + 10 = 194
balatune 5 + 6 + 8 + 6 = 25 -

9 + 60 + 90 + 6 = 165,
5 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 7 + 50 + 10 = 101

PRONUNCIATION: beh = ah-leh-teh-ee-em, beh-ah-leh-ah-teh-ee-em-eh

beh-ah-leh-ah teh-ee-meh-ah, balteeem; balateeemee; bala teeema; balatoonee.

COMMENTS: This word can mean justice in either a mild or extreme form.

baltoh

DEFF: bal-to, righteousness. Cf. balt, Baeovib.

for my own righteousness.

balatoha GEMANTRIA:
5 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 1 + = 65

balatohe
5 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 1 + 6 = 71
baltoha
5 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 1 + 10 = 75,
5 + 6 + 8 + 9 + 30 + 1 + 6 = 65

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-leh-teh-oh-heh, beh-ah-leh-ah-teh-oh-heh-ah
beh-ah-leh-ah-teh-oh-heh-eh, beh-ah-leh-teh-oh-heh-ah
baltoo; balatoooa; balatooee; baltooa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 84)

balye

PRONUNCIATION: bal-ye salt, of salt.

balie **GEMANTRIA:**
5 + 6 + 8 + 60 + 10 = 89,
5 + 6 + 8 + 60 + 10 = 89

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-

leh-yeh-eh, beh-ah-leh-ee-eh
balyee; baleee.

COMMENTS: This word appeares in both Enochian Evocation and the Enochian Dictionary.

balzarg

DEFF: bal-zarg, steward.

balazodareji GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+8+9+6+100+8=142$,
$5+6+8+6+9+30+4+6+100+10+6$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-leh-zod-ah-reh-geh
beh-ah-leh-ah-zeh-oh-deh-ah-reh-eh-jeh-ee
balzooarg; balazodareejee.

COMMENTS: (see

Enochian Dictionary p. 84.)

balzizras PRONUNCIATION: bal-ziz-ras, judgement, the judgement. Cf. balt.

balzodizodarasa

GEMANTRIA:

$5+6+8+9+60+9+100+6+7=210$

$5+6+8+9+30+4+60+9+30+4+6+100+6+$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-leh-zeh-ee-zeh-reh-ah-seh

beh-ah-leh-zeh-oh-deh-ee-zeh-oh-deh-ah-reh-ah-seh-ah

balzooeezooraz; balzodeezodarasa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 84)

‹^

Bamasan

DEFF: The name of a guardian angle.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+90+6+7+6+50=170$

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-ah-em-ah-seh-ah-neh ; Baemasan

COMMENTS: This being is likely one of the several guardian angels mentioned in the Dee Spiritual Diaries.

Banssze

DEFF: The first seven of the 42 ministers are- Banssze; Ansszeb; Nsszeba; Sszeban; Szebans; Zebanss; Ebanssz.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+5+50+7+7+9+10=94$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-

en-sehhh-zod-eh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would be as followes;

B Male, active.
A male, spiritual, wings.
N Male, dark, determined.
S Male, proud, dominant.
S male, proud, dominant.
Z Male, thin, intelligent.
E Femeal, fierce, fiery.

bamesa

DEFF: Same as bams, forget, let them forget.(EE)

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+90+10+7+6=124$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-em-eh-seh-ah ; baemesa.

COMMENTS: (see Enochian Dictionary and Enochian Evocation)

Bamnode

DEFF: This is one of the Angels of the BONORUM. He rules on Saturday during the hour of the Moon.

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+90+50+30+4+10=195$

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-ah-em-neh-oh-deh-eh ; Baemnodee

COMMENTS: He is one of five Governors who rule this day, the other four are; BMAMSAL, BRANGLO, BLINTOM and BALCEOR. The President is BEIGIA, the Vice President is HAGONEL, the King is BNAPSEN and the Prince is BRORGES. (see p. 124, Golden Dawn Eno Magick)

bams

DEFF: bams, forget.

bamesa GEMANTRIA: $5+6+90+10+7+6=124$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-em-seh, beh-ah-em-eh-seh-ah baems; baemesa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 84)

Banaa

DEFF: One of the four ruling Archangels of the Fire tablet. (Enochian Tarot p. 137)

‹ˆ

GEMANTRIA: 5+6+50+6+6=73

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-en-ahhh

COMMENTS: The other angels of this group are; Bziza, Bdopa and Bpask. These names are basically the Kerubic angels prefaced by the letter 'B' from the Tablet of Union formulating arc-angelic names. These

angels teach of spiritual growth through purification and sacrifice. (Enochian Tarot p. 135)

Baoidia

DEFF: The 42nd of the 42 Ministers of the day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+30+60+4+60+6=171$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-oh-ee-deh-ee-ah

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were to be formed it would be as followes.

B Male, active.
A Male, spiritual, wings.

O Male, mechanical.

I Female, delicate.

D Female, beautiful, attractive.

I Female, delicate.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

Baoyv

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Aoyvb who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+30+60+70=$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-

ph-yeh-veh

COMMENTS: They help in growth by assisting the practitioner to progress through letting go of the Lower Self, i.e. a sacrifice to the Higher Self where by we die to one level of existance and are born into a higher level. (Enochian Tarot p 167)

Bapnido

DEFF: This Angel is the third name of the Tabula Angelorum BONORUM. He rules on Tuesday during the Hours of Venus,

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-peh-en-ee-deh-oh

GEMANTRIA:

5 + 6 + 9 + 50 + 60 + 4 + 30 = 164

COMMENTS:He is one of five Governors of this day. The other four are; Bmilges, Binofon, Bminpol and Busduna. The President is DMAL, the Vice President is LIBA, the King is BABALEL and the Prince is BEFAFES. (see p 113 Golden Dawn Eno Magi)

Balpta

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Balpta who is one of the four Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 5 + 6 + 8 + 9 + 9 + 6 = 43

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-el-peh-teh-ah

COMMENTS: By combioning the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross
Angels 24 major names can be formed that are vital in command-
ing the forces and beings of this Tablet:

OPMNIR LLPIZ
ANGPOI VNNAX ANAEEM SONDN
ABALPT ARBIZ

Pmniro Lpizl
Ngpoia Nnanv Naeema Ondns
Balpta Rbiza
Mnirop Pizll
Gpoian Nanvn Aeeman Ndnso
Alptab Bizar
Niropm Izlip
Poiang Anvnn Eemana Dnson
Lptaba Izarb
Iropmn Zlipi
Oiangp Nvnna Emanae Nsond
Ptabal Zarbi

bazme

DEFF: 'The Midday'

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-zod-em-eh

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+9+90+10=120$

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 86)

Bpnido

DEFF: An Angelic Prince, associated with Mars.

GEMANTRIA: $5+9+50+60+4+30=158$

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-peh-neh-ee-deh-oh ; Bfneedo.

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary and 42 secondary or transposed names for Tuesday of the day of Mars.

Banifgb

DEFF: The 23rd of the 42 Ministers of the day of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+50+60+3+8+5=137$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-

en-ee-feh-geh-beh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would look as followes;

B Male, active.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
N Male, dark, determined.
I Femeal, delicate.
F Male, heavy, clumsy.
G Femeal, beautiful, changing.
B Male, active.

Barfort

DEFF: This Angel is listed on the

Tabular Angelorum as the 48th name. He rules on Wednesday during the hours of the Moon.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+100+3+30+100+9=253$

PRONUNCIATION:
Barforrrt

COMMENTS: He is one of five Governors of this day, the other four are; Bliigan, Blumapo, Bernole and Bazpama. the President is IH, the Vive President is AN, the King is BNASPOL and the Prince is BLISDON. (see p. 116 Golden Dawn Eno Magi)

BARAKEL

DEFF: One of the twenty-one angels who descended from heaven and taught secret knowledge to the sons of man. He, like his twenty counterparts, has a letter of the Enochian alphabet assigned to him. (E.Y)

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+100+6+300+10+8=435$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-rrr-ag-keh-eh-leh

COMMENTS: These angels are considered to have taught manking how to live in civilization.

Bariges

DEFF: A Governor of the Bonorum, associated with Sol of Mercury.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+100+60+8+10+7=196$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-reh-ee-geh-eh-se ; Barrreeges.

COMMENTS: This Prince is the 33rd name on the Angelorum Bonorum and is listed under the influence of the planet Mercury. He is one of the five governors of Sunday and rules over the hour of Mercury. The other four are, Bonefon, Barnafa, Buscnab and Bablibo. His President is ISR, the Vice President is the angel AVA, the King is Bobogel and the Prince Bornogo. (seep. 109 GSEM).

barinn

DEFF: brin, have.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+100+60+50+70=402$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-reh-ee-neh-ueh ; barreenoo

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 84)

Barma

DEFF: The name of a demon. Barman

GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+100+90+6=207$,
$5+6+100+90+6+50=257$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-reh-em-ah, beh-ah-reh-em-ah-neh ; Barrrema.

COMMENTS: There are a number of demons and cacodemons which are basically the reversal of the good or holy names.

Barnafa

DEFF: This Angel is isted on the Angelorum Bonorum 49. as the 27the name and under the influence of Jupiter. He is associated with Sol of Jupiter.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+100+50+6+3+6=176$

PRONUNCIATION: Brrnafa.

COMMENTS: He He is one of the five Governors of Sunday and rules over the hour of Jupiter. his King is Bobogel and his Prince is Bornogo. His President is ISR and vice President is the angel AVE. The other four Governors are Bonefon, Bariges, Buscnab and Bablibo. (see p 109 Golden Dawn Eno Magi)

Barnflb

DEFF: This is the 2nd of the 42 Ministers of the day Thursday.

‹ˆ

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+100+50+3+8+5=177$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-rrr-en-feh-el-beh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would be as followes;

B Male, active.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

R Male, heavy.

N Male, dark, determined.

F Male, heavy, clumsy.

L Female, graceful.

B Male, active.

Bartiro

DEFF: An Angelic who is one of the 49 of the BONORUM. He rules

on Thursday during the hour of Saturn.

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+100+9+60+100+30=397$

PRONUNCIATION: Bah-ah-rrr-teh-ee-r-oh.

COMMENTS: He is one of the five Governors of this day, the other four are; Baldago, Blingef, Besgeme and Basmelo. The President is HECOA, the Vice President is ROCLE, the King is BYNEPOR and the Prince is BVTMONO. (see p. 118 Golden Dawn Eno Magick)

basada

DEFF: Same as busd, glory.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+7+6+4+6=34$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-seh-ah-deh-ah ; basada.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 84)

basajime

DEFF: Same as basgim, day.

basajinu GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+7+6+60+60+90+10=244$,
$5+6+7+6+60+60+50+70=264$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-seh-ah-jeh-ee-neh-ueh ; basajeeeme; basajeenoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 84)

Basasael

DEFF: One of the twenty one angels who, according to the Enochian system of magick, is said to have descended from heaven and taught the sons of man. Like the others, this angel is assigned to one of the letters of the Enochian Alphabet.

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+7+6+7+6+10+8=55$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-es-ah-seh-ah-eh-el

COMMENTS: These angels are said to have given manking civiliz-ation by their teachings.

basgim

DEFF: bas-jim, day.Cf. bazm.

basajime GEMANTRIA:
5 + 6 + 7 + 8 + 60 + 90 = 176ˆ
basajinu
5 + 6 + 7 + 60 + 60 + 90 + 10 = 238
besajinu
5 + 6 + 7 + 6 + 60 + 60 + 50 + 70 = 264,
5 + 10 + 7 + 6 + 60 + 60 + 50 + 70 = 268

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-seh-geh-ee-em, beh-ah-seh-ah-jeh-ee-em-eh beh-ah-seh-ah-jeh-ee-neh-ueh, beh-eh-seh-ah-jeh-ee-neh-ueh basgeeem; basajeemee; basajeenoo; beesajeenoo; basajeenoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 84)

Basleof

DEFF: This Angel is the seventh name on the Tabular Anglorum and is the ruler of the hour of Venus.

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+7+8+10+30+3=69$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-es-el-eh-oh-peh

COMMENTS: He is one of five Governors. The other four are; Brisfli, Bragiof, Belmara and Baspalo. His President is STIMCUL, the Vice President is ILEMESE, the King is Blvmaza and the Prince is Bralges.

Basmelo

DEFF: This Angel is the 10th name on the Tabula Angelorum

BONORUM. He rules on Thursday during the hour of the Sun.

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+90+10+8+30=149$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-seh-meh-eh-leh-oh ; Basemelo.

COMMENTS: He is one of the five Governors who rule during this day, the other four are Baldago, Bartiro, Blingef and Besgeme. The President is HECOA, the Vice President is ROCLE, the King is BYNEPOR and the Prince is BVTMONO. (see p. 118, Golden Dawn Eno Magick)

Basnodb

DEFF: The 37th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+7+50+30+4+5=107$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-es-en-oh-deh-beh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were to be formed it would be as followes.

B Male, active.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
S Male, proud, dominant.
N Male, dark, determined.
O Male, mechanical.
D Female, beautiful, attractive.
B Male, active.

Baspalo

DEFF: This is 31st name of the Bonorum. His day is Monday and rules over the hour of Mercury.

GEMANTRIA:
5 + 6 + 7 + 9 + 6 + 8 + 30 = 82

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-seh-peh-ah-leh-oh ; Baspaloo.
‹^

COMMENTS: This Angel is one of five Governors of Monday. The other four are Basleof, Brisfli, Bragiof and Belmara. The President is STIMCUL, the Vice President is ILEMESE, the King is Blvmaza and the Prince is Bralges. (see p 111 Golden Dawn Eno Magick)

Bataivah

DEFF: Elemental King of Air, associated with Sol and the 45th card of the Enochian Tarot. (Enochian Tarot).

Bataivh GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+9+6+60+70+1=166$
Bataiva
$5+6+9+6+60+70+1=166$
Baataiva
$5+6+5+6+60+70+6=158$

$5+6+6+9+6+60+70+6=168$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-teh-ah-ee-veh-ah-heh, beh-ah-teh-ah-ee-veh-heh
beh-ah-teh-ah-ee-veh-ah
beh-ah-ah-teh-ah-ee-veh-ah
Bataeevehaa; Bataeeveh; Bataeeva; Baaataeevehaa.

COMMENTS: BATAIVAH is also

one of the four Great Kings of the Enochian System and rules the Tablet of Air. The other three Kings of this group are; RAAGIOSL of Water, IKZHIKAL of Earth and Enochian DictionaryLPRNAA of Fire.

Bataryal

DEFF: One of the twenty-one angels said to have descended from heaven and taught the sons of man. Like the other twenty, the anges is assigned to one of the letters of the Enochian alphabet.

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+9+6+100+60+6+8=202$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-

teh-ah-rrr-yeh-ah-el

COMMENTS: These angels are said to have bestowed civilization on mankind by their teachings.

Batn

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Tnba who is one of the four Kerubic Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+9+50=70$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-teh-en

COMMENTS: These angels teach of the inherant strength that is found in duality and the

polarity between opposits. (Enochian Tarot p. 163)

BAWAF

DEFF: The formular for the 6-8 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+70+6+3=90$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-weh-ah-ef

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that summarize the beings and characteristics of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section , ibid.

BAWEW

DEFF: The formular for the 8-4 squar of the Air tablet.

‹^

GEMANTRIA: 5+6+70+10+70=161

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-weh-eh-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Bazchim

DEFF: Governor of the Third Division of the Aethyr Des.

He is said to have 5637 Ministers. The other two Govenors of this Aethyr are

Pophand and Nigrana.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+9+300+1+60+90=471$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-zod-ceh-heh-ee-em ; Bazookeeem.

COMMENTS: In all there are 91 Governors and trheir main area of influances is with nations or geographic regions of our planet. As a general rule they seem more concerned with the various group minds of our planet.

BAZHIIM

DEFF: This is the third Governor of the Aethyr of DES the the other two being POPHAND and NIGRANA.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+9+1+60+60+90=231$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-zod-heh-eeee-em

COMMENTS: (see above, re. 91 Governors)

Bazpama

DEFF: This Prince is the 17th name on the Tabulor Angelorum and is given as under the influence of Mars.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+9+9+6+90+6=131$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-zoo-peh-ah-em-ah

COMMENTS: These names are useful in the making of tailsmans.

bazm

DEFF: baz-m, midday, noon. Cf. basgim, basmelo?

bazodemelo GEMANTRIA: $5+6+9+90=110$, $5+6+9+30+4+10+90+10+60+30$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-zod-em, beh-ah-zod-oh-deh-eh-em-eh-leh-oh

bazodem; bazodeeemeeloo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 84)

Bazpama

DEFF: This Angel is one of the 49 of the BONORUM. He rules on Wednesday during the hour of Mars.

GEMANTRIA: 5 + 6 + 9 + 9 + 6 + 90 + 6 = 131

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ah-zod-peh-ah-em-ah ; Bazodpaema

COMMENTS: He is one of the five Governors of this day, the other four are Bliigan, Barfort, Blumapo and Bernole. The President of this day is IH, the Vice President is AN, the King is BNASPOL and the Prince is BLISDON. (see p. 116 Golden Dawn Eno Magick)

‹^

Bbaigao

DEFF: The 8th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+5+6+60+8+6+30=120$

PRONUNCIATION: behhh-ah-ee-geh-ah-oh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would look as followes;

B Male, active.
B Male, active.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
I Femeal, delicate.
G Femeal, beautiful, changing.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

O Male, mechanical.

Bbemo

DEFF: A demonic name which is the reversal of Omebb and commanding the cacodemons of Water of Water.

GEMANTRIA: $5+6+10+90+30=141$

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-beh-eh-em-oh ; Bdeeemoo.

COMMENTS: Demonic names and the names of the various cacodemons are usually the reversal of the good angels or the Godnames.

Bbarnfl

DEFF: Bbarnfl the anogram for the first seven of the 42 ministers of King Bynepor and Prince Butmono- Bbarnfl; Barnflb; Arnflbb; Rnflbba; Nflbbarn; Flbbarnn.

GEMANTRIA: $5+5+6+100+50+3+8=177$

PRONUNCIATION: behhh-ah-rrr-en-feh-leh

COMMENTS: This being is also the 1st of the 42 Ministers of the day of Thursday. If a tailsmanic immage of it were formed it would look as followes;

B Male, active.

B Male, active.
A Male, spiritual, wings;
R Male, heavy.
N Male, dark, determined.
F Male, heavy, clumsy.
L Female, graceful.

Bbaigao

DEFF: The anogram for the second seven of the 42 ministers of King Bynepor and Prince Butmono- Bbaigao; Baigaob; Aigaobb; Igaobba; Gaobbai; Aobbaig; Obbaiga.

GEMANTRIA:

5 + 5 + 6 + 60 + 8 + 6 + 30 = 120

PRONUNCIATION: behhh-ah-ee-geh-ah-oh

COMMENTS: Complete hierarchies of these beings can be found in workes such as Enochian Evocation an Golden Dawn Enochian Magick.

Bbalpae

DEFF: The anogram for the third seven of the 42 ministers of King Bynepor and Prince Butmono- Bbalpae; Balpaeb; Alpaebb; Lpaebba; Paebbal; Aebbalp; Ebbalpa.

GEMANTRIA:
5 + 5 + 6 + 8 + 9 + 6 + 10 = 49

PRONUNCIATION: behhh-ah-el-peh-ah-eh

COMMENTS: This is also the 15th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Thursday. If a tailsmanic immage of this being were made it would be as followes;

B Male, active.
B Male, active.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
L Femeal, graceful.
P Femeal, fierce, resolute, strong.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
E Femeal, fierce, fiery.

Bbanifg

DEFF: The anogram for the fourth seven of the 42 ministers of King Bynepor and Prince Butmono- Bbanifg; Banifgb; Anifgbb; Nifgbba; Ifgbban; Fgbbani; Gbbanif.

GEMANTRIA: $5+5+6+50+60+3+8=137$

PRONUNCIATION: behhh-ah-en-ee-feh-geh

COMMENTS: This is also the 22nd of the 42 Ministers of the day of Thursday. If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would be as followes;

B Male, active.

B male, active.
A male, spiritual, wings.
N male, dark, determined.
I Femeal, delicate.
F Male, heavy, clumsy.
G Femeal, beautiful, changing.

Bbarnfl

DEFF: The 1st of the 42 Ministers of the day of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+5+6+100+50+3+8=177$

PRONUNCIATION: behhh-ah-rrr-en-feh-el

COMMENTS: In all there qre 49 names, 7 primary and 42 secondary or transposed names.

Bbasnod

DEFF: The 36th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+5+6+7+50+30+4=107$

PRONUNCIATION: behhh-ah-es-en-oh-deh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would be as followes;

B Male, active.
B male, active.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

S Male, proud, dominant.

N Male, dark, determined.

O Male, mechanical.

D Femeal, beautiful, attractive.

Bbbbbb

DEFF: One of the angelic beings derived from the Planetary Kings of the days of the week and ruling over four hours each, in this case Tuesday, Wednesday, twice for Friday and Saturday. (Golden Dawn Eno Magi pp 96-107)

GEMANTRIA:

$5+5+5+5+5+5=30$

PRONUNCIATION: behhhhhhhhh

COMMENTS: BBBBBB can be transposed into six additional names. The letters would be identical but the other pyramidial characteristics would be different. This would also be the case when two identical names are assigned to different days. The basic angelic being would appear the same but would be different according to the enviornment created by the triangles of the squares.

Bbnaav

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Naavbb who is

one of the Planetary Angels of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA: $5+5+50+6+6+70=142$

PRONUNCIATION: behhh-en-ahhh-veh

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or transposed names.

Bbnaavl

DEFF: The 9th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Friday.

GEMANTRIA: $5+5+50+6+6+70+8=150$

PRONUNCIATION: behhh-en-ahhhh-veh-el

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were to be formed it would be as followes;

B Male, active.
B Male, active.
N Male, dark, determined.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
A male, spiritual, wings.
V Male, dark.
L Female, graceful.

Bbome

DEFF: This is the third

transposition of Omebb who is one of the four Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 5 + 5 + 30 + 90 + 10 = 140

PRONUNCIATION: behhh-oh-em-eh

COMMENTS: These angels suggest to us the reflective nature of the world around us. (Enochian Tarot p. 189)

Bbosnia

DEFF: The anogram for the fifth seven of the 42 ministers of King Bynepor and Prince Butmono- Bbosnia; Bosniab; Osniabb; Sniabbo; Niabbos;

Iabbosn; Abbosni.

GEMANTRIA:
5 + 5 + 30 + 7 + 50 + 60 + 6 = 163

PRONUNCIATION: behhh-oh-es-en-ee-ahhh
‹^

COMMENTS: This is also the 29th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Thursday. If a tailsmanic immage of this being is formed it would be as followes;

B Male, active.
B Male, active.
O Male, mechanical.
S Male, proud, dominant.
N Male, dark, determined.
I Femeal, delicate.
A male, spiritual, wings.

Bosniab

DEFF: The 30th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+30+7+50+60+6+5=163$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-oh-es-en-ee-ah-beh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would be as followes;

B male, active.
O Male, mechanical.
S Male, proud, dominant.
N Male, dark, determined.

I Femeal, delicate.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

B Male, active.

Bbasnod

DEFF: The anogram for the sixth seven of the 42 ministers of King Bynepor and Prince Butmono- Bbasnod; Basnodb; Asnodbb; Snodbba; Nodbbas; Odbbasn; Dbbasno.

GEMANTRIA: $5+5+6+7+50+30+4=107$

PRONUNCIATION: behhh-ah-es-en-oh-deh

COMMENTS: The 42 names of the ministers can be transposed into

additional names.

Bdgrela

DEFF: The 38th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Monday.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+4+8+100+10+8+6=141$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-deh-geh-eh-el-ahh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage were to be formed of this
being it would be as followes;

B Male, active.
D Female, beautiful, attractive.
G Female,

beautiful, changing.

R male, heavy.
E Femeal, fierce, fiery.

L Female, graceful.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

Bdopa

DEFF: One of the four ruling Archangels of the Fire tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $5+4+30+9+6=54$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-deh-oh-peh-ah

‹ˆ

COMMENTS: The other

archangels of this group are; Bziza, Banaa and Bpsak. These angels are the dispensors of the Karma of the individuald. (Enochian Tarot p. 137)

BEAAA

DEFF: The formular for the 1-1 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+10+6+6+6=33$

PRONUNCIATION: behh-eh-ahhhhh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that sumarize the beings and characteristics of their respective squar. For more information see the

'Matrix' section of the current work.

Befafes

DEFF: Prince, associated with Mars. Cf. Befes. (His name means 'Light from Light'). This Prince is the 9th name of the Tabulor Angelorum but is listed under the influence of Sol.

GEMANTRIA: $5+10+3+6+3+10+7=44$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-feh-ah-feh-eh-seh ; Beefafees.

COMMENTS: The complete hierarchie of these beings can be found in the Enochian Evocation.

Befes

DEFF: (vocative case of) Befafes, Prince

GEMANTRIA: $5+10+3+10+7=35$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-feh-eh-seh ; Beefees

COMMENTS: This is another pronunciation of this Prince.

Binofon

DEFF: This is the name of one of the Planetary Angels of the Bonorum. He rules on

Tuesday during the hour of Mercury.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+60+50+30+3+30+50=228$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ee-en-oh-feh-oh-en

COMMENTS: This Angel is one of the five Governors of this day. The other four are Bmilges, Bminpol, Busduna and Bapnido. The President is DMAL, the Vice President is LIBA, the king is Babalel and the Prince is Befafes. (see p 113 Golden Dawn Eno Magick)

Bitom

DEFF: The spirit of Fire.

PRONUNCIATION: beh-

ee-teh-oo-em, beh-ee-to-em ; Beetoem

GEMANTRIA:
$5+60+9+30+90=194$

COMMENTS: This is the Fire section of the Tablet of Union.

E X A R P
H C
O M A
N A
N T A
B I T
O M

‹^

BEAFF

DEFF: The formular for the 4-2

squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+10+6+3+3=27$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-ah-efff

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices used to sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Beigia

GEMANTRIA:
$5+10+60+8+60+6=167$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-ee-geh-ee-ah Beeeegeea.

DEFF: A name from the Sigil Aemeth.

COMMENTS: This being is one of the so called Seven Sons of Light subject to Prince

Hagonel. They appeared to Dee (according to Enochian Evocation) like seven young men in the dress of the Elizabethian age with white silk on their heads. Everyone of them seemed to have in thir hands a metalic ball, the first of gold, the second of silver, the third of copper, the fourth of tin, the fifth of iron, the sixth tossed between his hands a round thing of quick silver and the last had a ball of lead. They all had their names on a round tablet of gold on their breasts.(E.E.)The Sons of Light are: 1) I; 2) Ih; 3) Isr; 4) Dmal; 5) Hecoa; 6) Beigia; 7) Stimcul. These beings clearly represent planets. Also appearing with them were The Sons of the Sons of Light. These were seven little children, like boys covered all with purple. Their heads were covered with purple silk. They had three-cornered tablets on their breasts,

appearing to be green, with their names on them. The Seven Sons of the Sons of Light: 1) E or IL; 2) An; 3) Ave: 4) Liba; 5) Rocle; 6) Hagonel; 7) Ilemese.(EE)

belanusa

DEFF: Same as blans, harbour.

GEMANTRIA: 5+10+8+6+50+70+7+6=162

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-leh-ah-neh-ueh-seh-ah ; belanoosa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p.87)

Belgnse

DEFF: The 7th of the 42 Ministers of the day Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+10+8+8+50+7+10=98$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-el-geh-en-es-eh

COMMENTS: if a tailsmanic immage were to be formed of this being it would be as followes;

B Male, active.
E Femeal, fierce, fiery.
L Female, graceful.
G Female, beautiful, changing.
N Male, dark, determined.
S male, proud,

dominant.

E Femeal, fierce, fiery.

beliora

DEFF: Same as bilora, comfort.

‹^

GEMANTRIA: $5+10+8+60+30+100+6=219$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-leh-ee-oh-reh-ah ; beeeeleeeorrra.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 87)

belioraxa

DEFF: Same as bliorax, comfort, shall comfort.(Enochian Evoication and the Enochian Dictionary)

GEMANTRIA: $5+10+8+60+30+100+6+400+6=625$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-leh-ee-oh-reh-ah-xeh-ah ; beeleeorrraxa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 87)

beliore

DEFF: Same as blior, comfort.

GEMANTRIA: $5+10+8+60+30+100+10=223$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-leh-ee-oh-reh-eh ; beeleeorrree.

COMMENTS: There are a number of variations of the spelling of this word as is evident from the above.(Enochian Dictionary p. 87)

beliorebe

DEFF: Same as bliorb, comfort.

GEMANTRIA: $5+10+8+60+30+100+10+5+10=238$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-leh-ee-oh-reh-eh-beh-eh ; beleeorrrebee.

COMMENTS: (see above)

beliorese

DEFF: Same as bilors, comfort.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+10+8+60+30+100+10+7+10=240$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-leh-ee-oh-reh-eh-seh-eh ; beeleeorrreesee.

COMMENTS: (see above)

belioreta

DEFF: Same as bilort, comfort.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+10+8+60+30+100+10+7+6=236$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-leh-ee-oh-reh-eh-teh-ah ; beleeorrreeta.

COMMENTS: (see above)

Belmagel

DEFF: Kelley's evil angel.

GEMANTRIA:
5 + 10 + 8 + 90 + 6 + 8 + 10 + 8 = 145

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-leh-em-ah-geh-eh-leh ; Belemageel.
COMMENTS: Apparently Kelly felt that if he or Dee had a good angel they would need an evil angel also.

Belmara

DEFF: An Angel associated with Monday and Luna. This Being is also the 25th name of the Tabular Anglorum and is ruler

of the hour of Jupiter.

GEMANTRIA:
5 + 10 + 8 + 90 + 6 + 100 + 6 = 225

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-leh-em-ah-reh-ah ; Been.

COMMENTS:He is one of Five Governors of Monday. The other four are; Basleof, Brisfli, Bragiof and Baspalo. The President is STIMCUL, the Vice President is Ilemese, the King is Blvmaza and the Prince is Bralges. (see p 111 Golden Dawn Eno Magi)

Ben

DEFF: One of the Angel who appeared to Dee and Kelly.

GEMANTRIA: 5 + 10 + 50 = 65

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-neh ; Been

COMMENTS: Although a number of angels appeared to these two several were guides or more important then the other.

Bnapsen

DEFF: An angelic being Subject to HAGONEL

GEMANTRIA: 5 + 50 + 6 + 9 + 7 + 10 + 50 = 138

PRONUNCIATION: beh-en-ah-peh-seh-eh-en

COMMENTS:His prince is

Prince Brorges and his 42 ministers can be determined from the below Magical Square:

BANSSZE

BYAPARE

BNAMGEN

BNVAGES

BLBOPOO

BABEPEN

For more specific information see each line ofthe squar in anagram form, Bansseze, Byapare, etc.

Benpagi GEMANTRIA: $5+10+50+9+6+8+60=148$

Benpage PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-neh-peh-ah-geh-eh ; Benpagee.

DEFF: This Prince is listed on the Tabular Angelorum as the 26th name. He rules on Friday during the hour of Jupiter.

COMMENTS: He is one of five Governors of this day, the other four are; BNAGOLE, BERMALE, BINODAB and BORMILA. The President is I, the Vice President is EL, the King is BALIGON and the Prince is BAGENOL. (see p. 121, Golden Dawn Eno Magi)

Bepenba

DEFF: The 38th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Saturday.

GEMANTRIA:
5 + 10 + 9 + 10 + 50 + 5 + 6 = 95

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-peh-eh-neh-beh-ahh
‹ˆ

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage were formed of this being it would look as followes;

B Male, active.
E Femeal, fierce, fiery.
P Femeal, fierce, resolute, strong.
E Femeal, fierce, fiery.
N Male, dark, determined.
B Male, active.
A male, spiritual,

wings.

berameji

DEFF: Same as abramg, prepare.

GEMANTRIA:
5 + 10 + 100 + 6 + 90 + 10 + 60 + 60 = 341

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-reh-ah-em-eh-jeh-ee ; beeraemeejee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 87)

beramiji

DEFF: Same as abramig, prepare.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+10+100+6+90+60+60+60=391$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-reh-ah-em-ee-jeh-ee ; berrraemeejee.

COMMENTS: (see above)

beranusaji

DEFF: Same as bransg, guard.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+10+100+6+50+70+6+7+60+60=374$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-reh-ah-neh-ueh-seh-ah-jeh-ee ;
beerrranoosajee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 87)

beregida

DEFF: Same as brgda, sleep.

GEMANTRIA: $5+10+100+10+8+60+4+6=203$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-reh-eh-geh-ii-deh-ah ; beerrreegeeda.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 87)

Bergdba

DEFF: The 42nd of the 42 Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA: $5+10+100+8+4+5+6=138$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-

rrr-geh-deh-beh-ahh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would look as followes;

B Male, active.
E Femeal, fierce, fiery.
R Male, heavy.
G Femeal, beautiful, changing.
D Femeal, beautiful, active.
B Male, attractive.
A Male, spiritual, wings.

‹^

berinu

DEFF: Same as brin, have.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+6+100+60+50+70=291$

PRONUNCIATION:
beh = eh-reh-ee-neh-ueh ; berrreenoo

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 87)

berinuta

DEFF: Same as brint, have.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+10+100+60+50+70+9+6=310$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-reh-ee-neh-ueh-teh-ah ; berrreenoota.

COMMENTS: (see above)

berinutasa

DEFF: Same as brints, have.

GEMANTRIA: $5+10+100+60+50+70+9+6+7+6=323$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-reh-ee-neh-ueh-teh-ah-seh-ah ; beerrreenootasa.

COMMENTS: (see above)

be-ri-ta

DEFF: Same as brita, talk.

GEMANTRIA: $5+10=15$ - $100+60=160$ - $9+6=15$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-reh-ee-teh-ah ; brrreeta

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 87)

bermale

GEMANTRIA:
$5+10+100+90+6+8+10=229$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-reh-em-ah-leh-eh ; Beerrremalee

DEFF: This Angel is listed on the Tabulor Angelorum as the 20th name. He rules on Friday during the hour of Mars.

COMMENTS: He is one of the five Governors of the day, the other four are; BERMALE, BENPAGI, BINODAB and BORMILA. The President is I, the Vice President is

EL, the King is BALIGON and the Prince is BAGENOL. (see p. 121, Golden Dawn Eno Magi)

Bernole

GEMANTRIA:
$5+10+100+50+30+8+10=213$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-reh-neh-oh-leh-eh ; Beerrrnolee

DEFF: This Angel is the 11th name of the Tabular Angelorum. He rules on Wednesday during the hour of the Sun.

COMMENTS: He is one of five Governors of this day, the other four are; Bliigan, Barfort, Blumapo and Bazpama. the President is IH, the Vice President is AN, the King is BNASPOL and the

Prince is BLISDON. (see p. 116 Golden Dawn Eno Magi)

besajinu

DEFF: Same as basgim, day.

GEMANTRIA: $5+10+7+6+60+60+50+70=268$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-seh-ah-jeh-ee-neh-ueh ; beesajeenoo

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 87)

Besgeme

DEFF: This Angel is one of the names of the Bonorum. He rules on Thursday during the hour of Venus.

GEMANTRIA: 5 + 10 + 7 + 8 + 10 + 90 + 10 = 150

PRONUNCIATION: b-eh-es-geh-ee-em-eh

COMMENTS: He is one of the five Governors of this day, the other four are; Baldago, Bartiro, Blingef and Basmelo. The President is HECOA, the Vice President is ROCLE, the King is BYNEPOR and the Prince is BVTMONO. (see p. 118, Golden Dawn Eno Magick)

Besgene

DEFF: An Angelic Prince, associated with Jupiter.

GEMANTRIA:
5 + 10 + 7 + 8 + 10 + 50 + 10 = 100

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-seh-geh-eh-neh-eh ; Beesgeenee

COMMENTS: This is one of the angels of Thursday since trhis is the day of Jupiter.

BEWEA

DEFF: The formular for the 5-9 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 510 + 70 + 10 + 6 = 101

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-weh-eh-ah

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices designed to sumar-ize the beings and forces of their resoective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

BEWFE

DEFF: The formular fort the 4-9 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 5 + 10 + 70 + 3 + 10 = 98

PRONUNCIATION: beh-eh-

weh-ef-eh

COMMENTS: (see above)

BFEAA

DEFF: The formular for the 10-2 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $5+3+10+6+6=30$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ef-eh-ahhh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Bgotao

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Obgata who is one of

the Sephirothic Cross
Angels of the Water Tablet (A of W)

‹̂

GEMANTRIA:
5 + 8 + 30 + 9 + 6 + 30 = 88

PRONUNCIATION: beh-geh-oh-teh-ah-oh

COMMENTS: The other angels of this group are Iaaasd, Nelapr
and Maladi. These angels bestow power over Karma ang grant
extreme longeviety. (Enochian Tarot p. 187)

bia

DEFF: voice, voices, your voice, my voice, the voice.

bial GEMANTRIA:

5 + 60 + 6 = 71, 5 + 60 + 6 + 8 = 79,
5 + 60 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 200,
bien
5 + 60 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 200,
5 + 60 + 10 + 50 + 70 = 195

bienu PRONUNCIATION: beh-ee-ah; beh-ee-ah-leh; beh-ee-eh-neh; beh-ee-ah-leh-oh; beh-ee-ah-neh-ueh; beh-ee-eh-neh-ueh. beea; beeal; beeeen; beealoo; beeanoo; beeeenoo.

COMMENTS: These are all variations of the same word. The exact meaning depends on useage. (Enochian Dictionary p. 187)

biab

DEFF: stand.

biabe GEMANTRIA:

5 + 60 + 6 + 5 = 76 ; 5 + 60 + 6 + 5 + 10 = 86

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ee-ah-beh; beh-ee-ah-beh-eh ; beeab; beeabee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 87)

Bibzasa

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Asabibz who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: 5 + 60 + 5 + 9 + 6 + 7 + 6 = 98

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ee-beh-zod-ah-seh-ahh

COMMENTS: (see Golden

Dawn Eno Magi p. 79 Fig. 43)

bigliad

DEFF: comforter, in our Comforter. blior, bliorax.

bijil-iad GEMANTRIA:
$5+60+8+8+60+6+4=151$

$5+60+60+60+8=193$ - $60+6+4=70$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ee-geh-leh-ee-ah-deh; beh-ee-jeh-ee-leh ee-ah-deh.
beegleead; beejeel eead.

COMMENTS: This word is found in both the Enochian Dictionary and the Enochian Evocation.

Binodab

GEMANTRIA:
$5+60+50+30+4+6+5=160$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ee-neh-oh-deh-ah-beh ; Beenoodab.

DEFF: This Angel is given on the Tabulor Angelorum as the 32nd name. He rules on Friday during the hour of Mercury.

COMMENTS: He is one of the five Governors of this day, the other four are, BNAGOLE, BERMALE, BENPAGI and BORMILA. The President is I, the Vice President is EL, the King is BALIGON and the Prince is BAGENOL. (see p. 121, Golden Dawn Eno Magi)

Binofom(n)

GEMANTRIA:
$5+60+50+30+3+30+90=268$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ee-neh-oh-feh-oh-em ; Beenofoem.

DEFF: This Prince is listed as the 34th name on the Tabular Angelorum and is given under the influence of Mercury and is associated with Mars.

COMMENTS: This tablet is composed of 49 main names. If the various transpositions are inclued the total is 254.

Bitom

DEFF: The spirit of Fire.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+60+9+30+90=194$

PRONUNCIATION:Beetoem ; beh-ee-teh-oo-em, beh-ee-to-em.

COMMENTS: This name is found on the Tablet of Union.

Bizar

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Arbiz who is one of the four Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+60+9+6+100=180$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ee-zod-ah-rrr

COMMENTS: These angels teach a strong and healthy love of life. (Enochian Tarot p. 217)

Bkoaa

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Aabko who is one of the four Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $5 + 300 + 30 + 6 + 6 = 347$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-keh-oh-ahhhh

COMMENTS: This angel teaches us of the reflective nature of the world around us. (Enochian Tarot p. 189)

Blamapo

DEFF: Angelic Prince, associated with Mercury.

GEMANTRIA: $5+8+6+90+6+9+30=154$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-leh-ah-em-ah-peh-oh ; Blaemapoo.

COMMENTS: In all there ar 7 main names and 42 additional trans-
positions of these names.

blans

DEFF: blans harbour, are harboured. protect, shelter. Cf. bransg.

belanusa GEMANTRIA:
5 + 8 + 6 + 50 + 7 = 76,
5 + 10 + 8 + 6 + 50 + 70 + 7 + 6 = 162

‹ˆ

PRONUNCIATION: beh-leh-ah-neh-seh;
beh-eh-leh-ah-neh-ueh-seh-ah.
blans; belanoosa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p.88)

Bleaori

DEFF: The 28th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+8+10+6+30+100+60=219$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-el-eh-ah-oh-rrr-ee

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage were to be formed of this being it would be as followes;

B male, active.
L Female, graceful.
E Femeal, fierce, fiery.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
O Male, mechanical.
R Male, heavy.

I Female, delicate.

Bleenar

DEFF: The 7th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA: $5+8+10+10+50+6+100=189$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-el-ehhh-neh-ah-rrr

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would be as followes;

B Male, active.
L Female, graceful.
E Femeal, fierce,

fiery.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

N Male, dark, determined.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

R Male, heavy.

bliar

DEFF: Same as blior, comfort.

GEMANTRIA: $5+8+60+6+100=179$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-leh-ee-ah-reh ; bleearrr.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 89)

bliard

DEFF: Same as bliord, comfort.

GEMANTRIA: $5+8+60+6+4=83$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-leh-ee-ah-reh-deh ; bleearrrd.

COMMENTS: (see above)

Bliiga

GEMANTRIA: $5+8+60+60+8+50=191$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-leh-ee-ee-geh-ah-neh ; Bleeeegan.

‹^

DEFF: This Angel is one of those of the BONORUMand is the 42nd 42nd name. He rules during

the hour of Saturn on Wednesday.

COMMENTS:He is one of five Governors who rule during this day. The other four are Barfort, Blumapo, Bernole and Bazpama. The President is IN, the Vive President is AN, the King is BNASPOL and the Prince is BLISDON.

Blingef

GEMANTRIA:

$5+8+60+50+8+10+3=144$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-leh-ee-neh-geh-eh-feh ; Bleengeef.

DEFF: This Angel is listed on the Tabular Angelorum as the 47th name. He rules on Thursday during the hour of the Moon.

COMMENTS: He is one of five Governors of this day, the other four are; Baldago, Bartiro, Besgeme and Basmelo. The President is HECOA, the Vice President is ROCLE, the King is BYNEPOR and the Prince is BVTMONO. (see p. 118, Golden Dawn Eno Magi)

Blintom

GEMANTRIA:

$$5+8+60+50+9+30+90=252$$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-leh-ee-neh-teh-oh-em ; Bleentooem.

DEFF: This Angel is the 18th name listed on the Tabular Angelorum BONORUM. He rules on Saturday during the hour of Jupiter.

COMMENTS: He is one of five Governors of the day, the other

four are; BAMNODE, BMAMSAL, BRANGLO and BALCEOR. The President is BEIGIA, The Vice President is HAGONEL, the King is BNAPSEN and the Prince is BRORGES. (see p. 124, Golden Dawn Eno Magi)

blior

DEFF: bli-or, comfort (n.), continuall comfortors. Cf. bliorax.

bliar GEMANTRIA: $5+8+60+30+100=203$
bliard
$5+8+60+6+100=179$
bliora
$5+8+60+6+100+4=170$
bliorb
$5+8+60+6+100+6=185$

bliors
$5+8+60+6+100+4=183$, to our comfort.
bliort
$5+8+60+6+100+7=186$
beliore
$5+8+60+30+100+9=212$
beliora
$5+10+8+60+30+100+10=223$
beliorebe
$5+10+8+60+30+100+6=319$
beliorese
$5+10+8+60+30+100+10+5+10=238$
belioreta
$5+10+8+60+30+100+10+7+10=240$

$5+10+8+60+30+100+10+9+6=238$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-leh-ee-oh-reh;beh-ee-leh-ah-reh;beh-leh-ee-ah-reh-deh

beh-leh-ee-oh-reh-ah;beh-leh-ee-oh-reh-beh

beh-leh-ee-oh-reh-seh;beh-leh-ee-oh-reh-teh

beh-eh-leh-ee-oh-reh-eh;beh-eh-leh-ee-oh-reh-ah

beh-ee-leh-ee-oh-reh-eh-beh-eh
beh-eh-leh-ee-oh-reh-eh-seh-beh;beh-eh-leh-ee-oh-reh-eh-t
eh-ah ; bleeorrr; bleearrr; bleearrrd; bleeorrra;
bleeorrrb; bleeorrrt; beeleeorrree; beeleeorrra;
beeleeoorrreebee; beeleeoorrreeta.(L.E.D.)
‹^

COMMENTS: The exact spelling of this and other wordes depends on useage.

bliorax

DEFF: bli-or-ax, comfort(v.)Cf. blior.

belioraxa GEMANTRIA: $5+8+60+30+100+6+400=609$;

$5+10+8+60+100+6+400+6=595$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-leh-ee-oh-reh-ah-xeh, beh-eh-leh-ee-oh-reh-ah-xeh-ah bleeoorrrax; beeleeorrraxa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 87)

Blisdon

GEMANTRIA:
$5+8+60+7+4+30+50=164$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-leh-ee-seh-deh-oh-neh ; Bleesdoon.

DEFF: This being is an angelic prince associated with the planetary hours of

Jupiter.

COMMENTS: His King is Bnaspol and for the 42 ministers he commands for his King see Bnaspol. This Prince is also listed on the Tabular Angelorum as the 23rd name and under the influence of Jupiter. (H.M.) This Prince is also associated with Mercury.

Blbopoo

DEFF: The fifth of the group of seven of the 42 ministers of King Bnapsen and his Prince Brorges (see Bnapsen, King for more information)- Blbopoo; Lbopoob; Bopoobl; Opooblb; Pooblbo; Ooblbop; Oblnopo.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+8+5+30+9+30+30=117$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-el-beh-oh-peh-ohhh

COMMENTS: He is also the 29th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Saturday. if a tailsmanic immage were made it would look as followes;

B Male, active.
L Femeal, graceful.
B Male, active;
O Male, mechanical.
P Femeal, fierce, resolute, strong.
O Male, active.
O Male, active.

Blnanae

DEFF: The 14th of the 42 Ministers of the Day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+8+50+6+50+6+10=135$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-el-en-ah-en-ah-eh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would be as followes;

B Male, active.
L Female, graceful.
N Male, dark, determined.
A Male, active.
N Male, dark, determined.
A Male, active.
E Femeal, fierce, fiery.

Blumapo

DEFF: This Angel is the fifth name on the Tabula Angelorum BONORUM. He rules on Wednesday during the hours of Venus.

GEMANTRIA: 5 + 8 + 70 + 90 + 6 + 9 + 30 = 218

PRONUNCIATION: beh-el-ooo-em-ah-peh-oh

COMMENTS: He is one of Five Governors of this day, the other four are; Bliigan, Barfort, Bernole and Bazpama. The President is IH, the Vice President is AN, the King is BNASPOL and the Prince is BLISDON. (see p. 116 Golden Dawn Eno Magi)

Blumaza

DEFF: King associated with Luna of Luna. This angel is also listed on the Angelorum Bonorum 49.

GEMANTRIA: 5 + 8 + 70 + 90 + 6 + 9 + 6 = 194

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-leh-ueh-em-ah-zeh-ahƒ, Blooemaazooaa;

COMMENTS: King Blumaza and his Prince, Bralges rule over 42 ministers;

OESNGLE

AVZNILN
YLLMAFS

NRSOGOO

NRRCPRN

LABDGRE

The beings ruled by him are said to be invisible. Their appearance is as white smoke without any form (E.E.) For more information, see each line of the above magical square in anogram form, Oesngle, Avzniln, etc.

Blvmaza

DEFF: This King is listed on the Tabular Angelorum and is given as the 43rd name and under the influence of the Moon.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+8+70+90+6+9+6=194$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-el-veh-em-ah-zod-ahhhh

COMMENTS: additional names along with their various permutations can be derived from this King. These names are read from top to bottom instead of left to right;

A O A Y N N L
L B B N A A V
I O A E S P M
G G L P P S A
O E E O O E Z
N L L R L N A

Bmamsal

GEMANTRIA:

$5+90+6+90+7+6+8=212$

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-em-ah-em-geh-ah-leh ; Bemaemgal.

DEFF: This Angel is found on the Tabula Angelorum and is the ‹ˆ sixth name. He rules on Saturday during the hour of Venus.

COMMENTS: He is one of the five Governors of the day, the other four are; BAMNODE, BRANGLO, BLINTOM and BALCEOR. The President is BEIGIA, the Vice President is HAGONEL, the King is BNAPSEN and the Prince is BRORGES. (see p. 124, Golden Dawn Eno Magi)

Bmilges

GEMANTRIA:
$5+90+60+8+8+10+9=190$

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-em-ee-leh-geh-eh-seh

DEFF: Bemeelgees. This Angel is listed on the Tabula Angelorum as the 28th name and under Jupiter, the hour which he rules. His day is Tuesday.

COMMENTS:This Angel is one of the five Governors of Tuesday, the other four are; Binofon, Bminpol, Busduna and Bapnido. The President is DMAL, the Vice President is LIBA, the King is Babalel and the Prince is Befafes.

Bminpol

GEMANTRIA:
$5 + 90 + 60 + 50 + 9 + 30 + 8 = 347$

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-em-ee-neh-peh-oh-leh ; Bemeenpool.

DEFF: This Angel is listed on the Tabular Anglorum as the 40th name. He rules on Tuesday during the hour of Saturn.

COMMENTS:He is one of five Governors that rule during this day. The other four are Bmilges, Binofon, Busduna and Bapnido. The President is DMAL, the Vice President is LIBA, the King is BABALEL and the Prince is Befafes.

Bmoa

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Abmo who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $5+90+30+6=131$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-em-oh-ahhh

COMMENTS: These are the angels of Alchemy. They teach that everything can be changed into something else. (Enochian Tarot p. 169)

Bmora

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Rabmo who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $5+90+30+6=131$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-emm-oh-rrr-ah

COMMENTS: These angels help us to free ourselves from ourselves. They assist us in overcoming our lower self so to speak. (Enochian Tarot p. 167)

Bnagole

DEFF: He is one of the Angels of the BONORUM and is the 14th name. This Being rules on Friday during the hour of the Sun.

GEMANTRIA:
5 + 50 + 6 + 8 + 30 + 8 + 10 = 117

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-neh-ah-geh-oh-leh-eh ; Bnagoolee.

COMMENTS: He is one of the five Governors of the day, the other four are; BERMALE, BENPAGI, BINODAB and BORMILA. The president of the day is I, the Vive President of the day is EL, the King is BALIGON and the Prince is BAGENOL. (see p. 121, Golden Dawn Eno Magi)

Bnamgen

DEFF: The anogram for the third group of seven of the 42 ministers of King Bnaspsen and Prince Brorges- Bnamgen; Namgenb; Amgenbn; Mgenbna; Genbnam; Enbnamg.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+50+6+90+8+10+50=219$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-enn-ah-em-geh-ehh-en

COMMENTS: This being is also the 15th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Saturday. If a tailsmanic immage were formed it would be as followes;

B Male, active.
N Male, dark, determined.
A male, spiritual, wings.
M Femeal,

reflective, dreamlike.

G Femeal, beautiful, changing.

E Femeal, fierce, fiery.

N Male, dark, determined.

Bnapsen

DEFF: Angelic King, associated with Saturn. He is the 36th name of the Tabula Angelorum.

GEMANTRIA: $5+50+6+9+7+10+50=137$

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-neh-ah-peh-seh-eh-neh ; Bnapseen.

COMMENTS: Additional Primary names along with their various

permutations can be derived from this King. The names are read from top to bottom instead of left to right;

E L G N S E B
N L I N Z V B
S F A N L L B
O O G O S R S
N R P C R R B
E R G D B A B

Bnaspol

DEFF: Angelic King associated with Mercury.

GEMANTRIA: $5+50+6+7+9+30+8=115$.

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-neh-ah-seh-peh-oh-leh ; Bnaspool.

COMMENTS: His Prince is Prince Blisdon and his 42 ministers can be found from the below annogram;
‹^

ELGNSEB
NLINZVB
SFAMLLB

OOGOSRS

NRPCRRB

ergdbab
(lower case letters are deliberate

although the anogram itself is in

upper case letters) (E.E)
For more information, see each line of the above magical square; ELGNSEB, NLINZVB, etc. This King is also listed on the Tabular Angelorum and is the 29th name.

Additional primary names and permutations can be derived from

this King. The names are read from top to bottom instead of the usual left to right;

B A N S S Z E
B Y A P A R E
B N A M G E N
B N V A G E S
B L B O P O O
B A B A P E N

Bnaavb

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Naavbb who is one of the Planetary Angels of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA: $5+50+6+6+70+5=142$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-en-

ahh-veh-beh

COMMENTS: There are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or transposed ones.

Bneicia

DEFF: The 35th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+50+10+60+300+60+6=491$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-en-eh-ee-ceh-ee-ahh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage were to be formed of this being it would be as followes;

B Male, active.
N Male, dark, determined.
E Femeal, fierce, fiery.
I Female, delicate.
C Male, big, strong.
I Female, delicate.
A Male, spiritual, wings.

Bnhar

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Arbnh who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

5 + 50 + 1 + 6 + 100 = 162

PRONUNCIATION: beh-en-heh-ah-rrr-

COMMENTS: The ideas imparted by these angels are the freeing of ones self by oneself. (Enochian Tarot p. 167)

ˇˆ

Bnlinzv

DEFF: The 14th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA: 5 + 50 + 8 + 60 + 50 + 9 + 70 = 252

PRONUNCIATION: beh-en-el-eee-en-zooo-veh

COMMENTS: if a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would be as followes;

B Male, active.
N Male, dark, determined.
L Female, graceful.
I Female, delicate.
N Male, dark, determined.
Z Male, thin, intelligent.
V Male, dark.

Bnnpsl

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Pslbnn who is one of

the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $5+50+50+9+7+8=129$

PRONUNCIATION: behh-ennnn-peh-es-el

COMMENTS: The Tabular Collecta is a collection of seven Tablets from which the names of the Planetary Angels are derived.

Bnrpcrr

DEFF: The 35th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA: $5+50+100+9+300+100+100=664$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-enn-rr-pehh-ceh-rrrr

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage were formed of this being it would look as followes;

B Male, active.
N Male, dark, determined.
R Male, heavy.
P Femeal, fierce, resolute, strong.
C Male, big, strong.
R Male, heavy.
R Male, heavy.

Bnvages

DEFF: The anagram of the fourth group of seven ministers of

King Bnapsen and Prince Brorges (see Bnapsen, King for more information)- Bnvages; Nvagesb; Vagesbn; Agesbnv; Gesbnva; Esbnvag; Sbnvage.

GEMANTRIA: $5+50+70+6+8+10+7=156$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-en-veh-ah-geh-eh-es

COMMENTS: thhis being is also the 22nd of the 42 Ministers of the day of Saturday. If a tailsmanic immage were to be formed it would be as followes;

B Male, active.
N Male, dark, determined.
V Male, dark.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
G Femeal, beautiful, changing.
E Femeal, fierce,

fiery.

S Male, proud, dominant.

boaluahe

DEFF: worship.

GEMANTRIA: $5+30+6+8+70+6+1+10=171$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-oh-ah-leh-ueh-ah-he-eh ; booalooaaee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 89)

Boaza

DEFF: This angel is also known as Boza.

GEMANTRIA: $5+30+6+9+6=56$

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-oh-ah-zod-ah ; Booazooa.

COMMENTS: The angels of this group are powerful in the mixtures of nature. (Enochian Dictionary p. 90) Boza ia also one of the four Kerubic angels of the Earth Tablet. (Enochian Tarot p. 219)

bobanu

DEFF: Same as soboln, west.

GEMANTRIA:

5 + 30 + 5 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 166

PRONUNCIATION: beh-oh-beh-ah-neh-ueh ; boobanoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p.89)

Bobogel

GEMANTRIA:

5 + 30 + 5 + 8 + 10 + 8 = 66

Bobagel

5 + 30 + 5 + 6 + 8 + 10 + 8 = 72

PRONUNCIATION: beh-oh-beh-oh-geh-eh-leh,

Beh-oh-beh-ah-geh-eh-leh

Booboogeel;

Boobageel.

Bonorgo

DEFF: His Prince is Bonorgo and the 42 ministers that are subject to hin can be found from the below listed magical square:

LEENARB

LNANAEB

ROEMNAB

LEAORIB
NEICIAB
AOIDIAB

This King is 8th name on the Tabulor Angelorum and is associated with Sol of Sol.

COMMENTS: Seven names along with their various permutations can be derived from this King's name. The transpositions are from top to botton instead of the usual left to right;

O E S N G L

E

A V Z N I L N
Y L L M A F S
N R S O G O O
N R R C P R N

Bogelob

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Obogel who is one of the Planetary Angels of Monday.

GEMANTRIA: $5+30+8+10+8+30+5=88$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-oh-geh-eh-el-oh-beh

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or Transposed ones.

Bogemo

DEFF: (meaning unknown).

GEMANTRIA: $5 + 30 + 8 + 10 + 90 + 30 = 173$

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-oh-geh-eh-em-oh (Mod); Boogeeemoo (Tred)

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 89)

bogpa

DEFF: bog-pa, reign, rule. Cf.sonf.

bogira

GEMANTRIA: $5 + 30 + 8 + 9 + 60 + 100 + 6 = 218$

bojira

5 + 30 + 8 + 60 + 100 + 6 = 209
bojua
5 + 30 + 60 + 60 + 100 + 6 = 261
5 + 30 + 60 + 70 + 6 = 54

PRONUNCIATION: beh-oh-geh-peh-ah; beh-oh-geh-ee-reh-ah-; beh-oh-jeh-ee-reh-ah-; beh-oh-jeh-ueh-ah bogpaa; bogeeraa; bojeerrra.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 89)

bolanu

DEFF: Same as soboln, west.

GEMANTRIA:
5 + 30 + 8 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 169

PRONUNCIATION: beh-oh-

leh-ah-neh-ueh ; bolanoo

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 89)

bolp

DEFF: bolp, be! be thou!

bolape GEMANTRIA: $5+30+8+9=52$, $5+30+8+6+9+10=68$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-oh-leh-peh; beh-oh-leh-ah-peh-eh ; bolapee; bolapee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p.90)

Bomeb

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Omebb who is one of the four Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $5+30+8+9=52$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-oh-emm-eh-beh

COMMENTS: These angels reflect outwardly that which is inward and teach that we are microcosims of the macrocosm. (Enochian Tarot p. 189)

Bonefon

DEFF: One of the Angels of the

Bonorum associated with Sol of Mars. He is the 21st name of the Tabulor Angelorum and is under the influence of Mars.

Bonefom GEMANTRIA:
$5+30+50+10+3+30+90=218$

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-oh-neh-feh-oh-em ; Boneefoem.

COMMENTS: He is one of five Governors of Sunday, the other four are, Barnafa, Bariges, Buscnab and Bablibo. He rules the hour of Mars. His President is ISR, the Vice President is the Angel AVA, the King is Bobogel and the Prince is Bornogo (see p. 109 Golden Dawn Eno Magi).

Bonorum,

DEFF: This is another name for the 49 Planetary Angels the Tablets of he Enochian System.

GEMANTRIA: 5 + 30 + 50 + 30 + 100 + 70 + 90 = 375

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ohh-en-oh-rr-ooo-em

COMMENTS: Along with many other things, the Angels of the Bonorum can be associated with various Egyptian God's. These Angels are derived from seven Squares of letters (see pp 78-85 Golden Dawn Eno Magi):

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 21 1 26 48 24 13
B B B B B B B a O A E A A R

8 9 10 11 12 13
14 34 8 29 2 33 6 25

These squares can also be transformed into pyramids The Egyptian God forms are listed below along with the number of the angel they are associated with (see p. 96 Golden Dawn Eno Magi):

1 Amen-Ra
SUN 2, 8, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45
2 Thoth
Mercury 5, 11, 17, 23, 29, 41, 48
3 Ra-heru-
Mars 3, 9, 15, 28, 34, 40, 46
khuti
4 Seker
Saturn 6, 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, 49
5 Net
Moon 7, 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43

6 Temu
Jupiter 4, 10, 16, 22, 35, 41, 47
7 Mekhemauait
Venus 1, 14, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44

Additional tablets of angelic names can be generated from the Angelic beings of the Boborum. Among these subtablets are seven that are percided over by the Angel of the day and generated from the King's name. These are read from top to bottom not left to right (Golden Dawn Eno Magi pp 104-107)

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
OESNGLE	AOAYNNL	LEENARB	BANSSZE	EILOMFO	BBARNFL	ELGNSEB
AVZNILN	LBBNAAV	LNANAEB	BYAPARE	NEOTPTA	BBAIGAO	NLINZVB
YLLMAFS	IOAESPM	ROEMNAB

BNAMGEN |SASACIY |BBALPAE |SFANLLB |
NRSOGOO| GGLPPSA |LEAORIB |
BNVAGES |ONEDPON |BBANIFG |OOGOSRS |
NRRCPRN| OEEOOEZ |NEICIAB |
BLBOPOO |NOONMAN |BBOSNIA |NRPCRRB |
LABDGRE| NLLRLNA | AOIDIAB |
BABAPEN | ETEVLGL | BBASNOD |ERGDBAB |

booapisa

DEFF: bo-a-pis, serve. Cf. aboapri.
booapis let her serve them.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+30+30+6+9+60+7+6=153$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-oh-oh-ah-peh-ee-seh-ah;
beh-oh-oh-ah-peh-ee-seh-ah.
boooaapeesa;
boooapiisaa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 90)

Bopoobl

DEFF: The 20th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Saturday.

GEMANTRIA: $5+30+9+30+30+5+8=117$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-oh-peh-ohhhh-beh-leh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage were formed of this being it would be as followes;

B Male, active.
O Male, mechanical.
P Femeal, fierce, resolute, strong.
O Male,

mechanical.

O Male, mechanical.

B Male, active.

L Femeal, graceful.

Bormila

DEFF: An Angel who is the 38th name of the Tabulor Angelorum BONORUM. He rules on Friday during th hour of Saturn.

GEMANTRIA: $5+30+100+90+60+8+6=299$

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-oh-reh-em-ee-leh-ah ; Boorrremeela.

COMMENTS: He is one of the five Governors of this day, the other four are; BNAGOLE, BERMALE, BENPAGI and

BINODAB. The President is I, the Vice President is EL, the King is BALIGON and the Prince is BAGENOL. (see p. 121, Golden Dawn Eno Magi)

Bornogo

DEFF: An Angelic Prince associated with Sol of Venus. He is the 2nd name of the Tabulor Angelorum

GEMANTRIA: $5+30+100+50+30+8+30=253$

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-oh-reh-neh-oh-geh-oh ; Borrrnogo.

COMMENTS: These angels are those that rule the various

degrees of the Planetary hours and Days.

Boyv

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Oyvb who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $5+30+60+70=165$

PRONUNCIATION: behh-ohh-yeh-vehhh

COMMENTS: These are the Angels of Alchemy. They suggest that everything can be changed into something else. (Enochian Tarot p. 169)

‹ˆ

Boza

DEFF: The name of an angel who is powerful in mixtures of natures and ruled by the angel Eboza and Angpoi Unnax. Also Boaza. Companions are Ozba, Zabo, Aboz.

GEMANTRIA: $5+30+9+6=50$

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-oh-zod-ah ; Bozooa.

COMMENTS: This angel is also one of the four ruling Kerubic Angels of the Earth tablet. The other angels in this group are; Iaom, Phra and Ronk. (Enochian Tarot p 219)

Bpask

DEFF: One of the four ruling Archangels of the Fire tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 137)

GEMANTRIA: $5+9+6+7+300=327$

PRONUNCIATION: behh-pehh-ah-ess-kehhh

COMMENTS: The other archangels of this group are; Bziza, Bdopa and Banaa.

Bracn

DEFF: An Angel, also known as Brcn.

GEMANTRIA: $5+100+6+300+50=461$

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-reh-ah-ceh-neh ; Brrrakn.

COMMENTS: The angels of this group are powerful in the Mechanical ares and are ruled by Aiaoai Oiiit. (Enochian Dictionary p. 97)

Bragiof(p)

DEFF: An Angelof the Bonorum associated with Luna or Monday He rules the hour of Mars and is the 19th name of the tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $5+100+6+8+60+30+9=218$

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-

reh-ah-geh-ee-oh-peh ; Brrraeeoop.

COMMENTS:He is one of the five Governors of Monday. The other four are; Basleof, Brisfli, Belmara and Baspalo. His President is SRIMCUL, the Vice President is ILEMESE, the King is BLVMAZA and the Prince is Bralges. (see p 111 Golden Dawn Eno Magi).

Bralges

DEFF: An Angelic Prince associated with Luna of Saturn. He is the 37th name of the Angelorum Bonorum.

Brasges GEMANTRIA:
$5+100+6+8+8+10+7=144$,
$5+100+6+7+8+10+7=143$

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-reh-ah-leh-geh-eh-seh; Beh-reh-ah-leh-geh-eh-seh. Brrralhees; Brrrasgees.

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or transposed ones.

Branglo

DEFF: An Angel who is the 12th name of the Tabulor Angelorum BONORUM. He rules on Saturday during the hour of the Sun.
‹^

GEMANTRIA:
$5+100+6+50+8+8+30=207$

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-reh-ah-neh-geh-leh-oh ; Brrrangloo.

COMMENTS: He is one of the five

Governors of the day, the other four are; BAMNODE, BMAMSAL, BLINTOM and BALCEOR. The President is BEIGIA, the Vice President is HAGONEL, the King is BNAPSEN and the Prince is BRORGES. (see p. 124, Golden Dawn Eno Magi)

bransg

DEFF: branzj, guard. Cf. blans.

beranusaji GEMANTRIA: $5+100+6+50+7+8=176$, $5+10+100+6+50+70+7+6+60+6$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-reh-ah-neh-seh-geh beh-eh-reh-ah-neh-ueh-eh-seh-ahjeh-ee ; brrransg;

beerrranooosahee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 90)

Brap

DEFF: AN angel skilled in finding metals and precious stones, ruled by Vadali Obava. Briap is another pronunciation of the name.

GEMANTRIA: $5+100+6+9=120$

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-reh-ah-peh; brrap

COMMENTS: This angel is one of the 16 Lesser Primary angels of the Fire Tablet (Enochian Tarot p 141). The others are;

Adre, Sisp, Pali, Akar, Opmn, Apst, Skio, Vasg, Gmnm, Ekop, Amox, Datt, Oopz and Oran. BRAP can be transposed into three names; Rapb, Apbr and Pbra.

Brapt

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Tbrap who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $5+100+6+9+9=129$

PRONUNCIATION: behh-rrr-ah-pehh-teh

COMMENTS: The lesson of these angels is similar to the Blasted Tower in that eith things

are in ruin or are as bad as they will get. (Enochian Tarot p. 139)

Brasges

DEFF: Same as Bralges, Prince.

GEMANTRIA: $5+100+6+7+8+10+7=143$

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-reh-ah-seh-geh-eh-seh ; Brrrashees.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 90)

Brcn

DEFF: An Angel who is the companion of Cnbr. another spelling is Bracn.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+100+300+50=455$

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-reh-ceh-neh ; Brrrcn.

‹^

COMMENTS: This angel is one of a group that are concerned with the Mechanical Arts.

brgda

DEFF: berj-da, sleep.

brgdo GEMANTRIA:
$5+100+8+4+6=123$
beregida

$5+100+8+4+30=147$,
$5+10+100+10+8+60+4+6=203$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-reh-geh-deh-ah; beh-reh-geh-deh-oh;
beh-eh-reh-eh-geh-ee-deh-ah.
brrrgda; brrrgdoo; beerrrreegeedaa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p.91)

Briap

DEFF: An Angel also known as Brap.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+100+60+6+9=180$

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-reh-ee-ah-peh ; Brrreeap.

COMMENTS: (see Brap above)

brin

DEFF: brin, have, they have, you have, thou hast.

brint **GEMANTRIA:**
$5+100+60+50=215$
brints
$5+100+60+50+9=224$
berinu
$5+100+60+50+9+7=231$
berinuta
$5+10+100+60+50+70=295$
berinutasa
$5+10+100+60+50+70+9+6=310$

$5+10+100+60+50+70+9+6+7+6=323$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-

reh-ee-neh; beh-reh-ee-neh-teh; beh-reh-ee-neh-ueh; beh-eh-reh-ee-neh-ueh-teh-ah; beh-eh-reh-ee-neh-ueh-teh-ah-seh-ah brrreen; brrreeent; brrreents; beerrreenoo; beerrreenooya; beerrreentasa.

COMMENTS: The actual form of the word depends on the contex in which it is used.

Brisfli

GEMANTRIA:

$$5+100+60+7+3+8+60=243$$

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-reh-ee-seh-feh-0leh-ee ; Brrreesflee.

DEFF: This Angel is listed on the Tabular Angelorum and is the 13th name. He rules the hour of the Sun and is also associated with Luna since his day is Monday.

COMMENTS: He is one of five Governors. The other four are; Basleof, Bragiof, Belmara and Baspalo. His President is STIMCUL, his Vice President is ILEMESE, the King Blvmaza and the Prince Bralges. (see p 111 Golden Dawn Eno Magi)

brita

DEFF: brita, talk, I have talked of you.

be-ri-ta GEMANTRIA:

$5+100+60+9+6=180$,
$5+10=15$ - $100+60=160$ -
$9+6=15$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-reh-ee-teh-ah ; brreeta; bee rrree taa.

‹^

COMMENTS: (see Enochian Evocation and Enochian Dictionary.)

Broemna

DEFF: The 21st of the 42 Ministers of the Day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+100+30+10+90+50+6=291$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-rrr-ih-eh-em-en-ahh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would look as followes;

B male, active.
R Male, heavy.
O Male, mechanical.
E Female, fierce, fiery.
M Femeal, reflective, dreamy.
N Male, dark, determined.
A Male, spiritual, wings.

Brorges

GEMANTRIA:

$$5 + 100 + 30 + 100 + 8 + 10 + 7 = 260$$

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-reh-oh-reh-geh-eh-seh ; Brrorrgees.

DEFF: This Prince is also given on the Tabular Angelorum as the 30th name and as under the influence of Mercury. He is also listed as being associated with Saturn.

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary names or transposed ones.

BSE6E

DEFF: The formular for the 9-3 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $5+7+10+6+10=38$

PRONUNCIATION: behh-

es-eh-Tipheroth-ehhh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to summarize the forces, beings and characteristics of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section, ibid.

Bsfamll

DEFF: The 21st of the 42 Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA: $5+7+3+6+90+8+8=127$

PRONUNCIATION: behh-es-fehh-ah-em-lehhh

COMMENTS: If a

tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would look as followes;

B Male, active.
S Male, proud, dominant.
F Male, heavy, clumsey.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
M Femeal, reflective, dreamlike.
L Female, graceful.
L Female, graceful.

BSMEC

DEFF: The formular for the 10-6 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $5+7+90+10+300=412$

‹ˆ PRONUNCIATION: behh-es-em-eh-ceh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Bsooial

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Ooialbs who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $5+7+30+30+60+6+8=146$

PRONUNCIATION: behh-ess-ohhhh-ee-ah-lehh

COMMENTS: The Tabular

is a collection of seven tablets from which the names of the Planetary Angels are formed.

BSSAS

DEFF: The formular for the 7-5 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $5+7+7+6+7=32$

PRONUNCIATION: behh-essss-ah-es

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices used to sumarize the forces and characteristics of their respective squar their function being similar to those of the Golden Dawn signposts. For more information see

the 'Matrix' section of the current work.

BSW3F

DEFF: The formular for the 2-9 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 5+7+70+3+3=88

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ess-wehh-Binah-fehh

COMMENTS: (see above)

BSW2W

DEFF: The formular for the 2-11

squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 5+7+70+2+70=154

PRONUNCIATION: behh-es-wehh-Chokma-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

BSW4W

DEFF: The formular for the 2-12 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 5+7+70+4+70=156

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ess-wehh-Chesid-wehh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Bszlsr

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Szlsrb who is one of the Planetary Angels of Saturday and Sunday.

GEMANTRIA: 5 + 7 + 9 + 8 + 7 + 100 = 136

PRONUNCIATION: behh-es-zod-el-seh-rrrr

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or transposed ones.

Btzkase

30

DEFF: One of the Great Angels listed on the Sigillum Aemeth. This is the 2nd of the Seven Great Names of God 'whose pronunciation is unknown'

GEMANTRIA:
$5+9+9+300+6+7+10=346$

PRONUNCIATION: behh-teh-zooo-ah-sehh-ah 30

COMMENTS: The names of the Sigillum Aemeth are of an extremely high order and should be used only with extreme care. Their concern seemes mainly with nations or Goegraphic regions and their group mind.

bufd

DEFF: Same as busd, glory, in the glory.(EE,Enochian Dictionary)

busd GEMANTRIA: 5+70+3+4=82

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ueh-feh-deh ; boofd.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 91)

busada

DEFF: Same as busd, glory.

GEMANTRIA:

$5+70+7+6+4+6=98$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ueh-seh-ah-deh-ah ; boosada.

COMMENTS: (see above)

busadire

DEFF: Same as busdir, glory.

GEMANTRIA: $5+70+7+6+4+60+100+10=262$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-uh-seh-ah-deh-ee-reh-eh ; boosadeerrree.

COMMENTS: (see above)

Buscnab

DEFF: This angel is listed on the Angelorum Bonorum and is under the influence of Sol of Saturn ruling the hour of Saturn.

GEMANTRIA:
$5+70+7+300+50+6+5=443$

PRONUNCIATION: behh-ohhh-es-cehh-en-ah-behhh

COMMENTS: He is one of five Governors of Sunday. The other four are; Bonefon, Barnafa, Bariges and Bablibo. His President is ISR, the Vice President is the angel AVA, the King is Bobogel and the Prince is Bornogo. (see p 109 Golden Dawn Eno Magi)

busd

DEFF: buzd, glory.

busdir **GEMANTRIA:**
5 + 70 + 7 + 4 = 86
bufd
5 + 70 + 7 + 4 + 60 + 100 = 246
busada
5 + 70 + 3 + 4 = 82
basada
5 + 70 + 7 + 6 + 4 + 6 = 98
busadire
5 + 6 + 7 + 6 + 4 + 6 = 34,
5 + 70 + 7 + 6 + 4 + 60 + 100 + 10 = 262

PRONUNCIATION: beh-ueh-seh-deh; beh-ueh-seh-deh-ee-reh; beh-uh-feh-deh; beh-ah-seh-ah-deh-ah; beh-uh-seh-ah-deh-ee-reh-eh. boosd; boosdeerrr; boofdp; boosada; basada; boosadeerrree.

COMMENTS: The different spellings occure at different points in the Calls and the other examples of Enochian literature (Enochian Dictionary p. 91)

Busduna

GEMANTRIA:
$5+70+7+4+70+50+6=212$

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-uh-seh-deh-uh-neh-ah ; Boosdoona.

DEFF: This Angel is also listed on the Tabula Angelorum as the 46th name. He rules on Tuesday during the hours of the Moon.

COMMENTS:He is one of the five

Governors who rule on this day.
the other four are;
Bmilges, Binofon, Bminpol and Bapnido. The
President is DMAL, the
Vice President is LIBA, the King is
BABALEL and the Prince is
Befafes. (see p 113 Golden Dawn Eno
Magi)

butmon

DEFF: but-mon, mouth, mouths,
hath opened his mouth. (EE,
Enochian Dictionary)
from their mouths.
butmona
butamonu GEM:
$5+70+9+90+30+50+60=314$
butamona
$5+70+9+6+90+30+50+70=330$
butamoni
$5+9+6+90+30+50+60=250$,

$5+70+9+6+90+30+50+60=320$

$5+70+9+90+30+50=254$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-uh-teh-em-oh-neh; beh-uh-teh-em-oh-neh-ah; beh-uh-teh-em-oh-neh-ee; beh-uh-teh-ah-em-oh-neh-ueh; beh-uh-teh-ah-em-oh-neh-ah; beh-uh-teh-ah-em-oh-neh-ee. bootemoon; bootemona; bootemonee; bootaemoonoo; bootaemona; bootaemoonee ; but-mo-na; but-mon-ni.

COMMENTS: (see Enochian Dictionary and Enochian Evocations)

Butmono

DEFF: An Angelic Prince associated with Saturn.

GEMANTRIA:
5 + 70 + 9 + 90 + 30 + 50 + 30 = 284

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-uh-teh-em-oh-neh-oh ; Bootemoonoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 91)

Bvtmono

DEFF: This Prince is the 16th name of the Tabula Angelorum and is given as under the influence of the planet Mars.

GEMANTRIA:
5 + 70 + 9 + 90 + 30 + 50 + 30 = 284

PRONUNCIATION: behh-vehh-teh-em-oh-en-ohhh

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets from which the Planetary angels are derived.

‹^

BWFWE

DEFF: The formular for the 11-11 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 5+70+3+70+10=158

PRONUNCIATION: beh-weh-ef-weh-ehh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that summarize the characteristics of the

forces and beings of their respect-
iver squares. For more
information see the 'Matrix' section
of this work.

BWWWA

DEFF: The formular for the 3-11
squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
5+70+70+70+6=266

PRONUNCIATION: behh-
whhhhhh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

Byapare

DEFF: The second of the seven 42 ministers of King Bnaspsen and Prince Brorges (see Bnapsen, King for more information. Banssze; Ansszeb; Nsszeba; Sszeban; Szebans; Zebanss; Ebanssz.

PRONUNCIATION: beh-yehh-ah-peh-ah-rrrr-eeee

GEMANTRIA:
$5+60+6+9+6+100+10=196$

COMMENTS: This being is also the 8th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Saturday. if a tailsmanic immage of him were formed it would be as followes;

B Male, active.
Y Femeal, delicate.
A Male, spiritual,

wings.

P Femeal, fierce, resolute, strong.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

R male, heavy.

E Femeal, fierce, fiery.

Bynepor

GEMANTRIA:

$$5+60+50+10+9+30+100=264$$

PRONUNCIATION: Beh-yeh-neh-eh-peh-oh-re ; Byneeporrr.

DEFF: This King's prince was Prince Butmono who commands 42 Ministers who appeared as ghosts and smoke without form (EE). He is also associated

with Jupiter.

BBARNFL

BBAIGAO

BBALPAE
BBANIFG
BBOSNIA

BBASNOD

The first seven are dark red, the next seven are lighter red, the third are like whitish smoke, the fourth, fifth and sixth are of many colours. For more information see each line individualy, i.e. Bbarnfl, Bbaigao etc. This King is also the 22th name on the Tabulor Angelorum and is given in the section OF jUPITER. (ee)

‹^

COMMENTS: Additional Primary names along with their various permutations can be

derived from this King. The names are read from top to bottom instead of left to right;

E I L O M F O
N E O T P T A
S A G A C I Y
O N E D P O N
N O O N M A N
E T E V L G L

Bzasabi

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMANTRIA:
$5+9+6+7+6+5+60=98$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-zooo-ag-es-ah-behh-eeee

COMMENTS: (see above)

BZDAP

DEFF: The achrnoim for the Archangels Of Fire and the 41st card of the Enochian Tarot. The four ruling Archangels of fire are Bziza, Bdopa, Banaa and Bpsak.

GEMANTRIA: $5+9+4+6+9=33$

PRONUNCIATION: beh-zoo-deh-ah-peh

COMMENTS: This is also one of the Formulars given in the Book by the Schueler's on the 'Enochian Tarot' page 50. It is a Formular of Karmic Retrubition. The general form is ZDAP. Just as the name can be

archangelic or angelic in nture, it can be general or specific depending on if ZDAP is prefaced with the letter 'B' from 'Bitom' of the Tablet of Spirit or Union. This general principal is applicable to the other names of the Enochian System that are composit in nature.

Bziz

DEFF: One of the four ruling Archangels of the Fire tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 137)

GEMANTRIA: $5+9+60+9=83$

PRONUNCIATION: behh-zod-ee-zod

COMMENTS: The other angels of this group are; Bdopa, Banaa and Bpasak.

C

DEFF: on, with, of, unto, o, oh.

GEMANTRIA: 300

PRONUNCIATION: ceh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 92)

ca

DEFF: ka, therefor, as. Cf. ta, another. Cf. symp.

eeka

eca,eka **GEMANTRIA: $300+6=306$, $10+300+6=316$, $10+300+6=316$**

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah; eh-ceh-ah; eh-ceh-ah; eh-keh-ah ; ka;

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 92)

cab

DEFF: kab, rod.

caba GEMANTRIA: $300+6+5=311$; $300+6+5+6=317$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-beh, ceh-ah-beh-ah ; kab, kaba.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 92)

Cab

DEFF: The cacodemon who is the

counterpart of the angel Abmo.

GEMANTRIA: 300 + 6 + 5 = 311

PRONUNCIATION: Ceh-ah-beh ; Kab.

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are basicaly reversals of the angelic name. They embody the negative side of the angel they are derived from.

caba

DEFF: ka-ba, govern. (More usually taba).

GEMANTRIA: 300 + 6 + 5 + 6 = 317

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-

beh-ah ; laba.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 92)

Cabalpt

DEFF: Same as cbalpt, Divine Name.

GEMANTRIA: $300+6+5+6+8+9+9=343$

PREON: Ceh-ah-beh-ah-leh-peh-teh ; Kabalpt.

COMMENTS:

Cac

DEFF: The cacodemon who is the counterpart of the angel Acca.

GEMANTRIA:
300 + 6 + 300 = 606

‹^

PRONUNCIATION: Ceh-ah-ceh ; Kak.

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are the embodiment or the negative side of the angelic beings.

cacacom

DEFF: ka-ka-kom, flourish.

ca-ca-come

GEMANTRIA:
300 + 6 + 300 + 6 + 300 + 30 + 90 = 1032
300 + 6 = 306 -
300 + 6 = 306 - 300 + 30 + 90 + 10 = 430

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-

ceh-ah-ceh-oh-em ; kakakooem.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 92)

cacocsb

DEFF: Same as ca cocasb, another time.

cacocasabe GEMANTRIA:
$300+6+300+30+300+7+5=948$,

$300+6+300+30+300+6+7+6+5+10=970$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-ceh-oh-ceh-seh-beh;
ceh-ah-ceh-oh-ceh-ah-seh-ah-beh-eh ; kakooksb.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 93)

cacrg

DEFF: ka-kerj, until.

cacareji GEMANTRIA:
300 + 6 + 300 + 100 + 8 = 714
kakareji
300 + 6 + 300 + 6 + 100 + 10 + 60 + 60 = 842
kakoreji
300 + 6 + 300 + 6 + 100 + 10 + 60 + 60 = 842
cacureji
300 + 6 + 300 + 10 + 100 + 10 + 60 + 60 = 846

300 + 6 + 300 + 70 + 100 + 10 + 60 + 60 = 906

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-ceh-reh-geh; ceh-ah-ceh-ah-reh-eh-jeh-ee;
keh-ah-keh-ah-reh-eh-jeh-ee; keh-ah-keh-oh-reh-eh-jeh-ee;
ceh-ah-ceh-uh-reh-eh-jeh-ee
kakrrrg; kakarrreejee;

kakarrreejee; kakoorrreeejii; kakoorrreejee.

COMMENTS: (see comments above)

Cadaamp

DEFF: An angelic King, ruling the North-North-West.

GEMANTRIA: $300+6+4+6+6+90+9=421$

PRONUNCIATION: Ceh-ah-deh-ah-ah-em-peh ; Kadaaaemp.

COMMENTS: This is the Governor of the tribe of Dan of the 12 tribes of Israel, the holy name is MPH and the Zodiack sign is Scorpio. (GDEM p 37)

caelazod

DEFF: Same as calz, firmament.

GEMANTRIA: $300+6+10+8+6+9+30+4=373$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-eh-leh-zod-oh-deh ; kaeelazod.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 93)

‹ˆ

cafafam

DEFF: ka-fa-fam, abiding, abode.

cafafame GEMANTRIA: $300+6+3+6+3+6+90=414$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-feh-ah-feh-ah-em;
ceh-ah-feh-ah-feh-ah-em-eh.
kafafaem; kafafaemee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 93)

caharisateosa

DEFF: Same as christeos, let there be.

GEMANTRIA:
300 + 6 + 1 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 7 + 6 + 9 + 10 + 30 + 7 +

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-heh-ah-reh-ee-seh-ah-teh-eh-oh-seh-ah
kaaarrreesateeoosa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary and Enochian Evocation)

cahirelanu

DEFF: Same as chirlan, rejoice.

GEMANTRIA:
300 + 6 + 1 + 100 + 10 + 8 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 551

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-heh-ee-reh-eh-leh-ah-neh-uh ; kaaeerrreelanoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 92)

cahisa

DEFF: Same as chis, are.

kahisa GEMANTRIA:
300 + 6 + 1 + 60 + 7 + 6 = 380,
300 + 6 + 1 + 50 + 7 + 6 = 370

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-

heh-ee-seh-ah; keh-ah-heh-ee-seh-ah kaaeesa; kaaaeesa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 92)

cahisaji

DEFF: Same as chis ge, are not.

GEMANTRIA: $300+6+1+60+7+6+60+60=563$

PRONUNCIATION: kaaeesajee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 92)

cahiso

DEFF: Same as chiso, are.

GEMANTRIA: $300+6+1+7+30=344$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-heh-ee-seh-oh ; aaeesoo.

COMMENTS: There are a number of spellings for this word.

cala

DEFF: Same as CLA, 456.

calaa PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-leh-ah, ceh-ah-leh-ahhh ; kala, kalaaa.

GEMANTRIA: $300+6+1+6=313$

‹^

COMMENTS: In the Enochian system certain letters have numeric equivelants or are interchangable.

calz

DEFF: kalz, firmament.

caelazod GEMANTRIA:
$300+6+10+9=325$,
$300+6+10+8+6+9+30+4=373$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-leh-zeh; ceh-ah-eh-leh-ah-zeh-oh-deh. kalzoo; kaeelazod.

COMMENTS: Firmament as in 'The Stary Heavens'

Calzirg

DEFF: Governor of the Third Division of the Aethyr Lin. He is said to have 2367 Ministers. The other two Governors of this Aethyr are Ozidaia and Paraoan.

GEMANTRIA: $300+6+8+9+60+100+8=491$

PRONUNCIATION: Ceh-ah-leh-zeh-ee-reh-geh ; Kalzooeerrrg.

COMMENTS: In all there are 91 governors who are said to be over certain Nations or Geographic regions of the planet.

Cam

DEFF: The cacodemon who is the

counterpart of the angel Amox.

GEMANTRIA:
300 + 6 + 90 = 396

PRONUNCIATION: Ceh-ah-em ; Kaem.

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are mainly the reversal of the Angelic names and embody the negative side of the good angels.

camascheth

DEFF: (meaning unknown).

GEMANTRIA:
300 + 6 + 90 + 6 + 7 + 300 + 1 + 10 + 9 + 4 = 733

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-em-ah-seh-ceh-heh-eh-teh-heh ; kaemaskeeth.

COMMENTS: (see above)

cameliatza

DEFF: camliax, speak.

cameliaxa GEMANTRIA:
$300+6+90+10+8+60+6+9+9+6=504$,

$300+6+90+10+8+60+6+400+6=886$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-em-leh-ee-ah-xeh ; kaemeeleeatzooa; kaemeeleeaxa.

COMMENTS: Enochian Dictionary p. 93)

camikas

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMANTRIA:

$300+6+90+60+300+6+7=769$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-em-ee-keh-ah-seh ; kaemeekas.

COMMENTS: (see above)

cameliatza

DEFF: kam-li-ax, speak, spake.

cameliatza GEMANTRIA:
$300+6+90+10+8+60+6+9+9+6=504$
cameliaxa
$300+6+90+10+8+60+6+9+9+6=504$

$300+6+90+10+8+60+6+400+6=886$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-em-eh-leh-ee-ah-teh-zeh-ah
ceh-ah-em-eh-leh-ee-ah-xeh-ah
ceh-ah-em-eh-leh-ee-ah-xeh-ah
laemeeleeatzooa; kaemeleeatzooa; kaemeeleeaxa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 93)

canal

DEFF: workman, workmen.

canale GEMANTRIA:
$300+6+50+6+8=370$,
$300+6+50+6+8+10=380$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-neh-ah-leh; ceh-ah-neh-ah-leh-eh ; kanal; kanalee.

COMMENTS: In this word the plural is indicated by the letter 'e' at the end of the word.

kanila

DEFF: cnila, blood.

canilu GEMANTRIA:
$300+6+50+60+8+6=430$,
$300+6+50+60+8+70=494$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-ah-neh-ee-leh-ah; ceh-ah-neh-ee-leh-uh
kaneela; kaneeloo.

COMMENTS: The word can be spelled with either a 'K' or a 'c'
the two of which are interchangable.

ca-ni-quola

DEFF: c noqodi, o you servants.

ca-ni-quodi GEMANTRIA:
$300+6=306$ - $50+60=110$ -

$40+70+30+8+6=154$

ca-no-quoda $300+6=306$ - $50+60=110$ - $40+70+30+4+60=204$

$300+6=306$ - $50+30=80$ - $40+70+30+4+6=150$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh neh-oh-qeh-oh-deh-ee ; ka nee kwee keoola;

ka noo, kwooda; ka noo kwooda.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 93)

cansе

DEFF: mighty. Cf. cruscanse.

GEMANTRIA: $300+6+50+7+10=373$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-neh-seh-eh ; kamsee.

COMMENTS: Mighty is used as in strong or powerful (Enochian Dictionary p. 93)

ca-ol

DEFF: meaning unknown; perhaps ca, therefor.

GEMANTRIA: 300 + 6 = 306 - 30 + 8 = 38

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah oh-leh ; ka ool.

COMMENTS: In some cases a meaning of a term can only be guessed at or speculated upon based on its usage in a sentance.

caosg

DEFF: ka-ozg, earth.

$300+6+30+7+8=352$

caosga PRONUNCIATION: ka-oz-ga

$300+6+30+7+8+6=359$

caosgi ka-oz-ji

$300+6+30+7+8+60=411$

caosgin ka-oz-jin

$300+6+30+7+8+60+50=461$

caosgo ka-oz-go

$300+6+30+7+8+30=381$

caosgon ka-oz-gon

$300+6+30+7+8+30+50=431$

caosaga

GEMANTRIA:

$300+6+30+7+6+8+6=363$

caosagi
$300+6+30+7+6+8+60=417$
caosaji
$300+6+30+7+6+60+60=469$
caosajinu
$300+6+30+7+6+60+60+50+70=589$
caosago
$300+6+30+7+6+8+30=387$
caosagonu
$300+6+30+7+6+8+30+50+70=507$
coasg
$300+30+6+7+8=351$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-oh-seh-geh; ceh-ah-oh-seh-geh-ee; ceh-ah-oh-seh-geh-ee; ceh-ah-oh-seh-geh-ee-neh; ceh-ah-oh-seh-geh-oh; ceh-ah-oh-seh-ah-geh-ah; ceh-ah-oh-seh-ah-geh-ee; ceh-ah-oh-seh-ah-jeh-ee; ceh-ah-oh-seh-ah-jeh-ee-neh-ueh; ceh-ah-oh-seh-ah-geh-oh; ceh-ah-oh-seh-ah-geh-oh-neh-ueh; ceh-oh-ah-seh-geh.
laosg; kaosga; kaosgee; kaoosgeen; kaosgoo; kaoosgoon;

kaoosagee; kaoosajee; kaoosajeenoo; kaoosagoo; kaoosagoonoo; koasg.

COMMENTS: Some words are used very often and have numerous spellings. This term means Earth. It seems to treat the planet in many different ways denoted by the numerous spellings.

capimali

DEFF: ka-pi-ma-li
successively, time after time.

capmiali PRONUNCIATION: kap-mi-a-li
$300+6+9+60+90+6+8+60=539$

cape-mi-ali GEMANTRIA:
$300+6+9+90+60+6+8+60=539$
$300+6+9+10=325$ -

$90+60=110$ - $6+8+60=74$

PRONUNCIATION: kapeeemalee; kapemeealee; kapee emee al ee; kapee emee alee.

COMMENTS: The actual spellings may vary but the basic meaning remains constant.

capimao

DEFF: ka-pi-ma-o time, period, season, while.

capimaon PRONUNCIATION: ka-pi-ma-on

GEMANTRIA:
$300+6+9+60+90+6+30=551$,
$300+6+9+60+90+6+30+50=601$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-peh-ee-em-ah-oh;
ceh-ah-peh-ee-em-ah-oh-neh.
kapeeemaoo; kapeeemaoon.

COMMENTS: In this case there are many similar concepts or
thought formes expressed by the same spelling. The word 'while'‹ˆ
is to be taken in the context of a time period or unit of
measure.

carbaf

DEFF: kar-baf sink.

carebafe GEMANTRIA:
$300+6+100+5+6+3=420$,
$300+6+100+10+5+6+3+10=440$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-reh-beh-ah-feh;
ceh-ah-reh-eh-beh-ah-feh-eh.
karrrbaf; karrreebagee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 93)

carep-el

DEFF: crp l, but one.

GEMANTRIA: $300 + 6 + 100 + 10 + 9 = 425$ - $10 + 8 = 18$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-reh-eh-peh eh-leh ; karrreep eel.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 93)

caresa

DEFF: cors, such.

GEMANTRIA: 300 + 6 + 100 + 10 + 7 + 6 = 429

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-reh-eh-seh-ah ; karrreesaa.

COMMENTS: As mentioned above this word can be spelled with either a 'c' or a 'k'.

caripe

DEFF: crip, but.

GEMANTRIA: $300 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 9 + 10 = 485$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-reh-ee-peh-eh ; karrreepee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 93)

carma

DEFF: come out. Cf. niis.

GEMANTRIA: $300 + 6 + 100 + 90 + 6 = 502$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-reh-em-ah ; karrrema.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 94)

Carmara

DEFF: angelic King ruling the Kings and Princes of the Planetary hours.

GEMANTRIA:
$300+6+100+90+6+100+6=608$

PRONUNCIATION: Ceh-ah-reh-em-ah-reh-ah ; Karrremarrra.

COMMENTS: This being is the overall ruler of these Planetary Princes. It should be noted that he was the first called or encountered by Dr. Dee in his skurying. (Enochian Evocation)

caro-o-

dazodi

DEFF: croodzi, beginning.

GEMANTRIA:
$300+6+100+30=436$ - 30 -
$4+6+9+30+4+60=113$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-reh-oh oh deh-ah-zod-oh-deh-ee ; karrroo oo dazodee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 94)

casarm

DEFF: who, in whom, to whom, under whom, of whom and whose.

PRONUNCIATION: ka-sarm

$300+6+7+6+100+90=509$

casarma **ka-sar-ma,**
$300+6+7+6+100+90+6=515$

casarman **ka-sar-man,**
$300+6+7+6+100+90+6+50=565$
casarmg **ka-sarmj**
$300+6+7+6+100+90+8=517$
casarmi **ka-sar-mi**
$300+6+7+6+100+90+60=569$
casarem
$300+6+7+6+100+10+90=519$
casareme
$300+6+7+6+100+10+90+10=529$
kasareme
$300+6+7+6+100+10+90+10=529$
casarema
$300+6+7+6+100+10+90+6=525$
casaremanu
$300+6+7+6+100+10+90+6+50+70=645$
casaremeji
$300+6+7+6+100+10+90+10+60+60=649$
kasaremeji
$300+6+7+6+100+10+90+10+60+60=649$
casaremi
$300+6+7+6+100+10+90+60=579$

kasarrrem; kasarrrema; kasarrreman; kasarrremg; kasarrremee;

asarrreem;kasarrreeemee; kasarrreemee; kasarrreema;
kasarrreeemeejee; lasarrreemeejee; kasarrreemee.

COMMENTS: All these terms are basic variations of the word who or whom. Their variety is because of the many ways it is used in the various examples of the Enochian language.

catabela

DEFF: =orsca tbl, the buildings of her.

GEMANTRIA: 300+6+9+6+5+10+90+6=432

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ah-teh-ah-beh-eh-leh-ah ; katabeela.

COMMENTS: This word is more of a collection of ideas then of a single term. This is found quite often in the Enochian language. It is the main difference between the Enochian Dictionary and the terms of the Enochian Evocation. In the former case words are used as individualds where as in the latter case the individuald words are replaced by a group of words that express a collection of ideas.

cbalpt

DEFF: Divine Name of Six Letters, ruling Earth of Earth.

cabalpt **GEMANTRIA:**

$$300+6+5+8+10+9+9=347,$$
$$300+6+5+8+10+9+9=347$$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-beh-ah-leh-peh-teh, ceh-ah-beh-ah-leh-peh-teh, kbalpt; kabalpt.

COMMENTS: Another possible spelling is Abalpt who is one of the Higher Sephirothic Cross angels of Earth. (Enochian Tarot p. 215)

‹ˆ

CBALPT

ARBIZ

DEFF: This is one of the 16 main angels who are concerned with Transformation.

GEMANTRIA:

$300+5+6+8+9+9=$ 337
$6+100+5+60+9=180$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-beh-a-el-peh-te a-rrr-beh-eh-zod

COMMENTS: There are also 16 lesser angels and 16 Cacodemons who control the negative aspect of this gift. (EE p. 139) A spelling given for this being is Abalpt Arbiz which is made up of the Higher anl Lower Sephirothic Cross angels of the Earth Tablet. (Enochian Tarot p. 215)

Cdnnmo

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Nnmocdn who is one of the Planetary Angels

of Sunday and Saturday.

GEMANTRIA:
$300 + 4 + 50 + 50 + 90 + 30 = 524$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-dehh-ennnn-em-ohh

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or
transposed ones.

Cdnnno

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Nnnocd who is one of
the Planetary Angels of Saturday.

GEMANTRIA:
$300 + 4 + 50 + 50 + 50 + 30 = 484$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-deh-nhhh-oh

COMMENTS: (see COMMENTS above)

celpadman

DEFF: (meaning unknown).

kelpadman GEMANTRIA: $300+10+8+9+6+4+90+6+50=483$

PRONUNCIATION: keh-eh-leh-peh-ah-deh-em-ah-neh ; keelpademan.

COMMENTS: (see above)

ceph

DEFF: The name of the Enochian

letter representing 'Z'.

cheph GEMANTRIA:
$300+10+9+1=320$
keph
$300+1+10+9+1=321$,
$300+10+9+1=320$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-eh-peh-heh; ceh-heh-eh-peh-he;
keh-eh-peh-heh.
keef; keef; keef.

COMMENTS: The various individuald letters can be spelled out
which is an aid in pronunciation.

Cgnlgmt

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Mtcgnlg who is one of

the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $300 + 8 + 50 + 8 + 8 + 90 + 9 = 473$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-geh-neh-leh-geh-em-teh

‹^

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets from which the names for the Planetary angels are formed.

Chialps

DEFF: Governor of ther Second Division of the Aethyr Nia. He is said to have 8360 Ministers. The other two Governors of this Aethyr are

Orcamir and Soageel.

GEMANTRIA:
300 + 1 + 60 + 5 + 8 + 9 + 7 = 390

PRONUNCIATION: Ceh-heh-ee-ah-leh-peh-seh ; Keealps.

COMMENTS: In all there are 91 Governors of the Enochian system, three to each Aethyr except TEX which has four. These Governors are also associated with various nations and Geographic regions of the planet.

chiis

DEFF: kis, are. Cf. chis.

GEMANTRIA:
300 + 1 + 60 + 60 + 7 = 428

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-heh-ee-ee-seh ; keeees.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 95)

childao

DEFF: kil-da-o, diamond, diamonds.

GEMANTRIA: $300+1+60+8+4+6+30=409$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-heh-ee-leh-deh-ah-oh ; keeldaoo.

COMMENTS: Both the singular and the plural are the same, in other words the plural was formed by adding an 'e' at the end of the word.

chirlan

DEFF: kir-lan, rejoice.

cahirelanu GEMANTRIA:
$300+6+1+100+8+6+50=471$,

$300+6+1+60+90+10+8+6+50+70=601$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-heh-ee-reh-leh-ah-neh;
ceh-ah-heh-ee-reh-ee-leh-ah-neh-ueh
keerrrlan; kaaeerrreelanoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 95)

Chirspa

DEFF: Governor of the First Division of the Aethyr Asp. He is said to have 5536 Ministers. The other two Governors of this Aethyr are Toantom and Vixpalg.

GEMANTRIA: $300+1+60+100+7+9+6=483$

PRONUNCIATION: Ceh-heh-ee-reh-seh-peh-ah ; Keerrrspa.

COMMENTS: There are 91 Governors of the Enochian system their main concern being with the welfare of nations and Geographical regions as opposed to individualds.

chis

DEFF: kis, are (they are), is, i-so

ˇˆ

GEMANTRIA:

$300+1+60+7=368$
chiis
$300+1+60+60+7=428$
chiso
$300+1+60+7+30=398$
cahisa
$300+6+1+60+7+6=380$
kahisa
$300+6+1+60+7+6=380$
cahiso
$300+6+1+60+7+30=404$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-heh-ee-seh; ceh-heh-ee-ee-seh;
ceh-heh-ee-seh-oh;
ceh-ah-heh-ee-seh-ah; keh-ah-heh-ee-seh-ah;
ceh-ah-heh-ee-seh-oh ; kees; keeees; kiisoo; kaaeesaa;
kaaiisa; kaaeesoo.

COMMENTS: Both the 'c' and the 'k' are interchangable.

chisa

DEFF: chis, a, are in.

GEMANTRIA: $300+1+60+7+6=374$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-heh-ee-seh-ah ; keesa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 95)

Choronzon

DEFF: Same as Coronzon, demon.

GEMANTRIA:

$300 + 1 + 30 + 100 + 30 + 50 + 9 + 30 + 50 = 600$

PRONUNCIATION: Ceh-heh-oh-reh-oh-neh-zod-oh-neh ; Koorrroonzoon.

COMMENTS: This is the name of the archdemon encountered in the 10th Aethyr by Crowley. He claims to have overcome him but there are those who say that the reason he had so many problemes in later life is because he was not able to quite rid himself of the influance of this being. This creature can also be thought of as the gate to the abyss or the void created for the fallen angels (see Necronomicon for its alleged seal, be careful). When A Crowley was alive he allegedly called forth this perilous possibility and could not banish it. In life Crowley ahd a lot of problems, this may be why. Under the right conditions

this possibility can be used as a space or multiverse gate to where one wills to go.

Chr

DEFF: The name of the Twentieth Aethyr.

Khr GEMANTRIA: $300+1+100=401$, $300+1+100=401$

PRONUNCIATION: Ceh-heh-reh; Keh-heh-reh ; Krrr; Khrrr.

COMMENTS: This Aetrhyr has an atmosphere of deception and teaches of the cyclic nature of events and occurances.

(Enochian Tarot p. 95)

chramsa

DEFF: (meaning unknown).

GEMANTRIA:
$300+1+100+6+90+7+6=510$

PRONUNCIATION:
krrraemsa.

COMMENTS: (see above)

christeos

DEFF: kris-te-os, let there be.

caharisateosa

GEMANTRIA:
$300+1+100+60+7+9+10+30+7=524$

$300+6+1+6+100+60+7+6+9+10+30+7+$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-heh-reh-ah-em-seh-ah; ceh-heh-reh-ee-seh-teh-eh-oh-seh; ceh-ah-heh-ah-reh-ee-seh-ah-teh-eh-oh-seh-ah. krrreesteeos; kaaaarrreesateeosaa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 95)

ci

DEFF: ee ulcinin, happy.

GEMANTRIA: $300 + 60 = 360$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ee

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 95)

Ciabnei

DEFF: The 32nd of the 42 Ministers of the day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA:
$300 + 60 + 6 + 5 + 50 + 10 + 60 = 491$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ee-ah-beh-neh-eh-eee

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were to be formed it would look like the following;

C Male, big, strong.
I Female, delicate.
A Male, spiritual, wings.

B Male, active.
N Male, dark, determined.
E Femeal, fierce, fiery.
N Male, dark, determined.
E Femeal, fierce, fiery.
I Female, delicate.

CIAL

DEFF: 9996.

COMMENTS: This is one of the cases where a series of numbers is the same of a series of letters.

PRONUNCIATION: keh-ii-a-el

ciaofi

DEFF: si-a-o-fi, terror.

cicles GEMANTRIA:
$300+60+6+30+3+60=432$
cicale
$300+60+300+8+10+7=685$
kikale
$300+60+300+6+8+10=684$
kikle
$300+60+300+6+8+10=684$
cicalesa
$300+60+300+8+10=678$

$300+60+300+6+8+10+7+6=697$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ee-ah-oh-feh-ee; ceh-ee-ceh-leh-eh-seh; ceh-ee-ceh-ah-leh-ee; keh-ee-keh-ah-leh-eh; keh-ee-keh-leh-eh; ceh-ee-

ceh-ah-leh-eh-seh-ah.
keeaoofee; keeklees; keekalee; keekalee; keeklee; seekaleesa.

COMMENTS: (see Enochian Dictionary)

‹ˆ

cinxir

DEFF: Same as cynxir, mingle.

GEMANTRIA: $300 + 60 + 50 + 400 + 60 + 100 = 970$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ee-neh-xeh-ee-reh ; seenxeerrr.

COMMENTS: Mingle as in combine or mix.

Ciysaga

DEFF: The 19th of the 42 Ministers of the Day of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA:

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-ee-yeh-seh-ah-geh-ah

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this beingh were to be formed it would look as followes;

C Male, big, strong.

I Female, delicate.

Y Female, delicate.

S male, proud, dominent.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

G Female, beautiful, changing.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

CLA

DEFF: 456.

COMMENTS: These letters are expressed as numbers.

Cms

DEFF: The cacodemon who is the counterpart of the angel Msal.

GEMANTRIA:
$300 + 90 + 7 = 397$

PRONUNCIATION: Ceh-em-seh ; Kems.

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are the reversal of the angelic or God names and express the negative side of the angel.

Cnbr

DEFF: One of the angels who is said to be powerful in the

Cnabr

mechanical arts, ruled by Aiaoai Oiiit and the angel Hcnbr. Companions are Nbrc, Brcn, Rcnb.

GEMANTRIA:

$300+50+5+100=455$;
$300+50+6+5+100=461$

PRONUNCIATION: Ceh-neh-beh-reh; Ceh-neh-ah-beh-reh ; Knbrrr; Knabrrr.

COMMENTS: These angels are powerful in the mechanical arts.
(Enochian Dictionary p. 96)

cnila

DEFF: kni-la, blood.

kanila GEMANTRIA:
$300+50+60+8+6=424$
canilu
$300+6+50+60+8+6=430$;
$300+6+50+60+8+70=494$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-

neh-ee-leh-ah; keh-ah-neh-ee-leh-ah; ceh-ah-neh-ee-leh-uh ; kneela; kaneela; kaneeloo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 96)

ˇˆ

c-noqol

DEFF: Same as c noqod, o you servants.

GEMANTRIA: 300 - $50+30+40+30+8=158$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh neh-oh-qeh-oh-le ; c nookwool.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 96)

coasg

DEFF: Same as caosg, earth.

GEMANTRIA:
$300 + 30 + 6 + 7 + 8 = 351$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-oh-ah-seh-geh ; kooasg.

COMMENTS: (see caosg and Enochian Dictionary p. 96)

coazior

DEFF: ko-a-zi-or, increase.

coazodiore **GEMANTRIA:**
$300 + 30 + 6 + 9 + 60 + 30 + 100 = 535$

300 + 30 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 30 + 100 + 10 = 609

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-oh-ah-zod-ee-oh-reh;
ceh-oh-ah-zod-oh-deh-ee-oh-reh-ee ; cooazooeeorrr;
koazodeeorrree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 96)

Cocarpt

DEFF: Same as Cucarpt, Governor of the First Division of the
Aethyr Lea. He is said to have 9920 Ministers. The other
two Governors of this Aethyr are Lauacon and Sochial.

GEMANTRIA:
300 + 30 + 300 + 6 + 100 + 9 + 9 = 754

PRONUNCIATION: CVeh-oh-ceh-ah-reh-peh-teh ; Kookarrrpt.

COMMENTS: In all there are 91 Governors of the Enochian system and if one suscribes to the theory that there are additional hidden or as yet unrevealed letters the number would be 94.

cocasb

DEFF: ko-kazb, time, times.

cocasg

cocasa GEMANTRIA:

$300+30+300+6+7+5=648$

kokasa

$300+30+300+6+7+8=651$

cocasabe

$300+30+300+6+7+6=649$

cocasaji

$300+30+300+6+7+6=649$

a-cocasahe
$300+30+300+6+7+6+5+10=664$

$300+30+300+6+7+6+60+60=769$
6 -
$300+30+300+6+7+6+1+10=654$

PRONUNCIATION: ko-kazb, ceh-oh-ceh-ah-seh-beh;
ceh-oh-ceh-ah-seh-geh;
ceh-oh-ceh-ah-seh-ah; keh-oh-keh-ah-seh-ah;
ceh-oh-ceh-ah-seh-ah-beh-eh; ceh-oh-ceh-ah-seh-ag-jeh-ee;
ah ceh-oh-ceh-ah-seh-ah-heh-ee.
kokasb; kookasg; kookasa; kookasa; kookasabee;
kookasajee;

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 96)

‹^

collal

DEFF: kolal, sleeve, sleeves.

colalala GEMANTRIA:
$300 + 30 + 8 + 8 + 6 + 8 = 360$

$300 + 30 + 8 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 8 + 6 = 372$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-oh-leh-leh-ah-leh; ceh-oh-leh-ah-leh-ah-leh-ah. koollllal; kolalala.

COMMENTS: There are two spellings for this word but the singular and plural are spelled the same.

Comananu

DEFF: Governor of the Second Division of the Aethyr Zax.

He is said to have 1230 Ministers. The other two Governors of this Aethyr are Lexarph and Tabitom.

GEMANTRIA:
$300+30+90+6+50+6+50+70=602$

PRONUNCIATION: Ceh-oh-em-ah-neh-ah-neh-uh ; Kooemananoo.

COMMENTS: In all there are 91 Governors of the Enochian System. Their main concern is with nations and Geographical regions of our planets and group minds as opposed to the individuald.

comerelahe

DEFF: Same as comselh, circle.

GEMANTRIA:
$300+30+90+10+100+10+8+6+1+10=565$

;

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-oh-meh-eh-rrr-eh-leh-ahhh-eh

kooemeerrreelaaee

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 97)

commah

DEFF: ko-ma, truss, trussed.

GEMANTRIA:
$300+90+90+6+1=487$
comemahe
$300+30+90+10+90+6+1+10=537$
commemahe
$300+30+90+90+10+90+6+1+10=717$
commennahe

$300 + 90 + 90 + 10 + 50 + 50 + 6 + 1 + 10 = 607$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-oh-em-eh-reh-eh-leh-ah-heh-ee; ceh-oh-em-em-ah-heh; ceh-oh-em-eh-em-ah-heh-ee; ceh-oh-em-em-eh-em-ah-heh-ee; ceh-oh-em-em-eh-neh-neh-ah-heh-eh kooememaa; kooemeemaaee; kooememeemaaee; kooememeennnnaaee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 97)

como

DEFF: ko-mo, window.

GEMANTRIA: $300 + 30 + 90 + 30 = 450$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-oh-em-oh ; kooemoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 97)

comselh

DEFF: kom-sel, circle.

‹ˆ

GEMANTRIA:
$300+30+90+7+10+8+1=446$

com-selahe $300+30+90+7+10+8+6+1+10=42$
comselha
$300+30+90+10+8+1+6=445$
komesalehe
$300+30+90+10+7+6+8+10+1+10=472$
komesalahe
$300+30+90+10+7+6+8+6+1+10=468$
komesalohe
$300+30+90+10+7+6+8+30+1+10=492$

komeselake
$300+30+90+10+7+10+8+6+300+10=771$
komeselahe
$300=30+90+10+7+10+8+6+1+10=472$
kromeselahe
$300+100+30+90+10+7+10+8+6+1+10=5$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-oh-em-seh-eh-leh-heh; ceh-oh-em seh-eh-leh-ah-heh-eh; ceh-oh-em-seh-eh-leh-heh-ah; keh-oh-em-eh-seh-ah-leh-eh-heh-eh; keh-oh-em-eh-seh-ah-leh-ah-heh-eh; keh-oh-em-eh-seh-ah-leh-oh-heh-eh; keh-oh-em-eh-seh-eh-leh-ah-keh-eh; keh-oh-em-eh-seh-eh-leh-ah-heh-eh; keh-reh-oh-em-eh-seh-eh-leh-ah-heh-eh. kooemseell; kooem seelaaee; koemseella; looemesaleeeee; kooemeesalaaee;

kooemeesaloooee; kooemeeseelakee; kooemeeseelaaee; krrrooemeeseelaaee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 97)

congamphlgh

DEFF: man's spirit, the Holy Ghost.

GEMANTRIA:
$300+30+50+8+6+90+9+1+8+8+1=511$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-oh-neh-geh-ah-em-peh-heh-leh-geh-heh ; koongaemflgh.

COMMENTS: As in other cases this term seemes to express an idea or a concept as opposed to an actual thing or word.

conisa

DEFF: Same as eolis, make.

GEMANTRIA: $300 + 30 + 50 + 60 + 7 + 6 = 466$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-oh-neh-ee-seh-ah ; kooneesa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p.97)

conisbra

DEFF: ko-niz-bra, workes of man.

GEMANTRIA: $300 + 30 + 50 + 60 + 7 + 5 + 100 + 6 = 558$

conisabera
300 + 30 + 60 + 7 + 6 + 5 + 10 + 100 + 6 = 524

PRONUNCIATION: kooneesbrrra; kooneesabeera.

COMMENTS: A concept is expressed as opposed to an idea.
(Enochian Dictionary p. 97)

const

DEFF: konst, thunder also avavago and coraxo.

GEMANTRIA:
300 + 30 + 50 + 7 + 9 = 396
conusata
300 + 30 + 50 + 70 + 7 + 6 + 9 + 6 = 478

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-oh-neh-seh-teh;

ceh-oh-neh-ee-seh-ah-beh-eh-reh-ah; konst; konoosata.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 97)

Cop

DEFF: The cacodemon who is the counterpart of the Angel Opna.

GEMANTRIA: $300 + 30 + 9 = 339$

PRONUNCIATION: Ceh-oh-peh ; Koop.

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are the negative aspect of the angels they are the reverse spelling of.

copehanu

DEFF: Same as eophan, lamentation.

GEMANTRIA: $300+30+9+10+1+6+50+70=476$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-oh-peh-eh-heh-ah-neh-uh ; kopeeeanoo.

COMMENTS: In a number of cases one word may have several different spellings.

cor

DEFF: kor, number, also cormf and cormp.

GEMANTRIA:
300 + 30 + 100 = 430
core
300 + 30 + 100 + 10 = 440

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-oh-reh; ceh-oh-reh-eh ; koorrr.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 98)

Corabiel

DEFF: The planetary angel presiding over the sphere of Mercury.

GEMANTRIA:
300 + 30 + 100 + 6 + 5 + 60 + 10 + 8 = 519

PRONUNCIATION: Ceh-oh-reh-ah-beh-ee-eh-leh ; Koorrrabeeel.

COMMENTS: This is not quite the planet itself as is the case with th angels of the Bonorum but rather one of the seven basic planes of manifestation.

coraxo

DEFF: ko-rax-o, thunder. Cf. const, avavago.

GEMANTRIA: $300 + 30 + 100 + 6 + 400 + 30 = 860$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-oh-reh-ah-xeh-oh ; koorrraxoo.

COMMENTS: This is another spelling of 'thunder'in Enochian.

cordziz

DEFF: kord-ziz,
reasonable creature, man (Homo sapiens).
coredazodizoda
GEMANTRIA:
300 + 30 + 100 + 10 + 4 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 4 +
koredazodizod
300 + 30 + 100 + 10 + 4 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 60 + 9 + 3

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-oh-reh-deh-zod-ee-zod
ceh-oh-reh-eh-deh-ah-zod-oh-deh-ee-zod-ah
keh-oh-reh-eh-deh-ah-zod-ee-zod
koorrrdzooeezoo; koorrreedazodeezoda; koorrreedazodeezod.

COMMENTS: This term does not only describe man but rather a ‹^
basic identifing feature or

possibility that makes him what he is, i.e. gives 'man' his/her unique identity as a species.

Corfax

DEFF: The name of a guardian angel.

GEMANTRIA: $300 + 30 + 100 + 3 + 6 + 400 = 839$

PRONUNCIATION: Ceh-oh-reh-feh-ah-xeh ; Koorrrgax.

COMMENTS: In the Dee Spiritual Diaries a number of guardian angels are given.

cormf

DEFF: number, count, be numbered

GEMANTRIA:
$300+30+100+90+3=523$

cormfa
$300+30+100+90+3+6=529$

coremefa
$300+30+100+10+90+10+3+6=559$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-oh-reh-feh-ah-xeh, ceh-oh-reh-em-feh-ah
ceh-oh-reh-eh-em-eh-feh-ah
koorrremf; koorrremfa; koorrreemeefa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 98)

cormp

DEFF: kormp, number, count, be also kormp, numbered.

GEMANTRIA:
$300+30+100+90+9=529$

cormpo
$300+30+100+90+9+30=559$
cormpt
$300+30+100+90+9+7=536$
coremepe
$300+30+100+10+90+10+9+10=459$
coremepo
$300+30+100+10+90+10+9+30=579$
coremepeta
$300+30+100+10+90+10+9+10+9+6=574$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-oh-reh-em-peh; ceh-oh-reh-em-peh-oh; ceh-oh-reh-peh-teh; ceh-oh-reh-eh-em-eh-peh-eh; ceh-oh-reh-eh-em-eh-peh-oh

ceh-oh-reh-eh-em-eh-peh-teh-ah.
koorrremp; koorrrempoo; koorrrempt; koorrreemeepee;
koorrreemeepoo; koorrreemepeeta.

COMMENTS: (see cormf above)

Coronzon

DEFF: This is the name of a mighty demon who rebelled against God.

Coronzom
Choronzon GEMANTRIA:

$300+30+100+30+50+9+30+50=629$

$300+30+100+30+50+9+30+90=669$

$300+1+30+100+30+50+9+30+50=600$

PRONUNCIATION: Ceh-oh-reh-oh-neh-zod-oh-neh; Ceh-oh-reh-oh-neh-zod-oh-em eh-heh-oh-reh-oh-neh-zod-oh-neh. Koorrroonzooon; Koorrroonaooem; Koorrroonzoon.

COMMENTS: The demon may be Lucifer or the Enochian equivalent.

cors

DEFF: kors, such.

GEMANTRIA:
300 + 30 + 100 + 7 = 437
kors such

‹^

coresa
$300+30+100+10+7+6=453$
coresi
$300+30+100+10+7+60=507$
corsi
$300+30+100+7+60=497$
caresa
$300+6+100=10+7+6=419$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-oh-reh-seh; ceh-oh-reh-eh-seh-ah;
ceh-oh-reh-eh-seh-ee; ceh-oh-reh-seh-ee;
ceh-ah-reh-eh-seh-ah ; koorrrs; koorrreesa; koorrreesee;
koorrreesa; karrreesa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 98)

Cpmlmp

DEFF: This is the second

transposition of Mpcpml who is one of the Planetary Angels of thursday.

GEMANTRIA:
$300+9+90+8+90+9=506$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-peh-em-leh-me-peh

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary angels and 42 secondary or transposed angels.

Cpsa

DEFF: Angelic companion of Psac.

GEMANTRIA:
$300+9+7+6=322$
Cpusa
$300+9+70+7+6=392$

PRONUNCIATION: Ceh-peh-seh-ah; Ceh-peh-uh-seh-ah
Kpsa; Kpoosa

COMMENTS: Psac and his companions are are powerful in the
Mechanical Arts.
(Enochian Dictionary p. 158)

Cralpir

DEFF: Governor of the Second Division of the Aethyr Zip.
He is said to have 3620 Ministers. The other two
Governors of this Aethyr are Oddiorg and Doanzin.

GEMANTRIA:
$300 + 100 + 6 + 8 + 9 + 60 + 100 = 583$

PRONUNCIATION: Ceh-

reh-ah-leh-peh-ee-reh ; Krrralpeerrr.

COMMENTS: In all there are 91 Governors of the Enochian system.

Their main concern is with nations or Geographic regions.

They seem to be involved with the group mind of the planet

instead of with individualds.

crip

DEFF: kirp, but, only.

GEMANTRIA:
$300+100+60+9=469$,
$300+100+9=469$,
$300+100+60+9=485$

crp PRONUNCIATION: krrreep, krrrp and karrreepee.

caripe ceh-reh-ee-peh; ceh-reh-peh; ceh-ah-reh-ee-peh-eh; ceh-ah-reh-ee-peh-eh.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 98)

croodzi

DEFF: kro-od-zi, beginning. Also acroodzi. Cf. iaod, iaodaf.

‹^

GEMANTRIA: $300 + 100 + 30 + 30 + 4 + 9 + 60 = 533$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-reh-oh-oh-deh-zod-ee ; krrrooodzooee.

COMMENTS: Most words have a number of spellings all expressing thje same concept.

kromeselahe

DEFF: same as comselh, circle.

GEMANTRIA:
300 + 100 + 30 + 90 + 10 + 7 + 10 + 8 + 6 + 4 + 10 = 5

PRONUNCIATION: keh-reh-oh-em-eh-seh-eh-leh-ah-heh-eh krrrooemeeseelaaee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 98)

Crrbnrp

DEFF: The 32nd of the 42 Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA:
300 + 100 + 100 + 5 + 50 + 100 + 9 = 664

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-rrrr-beh-neh-rr-peh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would look as followes;

C Male, big, strong.
R Male, heavy.
R Male, heavy.
B Male, active.
N Male, dark, determined.
R Male, heavy.
P Femeal, fierce, resolute, strong.

cruscanse

DEFF: more mighty. Cf. canse.

GEMANTRIA:
$300+100+70+7+300+6+50+7+10=850$

PRONUNCIATION: cer-reh-uh-seh-ceh-ah-neh-seh-eh ; krrrooskansee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 99)

Csc

DEFF: The cacodemon who is the counterpart of the angrel Scio.

GEMANTRIA: $300 + 7 + 300 = 607$

PRONUNCIATION: Ceh-seh-ceh ; Ksk.

COMMENTS: The cacodemons express the negative side of the angels and are created by

reversing the spelling of the God name or angel.

Cucarpt

DEFF: Governor of the First Division of the Aethyr Lea.

Cocarpt GEMANTRIA: 300 + 70 + 300 + 6 + 100 + 9 + 9 = 794

PRONUNCIATION: Ceh-uh-ceh-ah-reh-peh-teh; Ceh-oh-ceh-ah-reh-peh-teh Lookarrrpt; Kookarrrpt.
‹^

COMMENTS: In all there are 91 Governors and possibly an additional three hidden ones since there are said to be other letters of the Enochian alphabet.

kures

DEFF: here (?)

GEMANTRIA: $300+70+100+10+7=487$ here (?)

PRONUNCIATION: keh-uh-reh-ee-seh ; koorrrees.

COMMENTS: The word may also be spelled with a 'c' instead of a 'k'.

Cus

DEFF: The cacodemon who is the counterpart of the angel Ussn.

GEMANTRIA: $300+70+7=377$

PRONUNCIATION: Ceh-uh-seh ; Koos.

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are the nbegative side of the good angels.

cynxir

DEFF: Same as sinx-ir, mingle, mingled; mix, mixed.

cinxir GEMANTRIA: $300+60+50+400+60+100=970$
cynuxire
$300+60+50+400+60+100=970$

kynutzire
$300+60+50+70+400+60+100+10=1050$

$300+60+50+70+9+9+60+100+10=668$

PRONUNCIATION: ceh-yeh-neh-xeh-ee-reh; ceh-ee-neh-xeh-ee-reh ceh-yeh-neh-uh-xeh-ee-reh-eh; keh-yeh-neh-uh-teh-zod-ee-reh-eh kynxeerrr; keenxeerrr; kynooxeerrr; kynootzooeerrree.

COMMENTS: There are a number of spellings for this word because the actual spelling usually depends on the context in which it is used.

Czns

DEFF: The Angel ruled by Idoigo

Ardza.

GEMANTRIA:
$300+9+50+7=366$
Czons
$300+9+30+50+7=396$
Czodenes
$300+9+30+6+10+50+10+7=422$

PRONUNCIATION: Ceh-zod-neh-seh; Ceh-zod-oh-neh-seh;
Ceh-zod-oh-deh-eh-neh-eh-seh
Kzoons; Kzooons; Kzodeenees.

COMMENTS: Idoigo Ardza is a combination of the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross angels of the Air tablet. This angel expresses harmonious action as well as the force and power of pier pressure.

d

DEFF: 4, di, three, third.

da GEMANTRIA: 4 + 6 = 10, 4 + 6 + 70 = 80

dau PRONCIATION: deh; deh-ah; deh-ah-uh ; d, da, daoo.

COMMENTS: The same word is used to express different ideas, i.e. 'three' and 'third'

da GEMANTRIA: 4 + 6 = 10

PRONCIATION: da ; deh-ah

DEFF: there, three.

COMMENTS: As 'in over there'.

Daalo

DEFF: A demonic name which is thereversal of Olaad, commanding the cacodemons of Earth of Water.

GEMANTRIA: $4+6+6+8+30=54$

PRONCIATION: Deh-ah-ah-leh-oh ; Daaaloo.

COMMENTS: Actually this is the name of a cacodemon which is the negative side of the good angelic name.

DAFFF

DEFF: The formular for the 10-9 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+6+3+3+3=19$

PRONCIATION: deh-ah-efffff

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to summarize the beings and characteristics of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

dalagare

GEMANTRIA:

$$4+6+8+6+8+6+100+10=148$$

DEFF: Same as dluga, give.

PRONCIATION: deh-ah-leh-ah-geh-ah-reh-eh ; dalaharrree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 100)

Daliva

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Vadali who is one of the Four Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$4+6+8+60+70+6=154$

PRONCIATION: deh-ah-leh-eh-veh-ah

COMMENTS: By combining the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross‹ˆ

Angels 24 major names are derived which are vital in commanding the forces and beings of this Tablet:

RZIONR NRZFM NOALMR OLOAG VADALI OBAVA VOLXDO SIODA

ZIONRR RZFMN OALMRN LOAGO ADALIV BAVAO OLXDOV IODAS

IONRRZ ZFMNR ALMRNO OAGOL DALIVA AVAOB LXDOVO ODASI

ONRRZI FMNRZ LMRNOA AGOLO ALIVAD VAOBA XDOVOL DASIO

NRRZIO MNRZF MRNOAL GOLOA LIVADA AOBAV DOVOLX ASIOD

RRZION NRZFM RNOALM

OLOAG IVADAL OBAVA OVOLXD SIODA

dalugare

GEMANTRIA:
$4+6+8+70+8+6+100+6=208$

DEFF: Same as dlugar, give.

PRONCIATION: deh-ah-leh-uh-geh-ah-reh-eh ; daloogarrree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 100)

damploz

DEFF: dam-ploz, variety. damepelozoda

GEMANTRIA:
$4+6+90+10+9+10+8+30+9+30+4+6$

$4+6+90+9+8+30+9=156$

PRONCIATION: deh-ah-em-peh-leh-oh-zod; deh-ah-em-eh-peh-eh-leh-oh-zod-ah daemploozoo; daemeepeelozoda.

COMMENTS: This word is used in the sense of many different kinds of a thing.

DANYAL

DEFF: One of the twenty-one angels,according to the Enochian system of magick, said to have descended to Earth to teach the sons man and to

reveal secrets to them. Along with the other twenty angels, this angel is assigned to one of the letters of the Enochian alphabet. The other twenty are: SAMYAZA, ARSTIKAPHA, ARMEN, KAKABAEL, TUREL, RUMYEL, KAEL, BARAKEL, AZAZEL, ARMERS, BATARYAL, BASASAEL, ANANEL, TURYAL, SIMAPISEEL, YEnochian Tarot
AREL, TUMAEL, TAREL, RUMEL and AZAZYEL.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+6+50+60=120$

PRONCIATION: deh-ah-neh-yeh-ah-leh

COMMENTS: These angels are said to have taught mankind the are of civilization. It is no wonder that there are those who

consider them evil.

d

O

GEMANTRIA:

$4+6+30=40$

DEFF: childao, diamond.

PRONCIATION: deh-ah-oh ; daoo.

COMMENTS: This word has several different spellings.

DAOX

DEFF: 5678

COMMENTS: In many cases letters of a word are defined as a series of numbers.

‹^

Dapia

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Adapi who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+6+9+60+6=85$

PRONCIATION: deh-ah-peh-ee-ah

COMMENTS: This angel and his companions teaches of purification and developement that occures in the higher sections of the Water Watchtower or Tablet. (Enochian Tarot p. 195)

Dapi

DEFF: One of the angel ruled by Iaaasd Atapa, also Daspi.

GEMANTRIA: 4+6+9+60=79

PRONCIATION: Deh-ah-peh-ee ; Dapee.

COMMENTS: This angel is one of the 16 Lesser Primary Angels of the Water Tablet. (EY p. 197) The others are; Xpkn, Vasa, Rnil, Toko, Nhdd, Paax, Saiz, Iagm, Iaok, Vsxn, Rvli, Pako, Ndzn, Ripo and Xrnh. DAPI can be transposed into three additional names; Apid, Pida and Idap.

darbs

DEFF: darbz, obey.

GEMANTRIA:

$4+6+100+5+7=122$
darebesa
$4+6+100+10+5+10+7+6=148$
dare-pasa **$4+6+100+10=120$**
- $9+6+7+6=28$
dorebasa
$4+30+100+10+5+6+7+6=168$
dorebesa
$4+30+100+10+5+10+7+6=172$
dorepesa
$4+30+100+10+9+10+7+6=176$

PRONCIATION: deh-ah-reh-beh-seh; deh-ah-reh-eh-beh-eh-seh-ah
deh-ah-reh-eh peh-ah-seh-ah; deh-oh-reh-eh-beh-ah-seh-ah;
deh-oh-reh-eh-beh-eh-seh-ah; deh-oh-reh-eh-peh-eh-seh-ah.
darrrbs; darrreebeesa; darrree pasa; doorrreebasa;
doorrreebeesa; doorrreepeesa.

COMMENTS: There are a number of similar spellings of this word but they mean the same. This is different in some other cases because there would be many very different spellings that mean the same thing. (source: Enochian Dictionary p. 100 and the Crowley calls.)

dareji

DEFF: DARG, 6739.

GEMANTRIA: $4+6+100+10+60+60=240$

PRONCIATION: deh-ah-reh-eh-jeh-ee ; darrreejee.

COMMENTS: This is another

example of a term or concept that is
translated as a series of numbers.

daresare

DEFF: Same as darsar, wherefor.

GEMANTRIA: $4+6+100+10+7+6+100+10=243$

PRONCIATION: deh-ah-reh-eh-seh-ah-reh-eh ; darrreesarrree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 100)

‹^

DARG

DEFF: 6739.

dareji

COMMENTS: see dareji above. (Enochian Dictionary p. 100)

darilapa

darisapa

DEFF: drilpa, great.

GEMANTRIA: $4+6+100+60+8+6+9+6=199$

$4+6+100+60+7+6+9+6=198$

PRONCIATION: deh-ah-reh-ee-leh-ah-peh-ah; deh-ah-reh-ee-seh-ah-peh-ah darreelapa; darrreesapa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 101)

darilapi

DEFF: drilip, great.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+6+100+60+8+6+9+60=280$

PRONCIATION: deh-ah-reh-ee-leh-ah-peh-ee ; darrreelapee.

COMMENTS: (see above)

darix

DEFF: drix, bring down.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+6+100+60+400=570$

PRONCIATION: deh-ah-reh-ee-xeh ; darrreex.

COMMENTS: This can mean either physically bringing down of something or assisting in causing something to manifest on a different plane.

darolanu

DEFF: droln, any.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+6+100+30+8+6+50+70=274$

PRONCIATION: deh-ah-reh-oh-leh-ah-neh-uh ; darrroolanoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 101)

darr

DEFF: the philosopher's stone.

GEMANTRIA: $4+6+100+100=210$

PRONCIATION: deh-ah-reh-reh ; darrrrr.

COMMENTS: This is also known as the 'Stone of the Wise' being a popular term in Alchemy.

darsar

DEFF: dar-sar, wherefor, also bagle.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+6+100+7+6+100=223$

daresare
$4+6+100+10+7+6+100+10=243$

PRONCIATION: deh-ah-reh-seh-ah-reh; deh-ah-reh-eh-seh-ah-reh-eh

darrrsarrr; darrreesarrree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 101)

das

DEFF: ds, which.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+6+7=17$

PRONCIATION: deh-ah-seh ; das.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 101)

dasata

DEFF: which also.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+6+7+6+9+6=38$

PRONCIATION: deh-ah-seh-ah-teh-ah ;dasata.

COMMENTS: This is a single term but is constructed from the

combination of several different ones.

Dasio

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Sioda who is one of the Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+6+7+60+30=107$

PROM: deh-ah-seh-ee-oh

COMMENTS: The other angels of this group are Nrzfm, Oloag and Obava. The feelings called forth by this angel is similar to that which is expieranced by the Christan Mystics in their 'Dark night of the Soul'. It

is also defined as a natural sense of desolation found on the higher spiritual planes. (Enochian Tarot p. 133)

dasonuf

DEFF: ds sonf, which reign.

GEMANTRIA: $4+6+7+30+50+70+3=170$

PRONCIATION: deh-ah-seh-oh-neh-uh-feh ; dasoonoof.

COMMENTS: This is one word but is composed of two terms and describes a current condition.

Daspi

DEFF: An Angel also known as Dapi.

GEMANTRIA: $4+6+7+9+60=86$

PRONCIATION: Deh-ah-seh-peh-ee ; Daspee.

COMMENTS: This is one of the 16 primary lesser angels of the Water Tablet. (Enochian Tarot p. 197) These angels teach of the nature of polarization of opposits in particular the polarization that exists between the sexes.

Datt

DEFF: An Angel who is powerful in transformation and ruled by Volxdo Sioda.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+6+9+9=28$
‹^

PRONCIATION: Deh-ah-teh-teh ; Datt.

COMMENTS: This angel is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Fire Tablet. The others are; Adre, Sisp, Pali, Akar, Opmn, Apst, Skio, Vasg, Gmnm, Ekop, Amox, Brap, Doim, Oopz and Oran. DATT can be transposed into three further names; Attd, Ttda and Tdat. These angels teach us that all acts of magick are preformed under the Law of Karma.

Datto

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Odatt who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+6+9+9+30=58$

PRONCIATION: deh-ah-teh-teh-oh

COMMENTS: The atmosphere of this region of Enochia is similar to the Blasted Tower of the Tarot. It teaches that things are as bad as they can get and can only get better or thar total ruin is not far off unless things are turned around.

dau

DEFF: d, three.

GEMANTRIA: $4+6+70=80$

PRONCIATION: deh-ah-uh ; daoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 100)

dax

DEFF: dax, loin, loins.

GEMANTRIA: $4+6+400=410$

PRONCIATION: deh-ah-xeh ; dax.

COMMENTS: Both the singular and the plural of this word is spelled the same.

dazis

DEFF: da-zis, head, heads.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+6+9+60+7=86$
dazodisa
$4+6+9+30+4+60+7+6=126$

PRONCIATION: deh-ah-zeh-ee-seh; deh-ah-zod-ee-sehah ;dazooees,
dazodeesa.

COMMENTS: (see above re. singular and plural.)

Dbaberg

DEFF: The 39th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA: 4 + 5 + 6 + 5 + 10 + 100 + 8 = 138

PRONCIATION: deh-beh-ah-beh-eh-rr-geh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would be as followes;

D Female, beautiful, attractive.

B Male, active.‹^

A Male, spiritual,

wings.

B Male, active.
E Femeal, fierce, fiery.

R Male, heavy.
G Femeal, beautiful, changing.

Ddkn

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMANTRIA: $4+4+300+50=358$

PRONCIATION: deh-deh-keh-en

COMMENTS: (see above)

Ddknh

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Knhdd who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+4+300+50+1=359$

PRONCIATION: dehhh-keh-en-haaaah

COMMENTS: This is the bringer of purification by the force of water. Also indicated is a desire for growth and progress.
(Enochian Tarot p. 195)

Ddnh

DEFF: This is the second

transposition of Nhdd who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Aangels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+4+50+1=59$

PRONCIATION: deh-deh-neh-heh

COMMENTS: These angels teach of the polarity that exists between opposits in particularly that which exists between the two sexes. (Enochian Tarot p. 197)

de

DEFF: di, of, to.

GEMANTRIA: $4+10=14$

PRONCIATION: deh-eh ; dee.

COMMENTS: This term seemes to be some kind of general pre-position that may be used to express an idea as opposed to a deffinit thing.

DEAAA

DEFF: The formular for the 6-5 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+10+6+6+6=32$

PRONCIATION: deh-eh-ahhhhh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used

to sumarize the beings and characteristics of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

‹^

dedvilh

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMANTRIA: $4+10+4+70+60+8+1=157$

PRONCIATION: deh-eh-deh-veh-ee-leh-heh ; deedveelh.

COMMENTS: (see above)

DEEFF

DEFF: The formular for the 10-1 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+10+10+3+3=30$

PRONCIATION: deh-ehhh-weh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above, re. nemonic devices.)

DEEWA

DEFF: The formular for the 11-1 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+10+10+70+6=100$

PRONCIATION: deh-ehhh-

weh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above re. nemonic devices.)

DEEWE

DEFF: The formular for the 11-1 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+10+10+70+3=97$

PRONCIATION: deh-ehhh-weh-eh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices used to sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section, ibid.

DEIMO(30)A

DEFF: The fourth of the seven great names of god whose pronunciation is unknown. This is found on the Sigilium Aemset.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+10+60+90+30+6=200$

COMMENTS: The names given on this seal should be used only with extreme care since the beings called forth are of an extremely high order.

DEO

DEFF: This is the name of the 7th Aethyr. It is also the tth card of the Enochian Taro

and its title is Love.

(Enochian Tarot)

GEMANTRIA:
4 + 10 + 30 = 44

PRONCIATION: Deh-eh-oh, Deeo, deh-oh.

COMMENTS: This is one of the formulars given in the Schueler book on the 'Enochian Tarot' page 44. It is the Formular of Love which can be seen as selfish love or unselfish love, i.e. altruistic.

‹^

Deeoloe

DEFF: This is the sixth transposition of Eeoloed who is one of the names of the

Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+10+10+30+8+30+10=102$

PRONCIATION: dehh-ehhh-oh-el-oh-eh

COMMENTS: The Collecta is made up of seven tablets from which the angels of the Bonorum are formed.

DES

GEMANTRIA:
$4+10+7=21$

DEFF: The name of the twenty-sixth Aethyr. This is also the 26th card of the Enochian Taro and its title is Reason, (Enochian Tarot)

PRONCIATION: Deh-eh-seh ; Dees.

COMMENTS: This is also one of the formulars given by the Schueler's in their book on the 'Enochian Tarot' page 48. It is the formular of Logic and Reason and can be used to counteract ignorance and irrationality.

desa

GEMANTRIA:

$$4+10+7+6=27$$

DEFF: Same as od es, and fourth.

PRONCIATION: deh-eh-

seh-ah ; deesa.

COMMENTS: This is a strange combination of words. It is as if there were two words next to each other which were expressed as a single term.

DEWWW

DEFF: The formular for the 1-12 squar of he Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+10+70+70+70=224$

PRONCIATION: deh-eh-wehhhhhhh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to sumarize the beings and

forces of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

DFAAF

DEFF: The formular for the 1-1 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+3+6+6+3=22$

PRONCIATION: deh-feh-ahhh-feh

COMMENTS: (see above)

DFEWW

DEFF: The formular for the 11-2 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+3+10+70+70=157$

PRONCIATION: deh-feh-eh-wehhh

COMMENTS: (see above)

‹^

Dfmn

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Fmnd who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+3+10+70+70=157$

PRONCIATION: deh-feh-

em-neh

COMMENTS: These are the angels of Alchemy and suggest that everything can be transformed into something else. (Enochian Tarot p. 169)

DFWFE

DEFF: The formular for the 6-8 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+3+70+3+10=90$

PRONCIATION: deh-feh-weh-feh-eh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices used to sumarize the forces and beings of

their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix'section of this work.

Dgrelab

DEFF: The 39th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Monday.

GEMANTRIA: $4+8+100+10+8+6+5=141$

PRONCIATION: deh-geh-rrr-eh-leh-ah-beh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would look as followes;

D Female, beautiful, attractive.

G Female,

beautiful, changing.

R Male, heavy.

E Femeal, fierce, fiery.

L Female, delicate.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

B Male, active.

Diaaas

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Iaaasd who is one of the Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+60+6+6+6+7=89$

PRONCIATION: deh-ee-ahhhhh-seh

COMMENTS: By combining the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross angels 24 major names are formed that are vital in commanding the forces and beings of this Tablet:

IAAASD ATAPA OBGOTA
AABKO NELAPR OMEBB MALADI OLAAD
AAASDI TAPAA BGOTAO
ABKOA ELAPRN MEBBO ALADIM LAADO
AASDIA APAAT GOTAOB
BKOAA LAPRNE EBBOM LADIMA AADOL
ASDIAA PAATA OTAOBG
KOAAB APRNEL BBOME ADIMAL ASOLA
SDIAAA AATAP TAOBGO
OAABK PRNELA BOMEB DIMALA SOLAA
DIAAAS ATAPA AOBGOT
AABKO RNELAP OMEBB IMALAD OLAAS

Diabaoi

DEFF: The 38th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+60+6+5+6+30+60=171$

PRONCIATION: deh-ee-ah-beh-ah-oh-ee

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would look as followes;

D Female, beautiful, attractive.
I Female, delicate.‹ˆ
A Male, spiritual, wings.
B Male, active.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
O Male, mechanical.
I Female, delicate.

Dial

DEFF: Holy Name of Four Letters, ruling the Element of Earth.

GEMANTRIA: 4 + 60 + 6 + 8 = 78

PRONCIATION: Deh-ee-ah-l : Deeal.

COMMENTS: This isone of the parts of eMOR-DIAL-HKTGA which is the great Holy Name of the Earth Tablet. The lower case 'e' is used to assist in the pronunciation of 'M'.

dial

GEMANTRIA:
4 + 60 + 6 + 8 = 78

DEFF: Same as d ialprt, third flame

PRONCIATION: deh-ee-ah-leh ; deeal.

COMMENTS: This is from the Calls or Keys that were revealed to Dee and Kelly in their skuerying operations.

Dialiva

DEFF: Governor of the Third Division of the Aethyr Arn. He is said to have 8962 Ministers. The other two Governors of this Aethyr are

Doagnis and Pacasna.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+60+6+8+60+70+6=214$

PRONCIATION: Deh-ee-ah-leh-ee-veh-ah ; Deealeeva.

COMMENTS: In all there are 91 Governors of the Enochian system who are concerned with mainly nations or Geographic regions of the globe as opposed to individualds.

Diari

DEFF: An angel also known as Diri.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+60+6+100+8=178$

PRONCIATION: Deh-ee-ah-reh-ee ; Deearrree.

COMMENTS: This angel and his companions are attributed to the Air Tablet and are concerned with operations to find metals and precious stones. They are ruled by Llacza Palam. Another possible spelling for Diri is Dirl who is one of the 16 Lesser Angels of the Air Tablet. (Enochian Tarot p. 169) Llacza Palam is composed of angelic names from the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross angelsof the Air Tablet. (Enochian Tarot pp. 159-161)

dilzmo

DEFF: dilz-mo, differ.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+60+8+9+90+30=201$
dizodalamo
$4+60+9+30+4+6+8+6+90+30=247$

PRONCIATION: deh-ee-leh-zod-em-oh; deh-ee-zod-ah-leh-ah-em-oh
deelzooemo; deezodalaemoo.
‹^
COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 102)

Dimald

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Maladim who is one of
the four Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+60+90+6+8+4=172$

PRONCIATION: deh-ee-em-ah-leh-deh

COMMENTS: By combining the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross
Angels 24 major beings are formed which are vital to command-
ing the forces and beings of this Tablet:

IAAASD ATAPA OBGOTA AABKO
NELAPR OMEBB MALADI OLAAD
AAASDI TAPAA BGOTAO
ABKOA ELAPRN MEBBO ALADIM LAADO
AASDIA APAAT GOTAOB
BKOAA LAPRNE EBBOM LADIMA AADOL
ASDIAA PAATA OTAOBG
KOAAB APRNEL BBOME ADIMAL ADOLA
SDIAAA AATAP TAOBGO
OAABK PRNELA BOMEB DIMALA DOLAA
DIAAAS ATAPA AOBGOT
AABKO RNELAP OMEBB IMALAD OLAAD

Dimt

DEFF: An Angel who is the companion of Tdim.

GEMANTRIA:
4 + 60 + 90 + 9 = 163
Dinmt
4 + 60 + 50 + 90 + 9 = 213

PRONCIATION: Deh-ee-em-te; Deh-ee-neh-em-teh ; Deeemt; Deenemt.

COMMENTS: Tdim is one of the Kerubic Angels of the Water Tablet Dimt is the first transposition. (Enochian Tarot pp. 187 to 191) These angels are concerned with change of place and are ruled by Nelapr Omebb. (Enochian Dictionary p. 172) concerned with

Dinfgii

DEFF: One of the 42 names of the Tabila Collecta that are very useful in making tailsmans.

GEMANTRIA: $4+60+50+3+8+60+60=245$

PRONCIATION: deh-ee-en-feh-geh-eeeee

COMMENTS: DINFGII can be transposed into six additional names; Infgiid, Nfgiidi, Fgiidin, Giidinf, Iidinfg and Idinfgi.

Diom

DEFF: An angel who is powerful in transformation and ruled by Volxdo Sioda. See also Dixom.

GEMANTRIA: $4+60+30+90=184$

PRONCIATION: Deh-ee-oh-xeh-em ; Deeoem.

COMMENTS: this angel is also one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Fire Tablet. (EY p 141) The others are; Adre, Sisp, Pali, Akar, Opmn, Apst, Skio, Vasg, Gmnm, Ekop, Amox, Brap, Datt, Oopz and Oran. DIOM can be divided into three further names by transposition; Iomd, Omdi and Mdio.

Diomo

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Odiom who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+60+30+90+30=214$

PRONCIATION: deh-eee-on-meh-oh
‹^

COMMENTS: The atmosphere af these angels is similar to the Blasted Tower of the Tarot, i.e. things are as bad as they are going to get, or total ruin is at hand unless something is done to change the logical course of results.(Enochian Tarot p. 139)

Diri

DEFF: An angel skilled in finding metals and precious stones, ruled by Llacza Palam. Also Diari.

GEMANTRIA: $4+60+100+60=224$

PRONCIATION: Deh-ee-reh-ee ; Deerrree.

COMMENTS: (see Diari above)

Dirl

DEFF: One of the 16 primary

lesser angels of the tablet of Air. (Enochian Tarot p 169)

GEMANTRIA: $4+60+100+8=172$

PRONCIATION: dehh-eee-rrr-el

COMMENTS: The other angels of this group are; Akka, Npat, Otoi, Pmox, Kzns, Tott, Sias, Fmnd, Oyvb, Paok, Rbnh, Abmo, Nako, Oknm and Shal. DIRL can be divided into three additional names by transposition; Irld, Rldi and Ldir. Another spelling for this angel may be Diri. (for more information see Diri above)

Dirla

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Adirl who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Air tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+60+100+8+6=178$

PRONCIATION: deh-ee-rrr-leh-ah

COMMENTS: These beings encourage us to progress along the path of spiritual developement by overcoming the lower self.

(Enochian Tarot p. 167)

diu

DEFF: di-u, angel.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+60+70=134$
di-vau $4+60=64$ -
$70+6+70=146$
duiv
$4+70+60+70=204$

PRONCIATION: deh-ee-uh; deh-ee veh-ah-uh; deh-uh-ee-veh ; deeoo; dee
dirla vaoo; dooeev.

COMMENTS: This is the general term for 'angel'.

Dixom

DEFF: An angel also known as Diom.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+60+400+30+90=584$

PRONCIATION: Deh-ee-xeh-oh-em ; Diixoem.

COMMENTS: There angels are powerful in transformation and transmutation. They are clearly of an Alchemical nature. Enochian Tarot p. 141 and Enochian Dictionary p. 102)

dizodalamo

GEMANTRIA:

$$4+60+9+30+4+6+8+6+90+30=220$$

DEFF: Same as dilzmo, differ.

PRONCIATION: deh-ee-zod-ah-leh-ah-em-oh ; deezodalaemoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 102)

Dknhd

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Knhdd who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+300+50+1+4=359$

PRONCIATION: deh-keh-neh-heh-deh

COMMENTS: This being teaches that purification by 'water' is one of the steps of developement. (Enochian Tarot p. 195) 'Water'is in quotes because it is not the usual water but the Etheric water that is spoken of.

dlasod

DEFF: sulphur (alchemical). Cf. salbrox.

GEMANTRIA: $4+8+6+7+30+4=59$

PRONCIATION: deh-leh-ah-seh-oh-deh ; dlasood.

COMMENTS: Many of the beings and words of the Enochian language are concerned with Alchemy, in fact Dr, Dee's son went on to become quite an Alchemist in his own right.

Dlneelf

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Eelfdln who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $4+8+50+10+10+8+3=93$

PRONCIATION: deh-leh-en-eeee-leh-feh

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary Angels.

Dlnsini

DEFF: One of the 42 names of the Tabula Collecta that are very useful in making tailsmans.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+8+50+7+60+50+60=239$

PRONCIATION: deh-leh-neh-seh-ee-en-eee

COMMENTS: DLNSINI can be transposed into six additional names;
Lnsinid, Nsinidl, Sinidln, Inidlns, Nidlnsi and Idlnsin.

Dloega

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Loegad who is one of
the Planetary Angels.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+8+30+10+8+6=66$

PRONCIATION: deh-el-oh-ehh-gehh-ahhh

‹̂

COMMENTS: There are 7 primary names and 42 transposed names for each of the days of the week.

dluga

DEFF: dlu-ga, give, given.

GEMANTRIA:

$4+8+70+8+6=96$

dlugam

$4+8+70+8+6+90=186$

dlugar

$4+8+70+8+6+100=196$

dluga

$4+8+70+8+6=96$

dalugare

4 + 6 + 8 + 70 + 8 + 6 + 100 + 10 = 212

PRONCIATION: deh-leh-uh-geh-ah; deh-leh-uh-geh-ah-em; deh-leh-uh-geh-ah-reh; deh-leh-uh-geh-ah; deh-ah-leh-uh-geh-ah-reh-eh dlooga; dloogaem; dloogarrr; dloogaa; daooga; daloogarrree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 102)

Dmal

DEFF: An Angel of the Filius Lucis associated with Jupiter. This name is also given on the Sigilium Aemset.

GEMANTRIA: 4 + 90 + 6 + 8 = 108

PRONCIATION: Deh-em-ah-leh ; Demal.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 102)

Dmneipm

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Ipmdmne who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $4+90+50+10+60+9+90=313$

PRONCIATION: dehh-emmm-en-ee-peh-emm

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of sevenb tablets from

which are derived the names of the Planetary angels.

Dnhd

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Nhdd who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+50+1+4=59$

PRONCIATION: deh-neh-heh-deh

COMMENTS: These angels teach of the nature of polarization between opposits in particular that of male and female. (Enochian Tarot p. 197)

Dnnmoc

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Nnmocd who is one of the Planetary Angels of Sunday and Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA: $4+50+50+90+30+300=524$

PRONCIATION: deh-nehhh-em-oh-ceh

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or transposed ones.

‹^

Dnnnoc

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Nnnocd who is one of the Planetary Angels of Saturday.

GEMANTRIA: $4+50+50+50+30+300=484$

PRONCIATION: deh-nehhhhh-oh-ceh

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or transposed ones.

Dnson

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Sondn who is one of the four Lower

Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+50+7+30+50=141$

PRONCIATION: dehh-en-es-ohh-ennn

COMMENTS: These angels teach a healthy love of life and the living in harmony with nature. (Enochian Tarot p.217)

Dnvota

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Otadnv who is one of the Planetary Angels of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA:

4 + 50 + 70 + 30 + 9 + 6 = 169

PRONCIATION: deh-neh-veh-oh-teh-ah

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or transposed ones.

Dpggav

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Vdpgga who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: 4 + 9 + 8 + 8 + 6 + 400 = 435

PRONCIATION: deh-peh-gehhhh-veh

COMMENTS: The Tabular Collecta is a grouping of seven tablets from which the names of the Planetary angels are derived.

do

DEFF: in.

GEMANTRIA: $4+30=34$

PRONCIATION: deh-oh ; doo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 102)

Doagnis

DEFF: Governor of the First Division of the Aethyr Arn. He is said to have 3636 Ministers. The other two Governors of this Aethyr are Pacasna and Dialiva.

GEMANTRIA: $4+30+6+8+50+60+7=165$

PRONCIATION: Deh-oh-ah-geh-neh-ee-seh ; Dooagnees.

COMMENTS: In all there are 91 known Governors and 3 possible ones. These beings are concerned with nations and Geographical regions as opposed to individualds. They are said to have no definit form and to be arcytypical in nature.

doalim

DEFF: sin.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+30+6+8+60+90=198$

do-a-limsin (v.)
doalime
$4+30+6+8+60+90+10=208$

PRONCIATION: deh-oh-ah-leh-ee-em; deh-oh-ah-leh-ee-em-eh ; doaleeem, doaleeemeee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 102)

Doanzin

DEFF: Governor of the Third Division of the Aethyr Zip. He is said to have 4230 Ministers. The other two Governors of this Aethyr are Oddiorg and Cralpir.

GEMANTRIA: $4+30+6+50+9+60+50=209$

PRONCIATION: Deh-oh-ah-neh-zod-ee-neh ; Dooanzooeen.

COMMENTS: In all there are 91 Governors of the Enochian system who are said to be concerned with Nations andf Geographical regions of our globe as opposed to individualds.

dobix

DEFF: do-bix, fall.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+30+5+60+400=499$

dobitza
$4+30+5+60+9+9+6=123$

PRONCIATION: deh-oh-beh-ee-xeh; deh-oh-beh-ee-teh-zod-ah doobeetzooa; doobeetzooa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 103)

Docepax

DEFF: Governor of the Third Division of the Aethyr Zim. He is said to have

4213 Ministers. The other two Governors of this Aethyr are Gecaond and Laparin.

GEMANTRIA: $4+30+300+10+9+6+400=759$

PRONCIATION: Deh-oh-ceh-eh-peh-ah-xeh ; Dookeepax.

COMMENTS: In all there are 91 Governors of the Enochian system who are said to rule over Nations and Geographic regions as opposed to being concerned with individualds.

dodapala

DEFF: dodpal, vex.

GEMANTRIA: $4+30+4+6+9+6+8+6=79$

PRONCIATION: deh-oh-deh-ah-peh-ah-leh-ah ; dodapala.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 103)

dodaremeni

DEFF: Same as dodrmni, vex.

GEMANTRIA: $4+30+4+6+100+10+90+10+50+60=364$ ‹^

PRONCIATION: deh-oh-deh-ah-reh-eh-em-eh-neh-ee ; doodarrreenee.

COMMENTS: This has the same meaning as 'dodapala' above.

dodasa

DEFF: dods, vexation.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+30+4+6+7+6=57$

PRONCIATION: deh-oh-deh-ah-seh-ah ; dodasa.

COMMENTS: (see above)

dodasihe

DEFF: dodsih, vexation.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+30+4+6+7+60+1+10=122$

PRONCIATION: deh-oh-deh-ah-seh-ee-heh-eh ; dodaseeeee.

COMMENTS: This is a variation of 'vex', see above.

dodpal

DEFF: vex, vexation.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+30+4+9+6+8=61$

dod-pal
dodrmni
$4+30+4+100+90+50+60=338$

dod-erm-ni
dods
$4+30+4+7=45$

dodz
dodapala
$4+30+4+6+9+6+8+6=73$
dodaremeni
$4+30+4+6+100+10+90+10+50+60=364$
dodasa
$4+30+4+6+7+6=57$

PRONCIATION: deh-oh-deh-peh-ah-leh; deh-oh-deh-reh-em-neh-ee;
deh-oh-deh-seh, deh-oh-deh-ah-peh-ah-leh-ah;
deh-oh-deh-ah-reh-eh-em-eh-neh-ee;
deh-oh-deh-ah-seh-ah.
dodpal; dodrrremnee; dods; dodapala; dodapala; dodasa.

COMMENTS: (see above)

dodsih

DEFF: vexation.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+30+4+7+60+1=96$
dodseh
$4+30+4+7+10+1=56$

PRONCIATION: deh-oh-deh-seh-ee-heh; deh-oh-deh-seh-eh-heh dodseee; dodseee.

COMMENTS: (see above)

Doigai

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Idoiga who is one of the Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+30+60+8+6+60=168$

PRONCIATION: deh-oh-eee-geh-ahh-ee

COMMENTS: By combining the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross angels 24 major beings that are vital to commanding the beings and forces of this Tablet are formed:

AOVRRZ ALOAI IDOIGA
ARDZA LLAKZA PALAM AIAOAI OIIIT
OVRRZA LOAIA DOIGIA
RDZAA LAKZAL ALAMP IAOAIA IIITO
VRRZAO OAIAL OIGIAD
DZAAR AKZALL LAMPA AOAIAI IITOI
RRZAOV AIALO IGIADO
ZAARD KZALLA AMPAL OAIAIA ITOII
RZAOVR IALOA GIADOI
AARDZ ZALLAK MPALA AIAIAO TOIII
ZAOVRR ALOAI IADOIG
ARDZA ALLAKZ PALAM IAIAOA OIIIT

Dolaa

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Olaad who is one of the four Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+30+8+6+6=54$

PRONCIATION: deh-oh-leh-ahhhh

COMMENTS: This being treaches of the reflective nature of the world around us. (Enochian Tarot p. 189)

Dolop

DEFF: An angel also known as Doop.

GEMANTRIA: $4+30+8+30+9=81$

PRONCIATION: Deh-oh-leh-oh-peh ; Doloop.

COMMENTS: These angels are powerful in mixtures of nature (Enochian Dictionary p. 104) and are ruled by Noalmr Oloag. The name is made from combining the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross angels of the the Fire Tablet. (Enochian Tarot pp. 133)

don

DEFF: The name of the Enochian letter representing R.

GEMANTRIA: $4+30+50=84$

PRONCIATION: deh-oh-neh ; doon.

COMMENTS: The letters of the Enochian script have deffinit names that are different from pronunciations.

donasdog

DEFF: hell-fire.-amatastos

GEMANTRIA: $40+50+6+7+4+30+8+6+90+6+9+6$

PRONCIATION: deh-oh-neh-ah-seh-deh-oh-geh-ah-em

-ah-teh-ah-seh-teh-oh-seh ; donasdogaematastoos.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 103)

Donpa

DEFF: An angel also known as Dopa.

GEMANTRIA: $4+30+50+9+6=99$

PRONCIATION: Deh-on-neh-peh-ah ; Doonpa.

COMMENTS: see Dopa above.

dooain

DEFF: name.

GEMANTRIA:

$4+30+30+6+60+50=180$

do-o-ain

dooaip

$4+30+30+6+60+8=138$

do-o-aip

dooiap

$4+30+30+60+6+8=138$

do-o-yap

dooainu

$4+30+30+6+60+50+70=250$

dooaipe

$4+30+30+6+60+9+10=149$

dooiape

$4+30+30+60+6+9+10=149$

doooape

$4+30+30+6+9+10=89$

PRONCIATION: deh-oh-oh-ah-ee-neh; deh-oh-oh-ah-ee-peh; deh-oh-oh-ee-ah-peh; deh-oh-oh-ah-ee-neh-uh;

deh-oh-oh-ah-ee-peh-eh;
deh-oh-oh-ee-ah-peh-eh; deh-oh-oh-oh-ah-peh-eh.
dooooaiin; dooooaiip; dooooaeenoo; dooooaiinoo;
dooooaeepee; dooooapee.

COMMENTS: It is unclear why the single word name should have so many spellings and pronunciations. This may have something to do with usage.

Doop

DEFF: One of the angel powerful in transformation and ruled by Cbalpt Arbiz, see also Dolop.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+30+30+9=73$

PRONCIATION: Deh-oh-

oh-peh ; Doooop.

COMMENTS: This angel is one of the 16 Lesser Primary Angels of the Earth Tablet. The others are; Msal, Iaba, Izxp, Stim, Aira, Ormn, Rsni, Iznr, Omgg, Gbal, Rlmv, Iahl, Opna, Rxao and Axir. DOOP can be transposed into three additional names; Oopd, Opdo and Pdoo. (Enochian Tarot p 225) These are the angels of earth that controle and direct all natural forces.

Doopt

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Tdoop who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+30+30+9+9=82$

PRONCIATION: dehh-ohhhh-pehh-teh

COMMENTS: These angels organize that which is unorganized.
(Enochian Tarot p. 223)

Dopa

DEFF: An angel powerful in Chemistry and the mixtures of natures, ruled by Noalmr Oloag and the angel Adopa. See also Donpa. His companions are Opad, Pado, Adop.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+30+9+6=49$

PRONCIATION: Deh-oh-peh-ah ; Doopa.

COMMENTS: This is one of the four ruling Kerubic Angels.
The other angels of this group are; ziza, Anaa and Psak.

(Enochian Tarot p. 135)

dorebasa

DEFF: darbs, obey.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+30+100+10+5+6+7+6=165$

dorebesa
$4+30+100+10+5+7+6=159$
dorepesa
$4+30+100+10+9+10+7+6=176$

PRONCIATION: deh-oh-reh-eh-beh-ah-seh-ah;
deh-oh-reh-ee-beh-eh-seh-ah
deh-oh-reh-eh-peh-eh-seh-ah
doorrreebasa; doorrreebeesa; doorrreeepeesa.
‹^

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 104)

dorpha

DEFF: look about.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+30+100+9+1+6=150$

dor-fa
dorphal
$4+30+100+9+1+6+8=158$

dor-fal

dorepaha
$4+30+100+10+9+6+1+6=166$
dorepehal
$4+30+100+10+9+10+1+6+8=178$
dorepehala
$4+30+100+10+9+10+1+6+8+6=184$
dorepehela
$4+30+100+10+9+10+1+10+8+6=188$

PRONCIATION: deh-oh-reh-peh-heh-ah; deh-oh-reh-peh-heh-ah-leh;
deh-oh-reh-eh-peh-ah-heh-ah;
deh-oh-reh-eh-peh-eh-heh-ah-leh;
deh-oh-reh-eh-peh-ah-heh-ah;
deh-oh-reh-eh-peh-eh-heh-ah-leh;
deh-oh-reh-eh-peh-eh-heh-ah-leh-ah;
deh-oh-reh-eh-peh-eh-heh-eh-leh-ah.
doorrrfa; doorrrfal; doorrreepaaa; doorrreepeeeal;
doorrreepeeeala;

doorrreepeeeeela.

COMMENTS: The word combination seems simple but the variety may be from different usages.

dosig

DEFF: night.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+30+7+60+8=109$
dosiji
$4+30+7+60+60+60=221$

PRONCIATION: deh-oh-seh-ee-geh; deh-oh-seh-ee-jeh-eh ; dooseeg; doseejee.

COMMENTS: (Ed p. 104)

Dovolx

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Volxdo who is one of the four Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+30+70+30+8+400=542$

PRONCIATION: deh-oh-veh-oh-leh-ex

COMMENTS: By combining the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels 24 major names are formed that are vital in commanding the beings and forces of this Tablet:

RZIONR NRZFM NOALMR

OLOAG VADALI OBAVA VODXLO SADIO

ZIONRR RZFMN OALMRN
LOAGO ADALIV BAVAO OLXDOV ADIOS
IONRRZ ZFMNR ALMRNO
OAGOL DALIVA AVAOB LXDOVO DIOSA
ONRRZI FMNRZ LMRNOA
AGOLO ALIVAD VAOBA XDOVOL IOSAD
NRRZIO MNRZF MRNOAL
GOLOA LIVADA AOBAV DOVOLX OSADI
RRZION NRZFM RNOALM
OLOAG IVADAL OBAVA OVOLXD SIODA

Dozinal

DEFF: Governor of the Fourth Division of the Aethyr Tex. He is said to have 5632 Ministers. The other three Governors of this Aethyr are Taoagla, Gemnimb and Advorp. Notice that in this case there are four Governors instead of the usual three. This is because the Aethyr is divided

into four sections as is the Sephiroth Malkuth.

GEMANTRIA: $4+30+9+60+50+6+8=167$

PRONCIATION: Deh-oh-zod-ee-neh-ah-leh ; Doozooeenal.

COMMENTS: In all there are 91 Governors of the Enochian

‹ˆ

System. Their main concern seems to be with Nations and Geographic regions as opposed ti individualds.

Dponone

DEFF: The 36th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+9+30+50+30+50+4=177$

PRONCIATION: dehh-peh-ohh-en-oh-en-ehhhh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would be as followes;

D Femeal, beautiful, attractive.
P Femeal, fierce, resolute, strong.
O Male, mechanical.
N Male, dark, determined.
O Male, mechanical.
N Male, dark, determined.
E Femeal, fierce, fiery.

Drema

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Madre who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+100+10+90+6=210$

PRONCIATION: deh-rrr-eh-meh-ah

COMMENTS: The forces involved are similar to the Blasted Tower of the Tarot and signify either ruin or that things are as bad as they can get. (Enochian Tarot p. 139)

drilpa

DEFF: great, greater.

GEMANTRIA:

$4+100+60+8+9+6=187$ dril-pa

drilpi

$4+100+60+8+9+60=241$ dril-pi

darilapa

$4+6+100+60+8+6+9+6=199$

darilapi

$4+6+100+60+8+6+9+60=253$

darisapa

$4+6+100+60+7+6+9+6=198$

PRONCIATION: reh-ee-leh-peh-ah; deh-reh-ee-leh-peh-ee; deh-ah-reh-ee-leh-ah-peh-ah; deh-ah-reh-ee-leh-ah-peh-ee; deh-ah-reh-ee-seh-ah-peh-ah.

drrreelpa; drrreelpee; darrreelapa;darrreelapee; darrreesapa.

COMMENTS: In this word the spelling seems to be a function of the tense of the word.

drix

DEFF: drix, bring down.

darix GEMANTRIA:
$4+100+60+400=564$,
$4+6+100+60+400=570$

PRONCIATION: deh-reh-ee-xeh; deh-ah-reh-ee-xeh ; drrreex; darrreex.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p.104)

droln

DEFF: droln, any.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+100+30+8+50=192$
darolanu
$4+6+100+30+8+6+50+70=274$

PRONCIATION: deh-reh-oh-leh-neh; deh-ah-reh-oh-leh-ah-neh-uh drrrooln; darrrolanoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 104)

Dropoog

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Oogdrop who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:

$4+100+30+9+30+30+60=263$

PRONCIATION: dehh-rrr-oh-pehh-ohhhh-gehh

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets from which the names of the Planetary angels are drawn.

drux

DEFF: The name of the Enochian letter representing N.

drun GEMANTRIA: $4+100+70+400=574$, $4+100+70+50=224$

PRONCIATION: deh-reh-uh-xeh; deh-reh-uh-neh drrroox; drrroon.

COMMENTS: The letters of this script have names that have nothing to do with pronunciation. This is along the line that the various letters are actual beings. We see this in the Sons of Light and the Sons of the Sons of Light in Enochian Evocation where the tablets are described by Dee to have been formed by young men that hole the various letters befor them.

ds

GEMANTRIA: 4 + 7 = 12

DEFF: di-es, who, which, that. Cf. casarm.

PRONCIATION: deh-seh ; ds

COMMENTS: The word seemes to describe a particular thing not necessarily the prepositions it is translatedf as in Enochian Dictionary.

Dsaaai

DEFF: A demonic name which is the reversal of Iaaasd and commanding the cacodemons of Fire of Water.

GEMANTRIA: $4+7+6+6+60=83$

DEFF: Deh-seh-ah-ah-ah-ee ; Dsaaaee.

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are basically the reverse of the holy names and as such are the expression of the negative side of

the good angels and beings.

DSAAAI APATA

DEFF: This is the reversal of the god name commanding the angels of the four elements.

GEMANTRIA: $4+7+6+6+6+60=89$

PRONCIATION: deh-es-aaaa-ee ah-peh-ah-teh-ah

‹ˆ

COMMENTS: (see above re. reversal of names)

DSA6A

DEFF: The formular for the 2-3

squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+7+6+6+6=29$

PRONCIATION: deh-seh-ah-tipheroth-ah

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to summarize the beings and forces of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work (forth coming).

DSE2F

DEFF: The formular for the 9-4 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$4+7+10+2+3=26$

PRONCIATION: deh-seh-eh-chokma-feh

COMMENTS: (see above)

DSE4W

DEFF: The formular for the 9-5 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+7+10+4+400=425$

PRONCIATION: deh-seh-eh-chokma-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

DSE9F

DEFF: The formular for the 12-3 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+7+4+9+3=27$

PRONCIATION: deh-seh-eh-yesod-feh

COMMENTS: (see above)

DSE9W

DEFF: The formular for the 12-3 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+7+4+9+70=94$

PRONCIATION: deh-seh-eh-yesod-weh

COMMENTS: (see above re. nemonic devices.)

DSF10W

DEFF: The formular for the 13-10 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+7+3+10+70=94$

PRONCIATION: deh-seh-feh-malkuth-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

DSJFL

DEFF: The formular for the 10-6 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+7+60+3+8=82$

PRONCIATION: deh-seh-jeh-feh-leh
‹ˆ

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to summarize the forces and beings of of their respective square. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

DSMAG

DEFF: The formular for the 2-7 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+7+90+6+8=115$

PRONCIATION: deh-seh-meh(em)-ah-geh

COMMENTS: (see above re. nemonic devices.)

DSMFA

DEFF: The formular for the 7-9 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+7+90+3+6=110$

PRONCIATION: deh-seh-meh-feh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above re. nemonic devices.)

DSMFS

DEFF: The formular for the 1-7 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+7+90+3+7=111$

PRONCIATION: deh-seh-meh-feh-seh

COMMENTS: (see above)

DSMWV

DEFF: The formular for the 10-7 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+7+90+70+70=241$

PRONCIATION: deh-seh-meh-weh-veh

COMMENTS: (see above)

DSSFC

DEFF: The formular for the 6-6 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+7+7+3+300=321$

PRONCIATION: dewh-sehhh-feh-ceh

COMMENTS: (see above)

DSSFV

DEFF: The formular for the 4-7 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+7+7+3+70=91$

PRONCIATION: deh-sehhh-feh-veh

COMMENTS: (see above)

DSVEA

DEFF: The formular for the 7-4 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+7+70+10+70=161$

PRONCIATION: deh-seh-veh-eh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above re. nemonic devices)

DSW2E

DEFF: The formular for the 2-11 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+7+70+2+10=93$

PRONCIATION: deh-seh-weh-chokma-ehh

COMMENTS: (see above)

DSW7F

DEFF: The formular for the 3-10 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+7+70+7+3=91$

PRONCIATION: deh-seh-weh-nitzach-feh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Dtaa

GEMANTRIA: $4+9+6+6=25$, $4+9+30+6+6=55$

DEFF: The angel who is the companion of Taad.

Dtoaa PRONCIATION: Deh-teh-ah-ah; Deh-teh-oh-ah-ah

Deh-teh-ah-ah; Deh-teh-oh-ah-ah

Dtaa, Dtooaa.

COMMENTS: Taad is given as one of several angels that are powerful in the mixtures of nature. (Enochian Dictionary p. 171)

duiv

DEFF: Same as diu, angel.

GEMANTRIA: $4+70+60+70=204$

DEFF: deh-uh-ee-veh ; dooeev.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 105)

DWAFW

DEFF: The formular for the 4-5 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+70+6+3+70=153$

PRONCIATION: deh-weh-ah-feh-weh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to sumarize the beings and characteristics of their respective squares.

DWEAE

DEFF: The formular for the 1-5 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 4+70+10+6+10=100

PRONCIATION: deh-weh-eh-ah-eh

COMMENTS: (see above re. nemonic devices)

DWEWE

DEFF: The formular for the 1-9 squar of the Water Tablet.

‹ˆ

GEMANTRIA: 4+70+10+70+10=164

PRONCIATION: deh-weh-eh-weh-eh

COMMENTS: (see above re. nemonic devices.)

DWFAW

DEFF: The formular for the 12-8 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+70+3+6+70=153$

PRONCIATION: deh-weh-feh-ah-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Dxfmn

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Xfmnd who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling

Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+400+3+90+50=547$

PRONCIATION: deh-ex-feh-meh-en

COMMENTS: These angels assist us to let go of the lower self which alowes us to make progress along the path of enlightment.

Dxgz

DEFF: Angelic companion of Xgzd.

GEMANTRIA:
$4+400+8+9=421$
Dxagz
$4+400+6+8+9=427$

PRONCIATION: Deh-xeh-geh-zod; Deh-xeh-ah-geh-zod ; Dxgzoo, Dxagzoo.

COMMENTS: Xgzd is one of the four Ruling Kerubic Angels of the Air Tablet and Dxgz is the third of three possible transpositions of the name. These beings teach of the strength that can be derived from the two sides of a duality. (Enochian Tarot p. 163)

Dzaar

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Ardza who is one of the four Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+9+6+6+100=125$

PRONCIATION: deh-zoo-ahhhh-rr

COMMENTS: These beings teachj of the strength of pier pressure that can be exerted on individualds by groups. (Enochian Tarot p. 161)

Dznmn

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Mndzn who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+9+50+90+50=203$

PRONCIATION: deh-zod-neh-em-neh

COMMENTS: This being is concerned with the higher regions of

‹̂

this Watchtower which is attainable only after developement and purification. (Enochian Tarot p. 195)

Dznn

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Ndzn who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $4+9+50+50=113$

PRONCIATION: deh-zoo-nehhh,

deh-zoh-en-neh, deh-zod-neh-en, etc

COMMENTS: The pronunciation is not arbitrary but there are several possible pronunciations for numerous letters. The actual pronunciation decided upon by the practitioner depends on feelings at the time, the purpos the words are being used for, etc. These angels teach of the nature of polarization, particularly between the sexes. (Enochian

E...

DEFF: One of the Angels of the Filia Lucis who is associated with Sol. This angel is also found on the Sigilium Aemset.

GEMANTRIA: 10

PRONUNCIATION: Ee.

COMMENTS: The the names of the Sigilium Aemset should be used with caution since they are beings of a very high order.

Eac

DEFF: The cacodemon wwho is the counterpart of the angel Acar.

GEMANTRIA: $10+6+300=316$

PRONUNCIATION: Eh-ah-ceh ; Eak.

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are basically the revers of the holy and angelic names being the embodyment of the negative side of these good beings.

Eaeaii

DEFF: One of the angelic beings derived from the Planetary Kings of the days of the weeks and ruling four hours each, in this case Tuesday. (GDEM pp 96-107)

GEMANTRIA: $10+6+10+6+60+60=152$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-ah-eh-ah-eeee

COMMENTS: EAEAII can be transposed into five additional names; Aeaiie, Eaiiea, Aiieaa, Iieaaa and Ieaaai.

Eaelanv

DEFF: One of the 42 names of the Tabular Collecta that are very useful in making tailsmans.

GEMANTRIA: 10 + 6 + 10 + 8 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 160

PRONUNCIATION: eh-ah-eh-leh-ah-neh-veh

COMMENTS: EAELANV can be transposed into six additional names; Aelanve, Elanvea, Lanveae, Anveael, Nveaela and Veaelan.

EAFFE

DEFF: The formular for the 10-9 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $10+6+3+3+10=32$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-ah-fehhhh-eh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Eaiaar

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Reaiaa who is

one of the Planetary Angels of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA: $10+6+3+3+10=32$

‹^

PRONUNCIATION: eh-ah-ee-ahhhh-rr

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or transposed names.

Eaiiea

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Eaeaii who is one of the Planetary Angels of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA: $10+6+60+60+10+6=152$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-ah-eeee-eh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above re. primary and secondary names.)

Eamlmla

DEFF: This is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $10+6+90+8+90+6=210$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-ah-meh-leh-meh-leh-ah

COMMENTS: The Tabula is a collection of 7 tablets from which

the names of the planetary angels are derived.

Eanoti

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Ieanot who is one of the Planetary Angels of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA: $10+6+50+30+9+60=165$

PRONUNCIATION: eee-ah-en-ohh-teh-ii

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or derived or transposed ones.

Eaoaget

DEFF: One of the 42 names of the Tabular Collecta that is very useful in making tailsmans.

GEMANTRIA: 10+6+30+6+8+10+9=79

PRONUNCIATION: eh-ah-oh-ah-geh-eh-teh

COMMENTS: EAOAGEnochian TAROT can be transposed into six additional names; Aoagete, Oagetea, Ageteao, Geteaoa, Eteaoag and Teaoag.

Eaoribl

DEFF: The 23rd of the 42 Ministers of the day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+6+30+100+60+5+8=219$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-ah-oh-rr-ee-beh-leh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

E Female, fierce, fiery.
A male, spiritual, wings;
O Male, mechanical.
R Male, heavy.
I Female,

delicate.

B Male, active.
L Female, graceful.

Earzl

DEFF: This is one of the lesser Archangels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $10+6+100+9+8=135$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-ah-rr-zoo-leh

COMMENTS: Another spelling is Erzla which is one of the arc-angels of this tablet. These beings teach of the natural balance that should exist between the individuald and the world they live in.

(Enochian TAROT p. 165)

Eatnn

DEFF: This is one of the lesser Archangels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $10+6+9+50+50=125$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-ah-teh-nehhh

COMMENTS: Another spelling is Etnba which is one of the arc-angels of the Air Tablet. These angels teach of the natural balance that should exist between the individuald and the world they live in.
(Enochian TAROT p. 169)

Eaytp

DEFF: This is another of the lesser Archangels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $10+6+60+9+9=93$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-ah-yeh-teh-peh

COMMENTS: (see above re. Arcangels of the Air tablet. These names are formed by transposing the Kerubic angels of the Tablet and prefacing the transposition with letter 'E' from the Tablet of Union. (Enochian TAROT p. 163-165)

Ebanssz

DEFF: The 7th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Saturday.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+5+6+50+7+7+9=94$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-beh-ah-neh-sehhhh-zoo

COMMENTS: if a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would look as followes;

E Female, fierce, fiery.
B Male, active.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
N Male, dark, determined.
S Male, proud, dominant.
S male, proud, dominant.

Z Male, thin, intelligent.

Ebbalpa

DEFF: The 21st of the 42 Ministers of the day of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA: $10+5+5+6+8+9+6=49$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-behhh-ah-leh-peh-ah

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

E Female, fierce, fiery.

B Male, active.

B Male, active.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

L Female, graceful.

P Female, fierce, resolute, strong.

A male, spiritual, wings.

Ebelgns

DEFF: The 6th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA: $10+5+10+8+8+50+7=98$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-beh-eh-leh-geh-neh-seh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image is formed of this being it Would be as followes;

E Female, fierce, fiery.

B Male, active.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

L Female, graceful.

G Female, beautiful, changing.

N Male, dark, determined.

S Male, proud, dominant.

Eblnana

DEFF: The 13th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA:

$10 + 5 + 8 + 50 + 6 + 50 + 6 = 125$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-beh-leh-neh-ah-neh-ah

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would be as followes;

E Female, fierce, fiery.

B Male, active.

L Female, graceful.

N Male, dark, determined.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

N Male, dark, determined.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

Ebbom

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Omebb who is one of the four Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $10+5+5+30+90=140$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-behhhh-oh-meh

COMMENTS: These angels teach of the reflective nature of the world around us. (Enochian TAROT p. 189)

Eboza

DEFF: The angel who rules Boza

and companions.

GEMANTRIA:
10 + 5 + 30 + 9 + 6 = 60

PRONUNCIATION: Eh-beh-oh-zod-ah ; Eeboozooa.

COMMENTS: This angel and his companions teach of the reflective
nature of the world around us. (Enochian Dictionary p. 90)

Ebyapar

DEFF: The 14th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Saturday.

‹ˆ

GEMANTRIA:
10 + 5 + 60 + 6 + 9 + 6 + 100 = 196

PRONUNCIATION: eh-beh-yeh-ah-peh-ah-rr

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it Would be as followes;

E Female, fierce, fiery.
B male, active.
Y Female, delicate.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
P Female, fierce, resolute, strong.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
R Male, heavy.

eca

DEFF: Same as ca, therefor.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+300+6=316$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-ceh-ah ; eka.

COMMENTS: Eca may be therefor and ca simply there or for.

Ecop

Ecaop
Ekop

DEFF: An angel who is skilled in finding metals and precious stones and is ruled by Vadali Obava.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+300+30+9=349$,
$10+300+6+30+9=355$

PRONUNCIATION: Eh-ceh-oh-peh, Eh-ceh-ah-oh-peh ; Ekoop, Ekaoop.

COMMENTS: This is one of

the 16 primary lesser angels of the Fire Tablet. These are the angels of magick because they teach that every magickal act is under the Law of Karma. Enochian Tarot p. 141 also Enochian Dictionary p. 106))

ecrin

DEFF: e-krin, praise, also oecrimi.

GEMANTRIA:
10 + 300 + 100 + 60 + 50 = 520
ecarinu
10 + 300 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 50 + 70 = 496
e-karinu 10 -
300 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 50 + 70 = 586
akarinu
6 + 300 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 50 + 70 = 592

PRONUNCIATION: eh-ceh-reh-ee-neh; eh-ceh-ah-reh-ee-neh-uh;

eh keh-ah-reh-ee-neh-uh; ah-keh-ah-reh-ee-neh-uh.
ekrrreen; eekarrreenoo; ee larrreenoo; akarrreenoo.

COMMENTS: This is praise in the sense of worshiping or complementing one. In the second example 'o' is placed in front of the worde signifying a tense or that another word is used.

Edeeolo

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Eeoioed who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $10+4+10+10+30+8+30=102$

PRONUNCIATION: ehhh-dehh-eeee-oh-el-ohh

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the the Planetary angels.

‹^

Edelprna

DEFF: Elemental King of Fire, associated with Sol and the 31th card of the Enochian Tarot. (Enochian TAROT)

Edelperna GEMANTRIA:
$10+4+10+8+9+100+50+6=197$
Edelprnaa
$10+4+10+8+9+10+100+50+6=203$
Edlprnaa
$10+4+8+9+100+50+6+6=193$

$10+4+8+9+100+50+6+6=193$

PRONUNCIATION: Eh-deh-eh-leh-peh-reh-neh-ah; Eh-deh-eh-leh-peh-eh-reh-neh-ah; Eh-deh-eh-leh-peh-reh-neh-ah-ah; Eh-deh-leh-peh-reh-neh-ah-ah. Eedeelprrrna; Eedeelpeerrrna; Eedeelprrrnaa; Eedlprrrnaa.

COMMENTS: Enochian DictionaryLPRNAA is also one of the four Great Elemental Kings of the Enochian System the other three being BATAIVAH of Air, RAAGIOSL of Water and IKZHIKAL of Fire.

ednas

DEFF: ed-nas, visit.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+4+50+6+7=77$
eda-nasa $10+4+6=20$ - $50+6+7+6=59$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-deh-neh-ah-seh; eh-deh-ah neh-ah-seh-ah eednas; eeda nasa.

COMMENTS: Visit as in bring down, go to meet or bring forth.

Edponon

DEFF: The 24th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+4+9+30+50+30+50=183$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-beh-peh-oh-neh-oh-neh

COMMENTS: if a tailsmanic image is formed of this being it would be as folowes;

E Femeal, fierce, fiery.

D Female, beautiful, attractive.

P Femeal, fierce, resolute, strong.

O Male, mechanical.

N Male, dark, determined.

O Male, mechanical.

N Male, dark, determined.

E dxgz

DEFF: This is one of the lesser Archangels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $10+4+400+8+9=431$

PRONUNCIATION: eg-deh-ex-geh-zoo

COMMENTS: The arcangelic name is formed by prefacing the Kerubic angel name by 'E' from the Tablet of union and transposing the other letters:

E XGZD E RZLA E YTPA E TNBA

E gzdx E zlar E tpay E nbta
E zdxg E larz E payt E btan
E dxgz E arzl E aytp E tanb

These angels teach of the strength that exists between interactying

dualities. (Enochian TAROT p. 163). By placing the capital ‘E’ in front of the various transpositions one is invoking the arch angelic forces. Archangels always rule the lower angles which are the angels.

EEEEA

DEFF: The formular for the 13-1 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $10+10+10+10+6=46$

PRONUNCIATION: ehhhhhhh-ah

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to summarize the beings and

characteristics of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section od this work.

Eeoezr

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Zreeoe who is one of the Planetary Angels of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA: $10+10+30+10+9+100=169$

PRONUNCIATION: ehhhh-oh-eh-zoo-rr

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary angels and 42 secondary or transposed ones.

Eefaifo

DEFF: One of the 42 names of the Tabular Collecta that are very useful in making tailsmans.

GEMANTRIA: $10+10+3+6+60+3+30=122$

PRONUNCIATION: ehhhh-ef-ah-ee-eff-ohh

COMMENTS: EEFAIFO can be transposed into six additional names; Efaifoe, Faifoee, Aifoeef, Ifoeefa, Foeefai and Oeefaif.

Eefgfgf

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Gfeefgf who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GENA:
$10+10+3+8+3+8+3=45$

PRONUNCIATION: ehhhh-ef-geh-fehh-gehh-ef

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or Transposed ones.

EEFEE

DEFF: The formular for the 13-8

squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $10+10+3+10+10=43$

PRONUNCIATION: ehhhh-feh-ehhhh

COMMENTS: These squares are nemonic devices that are used to summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Eelaeom

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Aeomeel who is one of the angels of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $10+10+8+6+10+30+90=164$

‹̂

PRONUNCIATION: ehhh-ehh-el-ah-eh-ohh-emmmm

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven Tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary angels.

Efaifoe

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Eefaifo who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $10+3+6+60+3+30+10=122$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-feh-ah-ee-feh-oh-eh

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets from which are derived the names of the Planetary Angels.

Efgfgfe

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Gfeefgfg who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $10+3+8+3+8+3+10=52$

PRONUNCIATION: ehhh-eff-gehh-fehh-gehhh-feh-ehhh

COMMENTS: (see above re. the Tabular.)

Eelfdln

DEFF: One of the 42 names of the Tabular Collecta that are very useful in making tailsmans.

GEMANTRIA: $10+10+8+3+4+8+50=93$

PRONUNCIATION: ehhh-leh-feh-deh-leh-neh

COMMENTS: EELFDLN can be transposed into six additional names; Elfdlne, Lfdlnee, Fdlneel, Dlneelf, Lneelfd and Neelfdl.

EELLMG

DEFF: One of the great names found outside the heptigram on the Sigilium Aemset. This is one of the secret names of the seven Princes of the Outer Regions presided over by the Old One known as the Ancient of Days. The others are ZLLRHIA, AZKAAKB,PAVPNHR, HDMHLAI, KKAAEEE and IIEELLL. In all these beings share 2,179 serving Angels.

GEMANTRIA: $10+10+8+8+90+8=134$

PRONUNCIATION: ehhhh-lehhhh-em-geh

COMMENTS: For more information see 'The Book of the Old Ones', Enochian Yoga, pp. 282-285.

Eenson

DEFF: One of the angelic beings derived from the Planetary Kings of the days of the week and ruling over four hours each, In this case Wednesday. (GDEM p 96-107)

GEMANTRIA: $10+10+50+7+30+50=157$

PRONUNCIATION: ehhh-neh-seh-oh-neh

COMMENTS: EENSON can be transposed into five additional

names;
Ensone, Nsonee, Soneee, Oneees and Neeeso. Another source says that Eenson is of the days of Saturday and Thursday.

Eeoeno

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Enoeeo who is one of the Planetary Angels of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+10+30+10+50+30=140$

PRONUNCIATION: ehhh-oh-eh-neh-oh

COMMENTS: In al there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or

transposed ones.

Eeoloed

DEFF: One of the 42 names of he Tabular Collecta that is very useful in making tailsmans.

GEMANTRIA: $10+10+30+8+30+10+4=102$

PRONUNCIATION: ehhh-oh-leh-oh-eh-deh

COMMENTS: EEOLOEnochian Dictionary can be transposed into six additional names; Eoloede, Oloede, Loedeo, Oefeol, Efeolo and Feoloe.

Eeooezo

DEFF: The 30th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Friday.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+10+30+30+10+9+30=129$

PRONUNCIATION: ehhh-ohhh-eh-zoo-oh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being is formed it would be as followes;

E Female, fierce, fiery.
E Female, fierce, fiery.
O Male, mechanical.
O male, mechanical.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

Z male, thin, imtelligent.

O male, mechanical.

Eenarbl

DEFF: The 2nd of the 42 Ministerrs of the day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA: $10+10+50+6+100+5+8=189$

PRONUNCIATION: ehhh-neh-ah-rr-beh-leh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would be as followes;

E Femeal, fierce, fiery.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

N Male, dark, determined.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

R Male, heavy.

B Male, active.

L Female, graceful.

Eenson

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMANTRIA: $10+10+50+7+30+50=157$

PRONUNCIATION: ehhh-neh-seh-oh-neh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ef

DEFF: See also 'f', visit.

GEMANTRIA: $10 + 3 = 12$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-feh ; eef.

COMMENTS: Visit as in bring onto, etc.

efafafe

DEFF: e-fa-fa-fe, vial, vials also ofafafe.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+3+6+3+6+3+10=41$
efafaje
$10+3+6+3+6+60+10=98$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-feh-ah-feh-ah-feh-eh ; eefafafee; eefafajee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 106)

efe

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMANTRIA:
$10+3+10=23$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-feh-eh ; eefee.

COMMENTS: (see above)

Efeolo

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Eeoloed who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $10+3+10+30+8+30=91$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-feh-eh-oh-leh-oh

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary angels from.

Egadlo

DEFF: This is the second

transposition of Loegad who is one of the Planetary Angels of Friday.

GEMANTRIA: $10+8+6+4+8+30=66$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-geh-ah-deh-leh-oh

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary and 42 secondary or transposed names.

Egzdx

DEFF: This is one of the Lesser Archangels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $10+8+9+4+400=431$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-geh-zeh-deh-ex

COMMENTS: These names are derived by transposing the names of the Kerubic angels of this tablet and prefacing them by 'E' from the Tablet of Union.

PRONUNCIATION 2 eh-ex-ar-peh

GEMANTRIA: $10+400+6+100+9=525$

DEFF: Same as Exarp, Spirit of Air.

‹^

PRONUNCIATION: eh-heh eh-xeh ah-reh- peh-eh-heh

COMMENTS: This is one of the names of the Tablet of Unionwhich are the chief commanding forces of the entire Enochian system. Their concern is the tablet of ‘Spirit’. In addition

to the tablet of Spirit there are four other elemental tablets Air, Fire, Water and Earth. In all cases it is the ancient elements as opposed to the modern elements of the Periodic table.

E X A R P
H C O M

A

N A N T

A

B I T O M

Eiciabn

DEFF: The 30th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+60+300+60+6+5+50=501$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-ee-ceh-ee-ah-beh-neh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

E Female, fiery, fierce.
I Female, delicate.
C male, big, strong.
I Female, delicate.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
B Male, active.
N Male, dark, determined.

Eionoam

DEFF: This is the sixth

transposition of Ionoame who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $10+60+30+50+30+6+90=276$

PRONUNCIATION: ehhh-iii-oh-enn-oh-ah-emmm

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven Tablets from which are derived the names of the Planetary Angels.

Eilomfo

DEFF: The 1st of the 42 Ministers of the day of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA: $10+60+8+30+90+3+30=231$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-ee-leh-oh-meh(em)-feh-oh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

E Female, fierce, fiery.

I Female, delicate.

L Female, graceful.

O Male, mechanical.

M Female, reflective, dreamlike.

F Malel, heavy, clumsy.

O male, mechanical.

eka

GEMANTRIA: $10 + 300 + 6 = 316$

DEFF: Same as ca, therefor.

PRONUNCIATION: eh-keh-ah ; eeka.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 106)

e-karinu

GEMANTRIA: 10 - $300 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 50 + 70 = 576$

DEFF: same as ecrin, praise.

PRONUNCIATION: eh keh-ah-reh-ee-neh-uh ; ee karrreeoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 106)

Ekiei

DEFF: An angel of the Filia Filiarum Lucis associated with Mars. This name is also found on the Sigilium Aemset.

GEMANTRIA: $10 + 300 + 60 + 10 + 60 = 440$

PRONUNCIATION: Eh-keh-ee-eh-ee ; Eekeeeeee.

COMMENTS: The names of the Sigilium Aemset should be used only

with extreme caution since they call forth very powerful beings.

Ekop

DEFF: One of the 16 Lesser Primary Angels of the Fire Tablet. (EY p 141)

GEMANTRIA: $10 + 300 + 30 + 9 = 349$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-keh-oh-peh

COMMENTS: The other angels are; Adre, Sisp, Pali, Akar, Opmn, Apst, Skio, Vasg, Gmnm, Amox, Brap, Datt, Diom, Oopz and Oran. EKOP can be transposed into three additional names; Kope, Opek and Peko.

Ekopt

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Tekop who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $10+300+30+9+9=358$

PRONUNCIATION: ehhh-kehhh-oh-pehh-teh

COMMENTS: These angels are similar to the Blasted Tower of the Tarot and signify either ruin or that events are as bad as they are going to get. (Enochian TAROT p. 139)

El

GEMANTRIA: 10 + 8 = 18

DEFF: An angel of the Filia Lucis associated with Sol. This is also the plural of Elohim (GDEM p 76). According to Canaanite lore this being mated with a mortal woman and begot Shar and Shalim. He is also very dtrongly connected with the 'Sons of Light'.

PRONUNCIATION: Eh-leh ; Eel.

COMMENTS: For more information of the Sons of Light and the Sons of the Sons of Light see 'Enochian Evocation'.

el

DEFF: el, one, first. Also l.

ela **GEMANTRIA:**
$10+8+6=24$
‹̂

PRONUNCIATION: eh-leh-ah ; eel, eela.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 107)

Elabal

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMANTRIA:
$10+8+6+5+6+8=43$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-leh-ah-beh-deh-geh-rr

COMMENTS: (see above)

Elabdgr

DEFF: The 42nd of the 42 Ministers of the day of Monday.

GEMANTRIA: $10+8+6+5+4+8+100=141$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-leh-ah-beh-deh-geh-rr

COMMENTS: Each Planetary angel rules an arch of the day to which it is attributed.

Elaeome

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Aeomeel who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $10+8+6+10+30+90+10=164$

PRONUNCIATION: ehhh-ell-ah-eh-ohh-emm-eh

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to formulate the names of the Planetary Angels.

elanusahe

DEFF: lansh, power.

GEMANTRIA: $10+8+6+50+70+7+6+1+10=168$

elanusaha
$10+8+6+50+70+7+70+1+6=358$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-leh-ah-neh-uh-seh-ah-heh-eh; eh-leh-ah-neh-uh-seh-ah-heh-ah. eelanoosaaee; eelanoosaaa.

COMMENTS: (Ed p. 107)

Elaprn

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Nelapr who is one of the four Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

10 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 100 + 50 = 183

PRONUNCIATION: eh-leh-ah-peh-rr-neh

COMMENTS: By combining the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross
Angels 24 major names are formed that are vital to command the
other beings and forces of this Tablet:

IAAASD ATAPA
OBGOTA AABKO NELAPR OMEBB
MALADI OLAAD
Aaasdi Tapaa
Bgotao Abkoa Elaprn Mebbo
Aladim Laado
Aasdia Apaat
Gotaob Bkoaa Laprne Ebbom
Ladima Aadol
Asdiaa Paata
Otaobg Koaab Aprnel Bbome
Adimal Adolaa
Sdiaaa Aatap
Taobgo Oaabk Prnela Bomeb
Dimala Dolaa

Diaaas Atapa
Aobgot Aabko Rnelap
Omebb Imalad Olaad

Elarz

DEFF: This is one of the lesser Archangels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $10+8+6+100+9=133$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-leh-ah-rr-zoo

COMMENTS: The names are derived by transposing the names of the Kerubic angels and prefacing the Transposition with the letter 'E' from the Tablet of Union.

elasa

GEMANTRIA:
$10+9+6+7+6=38$

DEFF: ils, you

PRONUNCIATION: eh-leh-ah-seh-ah ; eelasa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 107)

elasade

GEMANTRIA:
$10+8+6+7+6+4+60=101$

DEFF: Same as lasdi, foot.

PRONUNCIATION: eh-leh-ah-seh-ah-deh-ee ; eelasadee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 107)

elazodape

GEMANTRIA:
$10+8+6+9+30+4+6+9+10=92$

DEFF: Same as Lexarph, Governor.

PRONUNCIATION: eh-leh-ah-zod-ah-peh-eh ; eelazodapee.

COMMENTS: In all there are 91 Governors of the Enochian system each ruling over a nation or geographic region in groups of three to each Aethyr except TEX which has 4 Governors assigned to it.

Elements, the Four

COMMENTS:In all there are sixteen Angels specifically concerned with Angels of the Four Elements of Air, Fire, Water and Earth, i.e. the working with them, the qualities and the knowledge of them.

God Name;
AOVRRZ and ALOAI
Angels;
Acca, Npta, Otoi, Pmox
Cacodemons;
Cac, Onp, Mot, Apm
Elements;
Air, Water, Earth, Fire

God Name;
SPMNIR and ILPIZ
Angels;

Msal, Iaba, Izxp, Stim

Cacodemons;

Cms, Oia, Miz, Ast

Elements;

Air, Water, Earth, Fire

God Name;

IAAASD and ATAPA

Angels;

Xpen, Vasa, Dapi, Rnil

Cacodemons;

Rxp, Ara, Xda, Ern

Elements;

Air, Water, Earth, Fire

‹^

God Name;

RZIONR and NRZFM

Angels;

Adre, Sisp, Pali, Acar

Cacodemons;

Rad, Asi, Xpa, Eac

Elements;

Air, Water, Earth, Fire

Xgazd
iasom nLirx ZirZa
alOai
ilpiz aTapa nrzfm
aCuca
mSmal xPacn adire
npraT
ianba Vaasa siosp
otroi
izixp dAasa panli
pmzox
strim rndil
ACrarelo

el-o

DEFF: el-o, first. el.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+8+30=48$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-leh-oh ; eeloo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 107)

Elfdlne

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Eelfdlne who is one the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $10+8+3+4+8+50+10=93$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-leh-feh-deh-leh-neh-eh

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary Angels.

Elgnseb

DEFF: The 1st of the 42 Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+8+8+50+7+1+5=89$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-leh-geh-neh-seh-eh-beh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being is formed it would be as followes;

E Female, fierce, fiery.

L Female, graceful.

G Female, beautiful, changing.

N Male, dark,

determined.

S male, proud, dominant.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

B Male, active.

elonu-dohe

DEFF: elzap, course.

GEMANTRIA: $10+8+30+50+70=168$ - $4+30+1+10=45$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-leh-oh-neh-uh deh-oh-heh-eh ; eeloonoo doooee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 107)

Elexarpeh

GEMANTRIA:

$10+8+10+400+6+100+9+10+1=549$

DEFF: Another name for one of the governors of the Enochian system, Lexarph.

PRONUNCIATION: Eh-leh-eh-xeh-ah-reh-reh-eh-heh ; Eeleexarrrpeeh.

COMMENTS: In all there are 91 Governors of the Enochian system. They are concerned with the fate of nations and large Geographic regions of the Planet.

elo

DEFF: first, el.

GEMANTRIA: 10 + 8 + 30 = 48

PRONUNCIATION: eh-leh-oh ; eeloo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 107)

Elobog

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Obogel who is one of the Planetary Angels of Monday.

GEMANTRIA: 10 + 8 + 30 + 5 + 30 + 8 = 91

PRONUNCIATION: eh-leh-

oh-beh-oh-geh

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary ones that are derived of transposed.

Elogeo

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Logeoe who is one of the Planetary Angels of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA: $10+8+30+8+10+30=96$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-leh-oh-geh-eh-oh

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary

or

derived ones.

Elomagl

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Maglelo who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $10+8+30+90+6+8+8=160$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-leh-oh-meh-ah-geh-leh

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary angels.

elonu-dohe

GEMANTRIA:
$10+8+30+50+70=169$ -
$4+30+1+10=45$

DEFF: Same as londoh, kingdom.

PRONUNCIATION: eh-leh-oh-neh-ah deh-oh-heh-eh ; eeloonoo doooee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 107)

elonusa

GEMANTRIA:
$10+8+30+50+70+7+6=181$

DEFF: lonsa, power.

PRONUNCIATION: eh-leh-oh-neh-ue deh-oh-heh-oh ; eeloonoosa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 107)

elonusahi

GEMANTRIA:

$$10+8+30+50+70+7+6+1+60=242$$

DEFF: Same as lonshi, power.

PRONUNCIATION: eh-leh-oh-neh-uh-seh-ah ; eeloonoosaaee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 107)

elzap

GEMANTRIA:
$10+8+9+6+9=42$
elazodape
$10+8+6+9+30+4+6+9+10=92$
elzodape
$10+8+9+30+4+6+9+10=86$

DEFF: course.

PRONUNCIATION: eh-leh-zod-ah-peh-eh ; eelzooap; eelazodapee; eelzodapee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 107)

em

DEFF: nine, or 'm'.

GEMANTRIA: $10+90=100$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-em ; eeem.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 107)

Emadr

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Madre who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $10+90+6+4+100=210$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-

meh-ah-deh-rr

COMMENTS: These beings are similar to the Blasted Tower of the Tarot which means either ruin is at hand or that things have gotten as bad as they are going to get. (Enochian Tarot p. 139)

emena

DEFF: herein.

GEMANTRIA: $10+90+10+50+6=166$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-em-eh-neh-ah ; eemena.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 107)

emetgis

DEFF: seal, also e-met-jis.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+90+10+9+8+60+7=194$

ametajisa
$6+90+10+9+6+60+60+7+6=254$
emetajisa
$10+90+10+9+6+60+60=7+6=258$
‹ˆ
PRONUNCIATION: ah-em-eh-teh-geh-ee-seh;
ah-em-eh-teh-ah-jeh-ee-seh-ah;
eh-em-eh-teh-ah-jeh-ee-seh-ah.
eemetgees; aemeetajeesa; eemetajeesa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 107)

emna

GEMANTRIA:
$10+90+50+6=156$,
$10+90+10+50+6=166$.

DEFF: em-na, herein.

emenan

PRONUNCIATION: eh-em-neh-ah; eh-em-eh-nehah-ne ; eeemna; eemeenan.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 107)

Emnabro

DEFF: The 17th of the 42 Ministers of the Day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+90+50+6+5+100+30=291$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-em-neh-ah-beh-rr-oh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would be as followes;

E Female, fierce, fiery.
M Female, reflective, dreamlike.
N Male, dark, determined.
A Male, spiritual, wings;
B Male, active.
R Male, heavy.
O Male,

mechanical.

EMOD

DEFF: 8763

emoda PRONUNCIATION: eh-meh-oh-deh-ah

GEMANTRIA: $10 + 90 + 30 + 4 = 134$

COMMENTS: A number of Enochian words or groups of letters are translatable as a series of numbers.

Emor

GEMANTRIA:
$10 + 90 + 30 + 100 = 230$

DEFF: Same as Mor, Holy Name.

PRONUNCIATION: Eh-em-oh-reh ; Eemorrr.

COMMENTS: This is the first part of the Holy name of the Earth Tablet. The entire name is eMOR-DIAL-HKTGA the first 'e' being of a lower case because it is silant and not pronounced.

Empeh

GEMANTRIA:
$10 + 90 + 9 = 10 + 1 = 120$

DEFF: Same as Mph, Holy Name.

PRONUNCIATION: Eh-em-peh-eh-he ; Eempeeh.

COMMENTS: This is the first part of the Holy Name asigned to the Water Tablet the actual spelling being 'eMPeH-ARSL-GAIO. The lower case letters are used to indicate that they are ‹^ aids in pronunciation and not part of the actual word.

En-ah-en-tah

GEMANTRIA:

$$50 + 6 + 50 + 9 + 6 = 121$$

DEFF: Same as Nanta, Spirit of Earth.

PRONUNCIATION: Eh-neh ah-heh eh-neh teh-ah-heh ; enaenta (nanta)

COMMENTS: This is the pronunciation of Nanta which is one of the names of the Tablet of Union.

Enaavls

DEFF: The 10th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Friday.

GEMANTRIA: $10+50+6+6+70+8+7=157$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-neh-ahhh-veh-leh-seh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being is formed it would be as followes;

E Female, fierce, fiery.

N Male, dark, determined.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

V male, dark.

L Female, graceful.

S Male, proud, dominant.

Enbnams

DEFF: The 20th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Saturday.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+50+5+50+6+90+7=198$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-neh-beh-neh-ah-meh-seh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being is to be formed
it would be as followes

E Female, fierce, fiery.
N Male, dark, determined.
B Male, active.
N Male, dark, determined.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
M Female, reflective, dreamlike.
S Male, proud, dominant.

Enai

GEMANTRIA: $10+50+6+60=126$

DEFF: Same as Enay , Lord.

PRONUNCIATION: Eh-neh-ah-ee ; Eenaii.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 107)

E-na-iad

GEMANTRIA: $10 - 50+6=56 - 60+6+4=70$

DEFF: Same as Enay Iad,

Lord God.

PRONUNCIATION: Eh neh-ah ee-ah-deh ; Eenay.

COMMENTS: (see above)

Enarble

DEFF: The 3rd of the 42 Ministers of the day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA: $10+50+6+100+5+8+10=189$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-neh-ah-reh-beh-leh-eh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic immage of this being were formed it would be as followes;

E Femeal, fiery, fierce.

N Male, dark, determined.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

R Male, heavy.

B Male, active.

L Female, graceful.

E Femeal, fierce, fiery.

Enarnon

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Rnonena who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:

$10+50+6+100+5+8+10=189$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-neh-ah-rr-neh-oh-neh

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary angels.

Ennant

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMANTRIA: $10+50+50+6+50+9=175$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-nehhh-ah-neh-teh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Enbat

DEFF: This is one of the Lesser Archangels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $1+50+6+9+50=116$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-neh-ah-teh-neh

COMMENTS: The 'E' is from the Tablet of union and 'nbat' is the first transposition of the Kerubic angels of the Air Tablet. (Enochian TAROT p. 163)

Enay

DEFF: enoe, Lord, also Na.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+50+6+60=126$
Enayo
$10+50+6+60+30=156$

PRONUNCIATION: Eh-neh-ah-yeh; Eh-neh-ah-yeh-oh ; Eenay; Eenayoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 108)

Enbabep

DEFF: The 41st of the 42 Ministers of the day of Saturday.

GEMANTRIA:$10+50+5+6+5+10+9=95$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-neh-

beh-ah-beh-eh-peh
‹̂

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being is formed it would be as followes;

E Female, fierce, fiery.
N Male, dark, determined.
B Male, active.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
B Male, active.
E Female, fierce, fiery.
P Female, fierce, resolute, strong.

Ennat

DEFF: This is one of the lesser Archangels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+50+50+6+9=125$

PRONUNCIATION: ehh-ennnn-ah-teh

COMMENTS: This name may need further consideration since its exact derivation is uncertain.

Enoeeo

DEFF: The name of an angelic being derived from the Planetary Kings of the days of the week and ruling four hours each, in this case Tuesday. (GDEM pp 96-107)

GEMANTRIA:
$10+50+30+10+10+30=140$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-neh-oh-ehhh-oh

COMENTS: ENOEEO can be transposed into five additional names;
Noeeoe, Oeeoen, Eeoeno, Eoenoe and Oenoee.

Ensone

DEFF: The name of an angelic being derived from the Planetary Kings of the days of the week and ruling four hours each, on Sunday, Saturday and Thursday. (GDEM pp 96-107)

GEMANTRIA:
$10+50+7+30+50+10=157$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-neh-

seh-oh-neh-eh

COMMENTS: ENSONE can be transposed into four additional names;

Nsonee, Soneen, Oneens and Neenso. Normally this would be five but in this case the fifth transposition is the same as the first or Primary name.

Eoelog

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Logeoe who is one of the Planetary Angels of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+30+10+8+30+8=96$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-oh-

eh-leh-oh-geh

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or derived names.

Eoenoe

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Enoeeo who is one of the Planetary Angels of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA: $10+30+10+50+30+10=140$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-oh-eh-neh-oh-eh
‹ˆ

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or

transposed ones.

eol

GEMANTRIA:
$10 + 30 + 8 = 48$

DEFF: e-ol, make, made. Cf. eolis.

e-ola PRONUNCIATION: eh-oh-le; eh oh-leh-ah ; eeool; ee oola.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 108)

eolis

GEMANTRIA:

$10 + 30 + 8 + 60 + 7 = 115$

DEFF: e-o-lis making. Cf. eol.

PRONUNCIATION: eh-oh-leh-ee-seh ; eeoollees.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 108)

Eoloede

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Eeoloed who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $10 + 30 + 8 + 30 + 10 + 4 + 10 = 102$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-oh-

leh-oh-eh-deh-eh

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary Angels.

Eomeela

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Aeomeel who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $10+30+90+10+10+8+6=164$

PRONUNCIATION: ehh-ohh-em-eeeeeh-el-ahhh

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven Tablets that

are used to derive the names of the Planetary angels.

Eooezoe

DEFF: The 31st of the 42 Ministers of the day of Friday.

GEMANTRIA: $10+30+30+10+9+30+10=129$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-ohhhh-eh-zoo-oh-eh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being is formed it would be as followes;

E Female, fierce, fiery.

O Male, mechanical.

O Male,

mechanical.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

Z Male, thin, intelligent.

O Male, mechanical.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

eophan

DEFF: lamentation, also ser and e-o-fan.

‹^

GEMANTRIA: $10+30+9+4+6+50=109$

copehanu
$300+30+9+10+1+6+50+70=482$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-oh-peh-heh-ah-neh;

ceh-oh-peh-eh-heh-ah-neh-uh.

eeoofan; koopeeeaanuu.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 108)

Eorlnsp

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Lnspeor who is one of

the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $10+30+100+8+50+7+9=214$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-oh-rr-leh-neh-seh-peh

COMMENTS: The Tabular

is a collection of seven tablets that are used to determin the names of the Planetary Angels.

eors

DEFF: hundred.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+30+100+7=147$
eoresa
$10+30+100+10+7+6=163$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-oh-reh-seh; eh-oh-reh-eh-seh-ah ; eeorrrs; eeorrreesa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 108)

Eotptan

DEFF: The 9th of tthe 42 Ministers of the day of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+30+9+9+9+6+50=123$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-oh-teh-peh-teh-ah-neh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image is formed of this being it would be as followes;

E Female, fierce, fiery.

O Male, mechanical.

T Male, fierce, active.

P Female, fierce, resolute, strong.

T Male, fierce active.

A male, spiritual, wings.

N Male, dark, determined.

Epenbab

DEFF: The 38th of he 42 Ministers of the day of Saturday.

GEMANTRIA: $10+9+10+50+5+6+5=95$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-peh-eh-neh-beh-ah-be

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being is formed it would be as followes;

E Female, fiery, fierce.

P Female, fierce, fiery, resolute.

E Female, fierce,

fiery.

N Male, dark, determined.

B Male, active.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

B Male, active.

Ephra

DEFF: The Angel ruling Phra and companions.

GEMANTRIA: $10+9+1+100+6=126$

PRONUNCIATION: Eh-peh-heh-reh-ah ; Eefrrra.

COMMENTS: The 'E' is from the Table of Union and is Arcangelic in nature. Phra and his companion angels are skilled in the

change of place or transportation.

ERAN

DEFF: 6332

Eranu PRONUNCIATION: eh-rr-ah-neh

COMMENTS: These letters are translated as a series of numbers.

Erariaa

DEFF: One of the 42 names of the Tabular Collecta that is very useful in making tailsmans.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+100+6+100+60+6+6=288$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-rr-ah-rr-ee-ahhhh

COMMENTS: ERARIAA can be transposed into six additional names;
Rariaae, Ariaaer, Riaaera, Iaaerar, Aaerari and Aeraria.

erem

GEMANTRIA:
$10+100+10+90=210$

DEFF: The same as erm, ark.

PRONUNCIATION: eh-reh-

eh-em ; eerrreem.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 108)

Erg

GEMANTRIA:
$10 + 100 + 8 = 118$

DEFF: The cacodemon who is the counterpart of the angel Rnil.

PRONUNCIATION: Eh-reh-geh ; Eerrrg.

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are basically the reversal of the God names and the names of the good angels and represent the negative side of these beings.

Ergdbab

DEFF: The 36th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA: $10+100+8+4+5+6+5=138$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-rr-geh-deh-beh-ah-beh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being is formed it would be as followes;

E Female, fierce, fiery.

R Male, heavy.

G Female, beautiful, changing.

D Female,

beautiful, attractive.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

B Male, active.

‹ˆ

Erzla

DEFF: One of the four ruling Archangels of the Air tablet. (EY p 165)

GEMANTRIA: $10+100+9+8+6=133$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-rr-zoo-leh-ah

COMMENTS: The other angels of this group are; Exgzd, Eytpa and Etnba. ERZLA can be transposed into three additional names;

Ezlar, Elarz, and Earzl.

es

GEMANTRIA: 10 + 7 = 17

DEFF: four, Also 's'.

PRONUNCIATION: eh-seh ; ees.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 108)

ESASS

DEFF: The formular for the 1-1 squar of the Spirit Tablet.

(see Enochian Matrix)

GEMANTRIA: $10+7+6+7+7=37$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-seh-ah-sehhh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of the current work.

Esbnvag

DEFF: The 27th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Saturday.

GEMANTRIA:
10 + 7 + 5 + 50 + 70 + 6 + 8 = 156

PRONUNCIATION: eh-seh-beh-neh-veh-ah-geh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being is formed it would be as followes;

E Female, fierce, fiery.
S male, proud, dominant.
B Male, active.
N Male, dark, determined.
V Male, dark.
A male, spiritual, wings.
G Female, beautiful, changing.

Eslaoos

DEFF: This is the sixth transposition of Laooses who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $10+7+90+6+30+30+7=180$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-seh-leh-ah-ohhhh-seh

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets from which are derived the names of the Planetary Angels.

Espmioa

DEFF: The 18th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Friday.

‹^

GEMANTRIA:
$10+7+9+90+60+30+6=212$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-seh-peh-em(meh)-ee-oh-ah

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being is formed it would be as followes;

E Female, fierce, fiery.

S Male, proud, dominent.

P Female, fierce, resolute, strong.

M Female, reflective, dreamlike.

I Female, delicate.

O Male, mechanical.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

Erzla

GEMANTRIA:
$10 + 100 + 9 + 8 + 6 = 133$

DEFF: The angel ruling Rzla and companions.

PRONUNCIATION: Eh-reh-zod-leh-ah ; Eerrrzoola.

COMMENTS: Rzla and his companion angels are powerful in the mixtures of nature and are also ruled by Idoigo Ardza who is a combination of the Higher and Lower Sephirothic angels of the Air Tablet. (see Ed p. 109 and 164 and Enochian Tarot p. 163. These angels teach of the strength that results from the polarity between opposits.

Ese

GEMANTRIA: $10 + 7 + 10 = 27$

DEFF: The angel of the Filia Lucis associated with Venus.

PRONUNCIATION: Eh-seh-eh ; Eesee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 108)

Esemeli

DEFF: The angel of the Filia Filiarum Lucis associated with Saturn. This name also appears on the Sigilium Aemset.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+7+10+90+10+8+60=195$

PRONUNCIATION: Eh-seh-eh-em-eh-leh-ee ; Eeseemeelee.

COMMENTS: The names of the Seal of Aemset should be used only with extreme care since its beings are of a very high rank.

esiasch

DEFF: e-si-ask, brothers.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+7+60+6+7+300+1=391$

esiasacahe
$10+7+60+6+7+6+300+6+1+10=413$
siasch

7 + 60 + 6 + 7 + 300 + 1 = 381

PRONUNCIATION: eh-seh-ee-ah-seh-ceh-heh; eh-seh-ee-ah-seh-ah-ceh-ah-heh-eh; seh-ee-ah-seh-ceh-heh-eh eeseeasch; eeseeasakaaee; zeeasch.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 108)

Esngleo

DEFF: The 2nd of the 42 Ministers of the day of Monday.

‹ˆ

GEMANTRIA: 10 + 7 + 50 + 8 + 90 + 10 + 30 = 205

PRONUNCIATION: eh-seh-

neh-geh-leh-eh-oh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image were formed of this being it would be as followes;

E Female, fierce, fiery.

S Male, proud, dominant.

N Male, dark, determined.

G Female, beautiful, changing.

L Female, graceful.

E Femeal, fierce, fiery.

O Male, mechanical.

Eoesngl

DEFF: The 7th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Monday.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+30+10+7+50+8+8=123$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-oh-eh-seh-neh-geh-leh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being is formed it would look as followes;

E Femeal, fierce, fiery.

O Male, mechanical.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

S Male, proud, dominant

N Male, dark, determined.

G Female,

beautiful, changing.

L Female, graceful.

Eoezre

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Zreeoe who is one of the Planetary Angels of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA: $10+30+10+9+100+10=169$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-oh-eh-zoo-rr-eh

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary ones that are derived from the transposition of the primary.

Eorpmnn

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Pmnneor who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $10+30+100+9+90+50+50=339$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-oh-rr-peh-meh-nehhhh

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets from which are derived the names of the Planetary angels.

Epayt

DEFF: This is one of the Lesser

Archangels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $10+9+6+60+9=94$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-peh-ah-yeh-teh

COMMENTS: The 'E' is from the Tablet of Union and 'payt' is the second transposition Ytap who is one of the Kerubic angels of the Air Tablet.

‹^

Epolyn

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Ynepol who is one of the Planetary Angels of Monday.

GEMANTRIA:
10 + 9 + 30 + 8 + 60 + 50 = 167

PRONUNCIATION: eh-peh-oh-leh-yeh-neh

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or transposed ones.

Eteaoag

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Eaoaget who is one of names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
10 + 9 + 10 + 6 + 30 + 6 + 8 = 79

PRONUNCIATION: eh-teh-eh-ah-oh-ah-geh

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are combined to form the names of the Planetary Angels.

Etevlgl

DEFF: The 36th of he 42 Ministers of the day of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA: $10+9+10+70+8+8+8=123$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-teh-eh-veh-leh-geh-leh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being is formed it would be as followes;

E Female, fierce, fiery.

T Male, fierce, active.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

V Male, dark.

L Female, graceful.

G Female, beautiful, changing.

L Female, graceful.

ethamz

DEFF: e-thamz, cover.

GEMANTRIA:

$10+9+1+6+90+9=125$

etahamezoda
$10+9+6+1+6+90+10+9+30+4+6=181$
ethamza
$10+9+1+6+90+9+6=131$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-teh-heh-ah-em-zod;
eh-teh-ah-heh-ah-em-eh-zod-ah;
eh-teh-heh-ah-em-zod-ah.
eethaemzoo; etahaemeezoda; eetaemzooa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 109)

etharzi

GEMANTRIA:
$$10+9+1+6+100+9+60=195$$

DEFF: e-thar-zi
peace.

PRONUNCIATION: eh-teh-

ah-reh-zod-ee ; eetharrrzooee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 109)

Etnba

DEFF: The name of one of the four Archangels of the Air tablet. (Enochian TAROT p 165)

‹^

GEMANTRIA: $10+9+50+5+6=80$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-teh-neh-beh-ah

COMMENTS: The other names in this group are Exgzd, Erzla and Eytpa. Enochian TAROTNNA can be transposed into three additional names; Ennat,

Enatn and Eatnn. By transposing the names of each of the primary Kerubic names and prefacing them with the 'E' of the Tablet of Union, other Arcangelic names are formed.

Etpay

DEFF: This is one of the lesser Archangels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $10+9+9+6+60=94$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-teh-peh-ah-yeh

COMMENTS: (see above RE. formation of Arcangelic names.)

Eutpa

GEMANTRIA:
$10+70+9+9+6=104$

DEFF: The angel who rules Utpa and his companions.

PRONUNCIATION: Eh-teh-heh-ah-reh-zod-ee ; Eeootpa.

COMMENTS: This angel and his companion are powerful in change of place and along with Eutpa are ruled by Llacza Palam whose name is constructed from the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross angels of the Air Tablet.

Evlglet

DEFF: The 38th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+70+8+8+8+10+9=143$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-veh-leh-geh-leh-eh-teh

COMMENTS: If a tailsman of this being is formed it would look as followes;

E Female, fierce, fiery.
V Male, dark.
L Female, graceful.
G Female, beautiful, changing.
L Female, graceful.
E Female, fierce, fiery.
T Male, fierce,

active.

Evlrra

DEFF: The name of an Angelic being derived from the Planetary Kings of the days of the week and ruling four hours each, in this case Sunday and Saturday. (GDEM pp96-107)

GEMANTRIA: $10+70+8+100+100+6=294$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-veh-leh-rrrr-ah

COMMENTS: EVLRRA can be transposed into five additional names; Vlrrae, Lrraev, Rraevl, Raevlr and Aevlrr.

Eytpa

DEFF: One of the four ruling Archangels of the Fire tablet. (Enochian TAROT p 165)
‹^

GEMANTRIA: 10 + 60 + 9 + 9 + 6 = 94

PRONUNCIATION: eh-yeh-teh-peh-ah

COMMENTS: The other angels of this group are; Exgzd, Erzla and Etnba. EYTPA can be transposed into three additional names; Etpay, Epayt and Eaytp.

ex

GEMANTRIA:
$10 + 400 = 410$

DEFF: See also oxex, vomit.

PRONUNCIATION: eh-xeh ; eex.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 109)

Exarp

GEMANTRIA:
$10 + 400 + 6 + 100 + 9 = 525$

DEFF: Spirit of Air.

PRONUNCIATION: Eh-xeh-

ah-reh-peh ; Eexarrrp.

COMMENTS: This is one of the names of the Tablet of Union.

Exentaser

DEFF: Mother of all. (?)

GEMANTRIA:$10+400+10+50+9+6+7+10+1$

PRONUNCIATION: Eh-xeh-eh-neh-teh-ah-seh-eh-reh ; Eexeentaserrr.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 109)

Exgzd

DEFF: One of the four ruling Archangels of the Fire tablet. (EY p 165)

GEMANTRIA:
$10+400+8+9+4=431$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-ex-geh-zoo-deh

COMMENTS: The other angels of this group are; Erzla, Eytpa and Etnba. EXGZD can be transposed into three additional names; Egzdx, Ezdxg and Edxgz.

Exoeeoo

DEFF: The 34th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Friday.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+400+30+10+10+30+30=520$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-ex-oh-ehhhh-ohhh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being is formed it would be as followes;

E Female, fierce, fiery.

X Male, expressive, thin.

O Male, mechanical.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

O Male, mechanical.

O Male, mechanical.

‹^

Exr

GEMANTRIA: 10 + 400 + 100 = 510

DEFF: The cacodemon who is the counterpart of the angel Xrnh.

PRONUNCIATION: Eh-xeh-reh ; Eexrrr.

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are basically the reversal of the Holy Names and the names of the good angels and embody the negative side of these beings.

EXRYT

DEFF: Achnorom for the Archangels of air and rhe 55th card of

the Enochian Tarot. There are four Archangels, Exgzd, Erzla Eytpa, and Etnba. (Enochian TAROT)

GEMANTRIA: $10 + 400 + 100 + 60 + 9 = 579$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-ex-rrr-yeh-tehh

COMMENTS: This is also one of the formulars given in the book by the Schueler's on the 'Enochian Tarot' page 51. It is the Formular of Harmony and is used to establish a relationship between a student of Magick and his or her magical universe. For a more general form see XRYT.

Ezdxg

DEFF: This is one of the Lesser Archangels of the Air tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $10+9+4+400+8=431$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-zoo-deh-ex-geh

COMMENTS: This name is the second transposition of Xgzd who is one of the Kerubic angels of the Air Tablet, and prefaced with an 'E' from the Tablet of Union.

Ezlar

DEFF: This is one of the Archangels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+9+8+6+100=133$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-zoo-leh-ah-rr

COMMENTS: (see above RE. formation of Arcangelic names also Enochian TAROT p. 163)

Ezreeo

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Zreeoe who is one of the Planetary Angels of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA:
$10+9+100+10+10+30=169$

PRONUNCIATION: eh-zoo-rr-ehhhh-oh

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary and 42 secondary or transposed names.

f

DEFF: 3, ef, vist.

fa

GEMANTRIA: 3 + 6 = 9, 3 + 10 = 13.

fe

PRONUNCIATION: feh; feh-ah; feh-eh, f; fa; fee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 110)

Faafio

DEFF: The name of one of the angelic beings derived from the Planetary Kings of the days of the week and ruling four hours each, in this case Friday. (GDEM pp 96-107)

GEMANTRIA: $3+6+6+3+60+30=108$

PRONUNCIATION: feh-ahhh-feh-eee-oh

COMMENTS: FAAFIO can be transposed into five additional names; Aafiof, Afiofa, Fiofaa, Iofaaf and Ofaafi.

faaip

DEFF: fa-f-ip, voices, also bia.

GEMANTRIA:
$3+6+6+60+9=84$
faaipe
$3+6+6+60+9+10=94$

PRONUNCIATION: feh-ah-ah-ee-peh; feh-ah-ah-ee-peh-eh ; faaaeep;
faaaeepee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 110)

Faax

DEFF: An angel skilled in medician and ruled by Obgota Aabcoi. Also Fatax.

GEMANTRIA:
$3+6+6+400=415$

PRONUNCIATION: Feh-ah-

ah-xeh ; Faaax.

COMMENTS: This angel can also be spelled Aaxp and is one of the 16 primary Lesser angels of the Water Tablet. (Enochian Tarot p. 197)

faboan

DEFF: fa-bo-an, poison.

GEMANTRIA:
$3+6+5+30+50=94$
fafenu
$3+6+3+10+50+70=142$

PRONUNCIATION: feh-ah-beh-oh-ah-neh; feh-ah-feh-eh-neh-uh fabooan; fafeenoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 110)

fafen

DEFF: to the intent that, follower, followers.

GEMANTRIA: $3+6+3+10+50=72$

PRONUNCIATION: feh-ah-feh-eh-neh ; fafeen.
‹^

COMMENTS: (Ed p. 110)

Faifoee

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Eefaifo who is one of

the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $3+6+60+3+30+10+10=122$

PRONUNCIATION: feh-ah-ee-feh-oh-ehhhh

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets from which the names of teh Planetary Angels are derived.

fam

DEFF: The name of the Enochian letter representing S.

GEMANTRIA: $3+6+90=99$

PRONUNCIATION: feh-ah-

em ; faem.

COMMENTS: These letters have names also not just pronuncia-
tions.

Famllbs

DEFF: The 16th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA: $3+6+90+8+8+5+7=132$

PRONUNCIATION: feh-ah-meh-lehhh-beh-seh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it
would be as followes;

F Male, heavy, clumsy.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

M Female, reflective, dreamlike.

L Female, graceful.

L Female, graceful.

B Male, active.

S Male, proud, dominant.

Fanvea

DEFF: A transposition of one of the names of the Bonorum. (?)

GEMANTRIA: $3+6+50+70+10+6=145$

PRONUNCIATION: feh-ah-

neh-veh-eh-ah

COMMENTS: There are a number of spellings for the same word or being the difference usualy being minor in the type of forces delt with.

faoda

GEMANTRIA:
$3+6+30+4+6=49$

DEFF: iaod, beginning.

PRONUNCIATION: feh-ah-oh-deh-ah ; faooda.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 110)

faonts

DEFF: fants, dwell, also faorgt, praf.

GEMANTRIA:
$3+6+30+50+9+7=105$ ‹ˆ
faonutas
$3+6+30+50+70+9+7=175$

PRONUNCIATION: feh-ah-oh-neh-teh-seh;
feh-ah-oh-neh-uh-teh-ah-seh
faonts; faonootas.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 110)

faorgt

DEFF: dwelling-place.

GEMANTRIA:

$3+6+30+100+8+9=156$
fargt
$3+6+100+8+9=126$
faoregita
$3+6+30+100+10+8+60+9+6=232$
faorejita
$3+6+30+100+10+60+60+9+6=284$
faregita
$3+6+100+10+8+60+9+6=202$

PRONUNCIATION: feh-ah-oh-reh-geh-teh; feh-ah-reh-geh-teh;
feh-ah-oh-reh-eh-geh-ee-teh-ah;
feh-ah-oh-reh-eh-jeh-ee-teh-ah;
feh-ah-reh-eh-geh-ee-teh-ah.
faoorrrgt; farrrgt; faoorrreegeeta; faoorrreejee;
faarrreegeeta.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 110)

farzm

DEFF: lift up, raise, also goholor.

GEMANTRIA:
$3+6+100+9+90=208$
farsm
$3+6+100+7+90=206$
farezodem
$3+6+100+10+9+30+4+10+90=262$

PRONUNCIATION: feh-ah-reh-zod-em; feh-ah-reh-seh-em;
feh-ah-reh-eh-zod-eh-em
farrrzooem; farrrsem; farrreezodeem.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 110)

fatahe-are-zodi

DEFF: =f etharzi, visit with peace.

GEMANTRIA:
$3+6+9+6+1+10=36$ -
$6+100+10=116$ -
$9+30+4+60=103$

PRONUNCIATION: feh-ah-teh-ah-heh-eh ah-reh-eh zod-ee
fataaee arrree zodee.

COMMENTS: This word is used in the sense that peace is 'brought upon or given to'.

Fatax

GEMANTRIA:
$3+6+9+6+400=424$

DEFF: An angel also known as Faax.

PRONUNCIATION: Feh-ah-teh-ah-xeh ; Fatax.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 110)

FAXS

7336.

DEFF: More usually TAXS.

‹ˆ
faxisa PRONUNCIATION: Faxs; faxeesa.

COMMENTS: In many cases Enochian letters are translated into a series of numbers. This is just one of the reasons that Gemantria and numbers are so important to the Enochian languag.

Fdlneel

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Eelfdln who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $3+4+8+50+10+10+8=93$

PRONUNCIATION: efff-dehhh-el-en-ehhhh-el

COMMENTS: The Tabular

is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary Angels.

Feefgfg

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Gfeefgf who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $3+10+10+3+8+3+8=55$

PRONUNCIATION: feh-eeee-feh-geh-feh-geh

COMMENTS: (see above RE. derivation of Planetary Angels)

felathe-are-zodi

DEFF: visit with peace.

GEMANTRIA:
$3+10+8+6+9+4+10=50$ -
$6+100+10=116$ -
$9+30+4+60=103$

fetahe
$3+6+9+6+4+10=38$
fetahe-ar-ezodi
$3+10+9+6+4+10=42$ - $6+100=106$ -
$10+9+30+4+60=113$
fetahe-are-zodi
$3+10+9+6+4+10=42$ -
$6+100+10=116$ - $9+30+4+60=103$

PRONUNCIATION: feh-eh-teh-ah-heh-eh ah-reh-eh zod-ee
feelathee arrree zodee; feetaaee; feetaaee arrr eezodii;
feetaaee aarrree zoodee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 110)

Feoloe

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMANTRIA: $3+10+30+8+30+10=91$

PRONUNCIATION: feh-eh-oh-leh-oh-eh

COMMENTS: This may be the spelling of one of the Planetary angels.

Fgbbani

DEFF: The 27th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA:
$3+8+5+5+6+50+60=137$

PRONUNCIATION: feh-geh-behhh-ah-neh-ee

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

F Male, heavy, clumsy.
G Female, beautiful, changing.
B Male, active.
B Male, active.‹^
A Male, spiritual, wings.
N Male, dark, determined.
I Female, delicate.

Fgfgfee

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Gfeefgf who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $3+8+3+8+3+10+10=45$

PRONUNCIATION: fehh-gehh-fehh-gehh-fehh-eeeeehh

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary angels.

fifalz

DEFF: weed out.

GEMANTRIA:
$3+60+3+6+8+9=89$
fifalazoda
$3+60+3+6+8+6+9+30+4+9=138$

PRONUNCIATION: feh-ee-feh-ah-leh-zod;
feh-ee-feh-ah-leh-ah-zod-ah.
feefalzoo; feefalazoda.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 111)

fifis

DEFF: execute, perform, carry out.

GEMANTRIA:
$3+60+3+60+7=133$
fifisa
$3+60+3+60+7+6=139$

fisis
$3+60+7+60+7=137$

PRONUNCIATION: feh-ee-feh-ee-seh; feh-ee-feh-ee-seh-ah; feh-ee-seh-ee-seh ; feefees; feefeesa; feesees.

COMMENTS: This is used in the sense of doing something or an action that is taken.

Fiofaa

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Faafio who is one of the Planetary Angels of Friday.

GEMANTRIA:
$3+60+30+3+6+6=108$

PRONUNCIATION: feh-ee-oh-feh-ahhh

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary and 42 secondary or transposed names.

Flanvea

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Eaelanv who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $3+8+6+50+70+10+6=153$

PRONUNCIATION: eff-ell-ah-ennn-vehh-ehhh-ahh

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that

are used to form the names of the Planetary angels.

Flbbarn

DEFF: The 6th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Thursday.

‹ˆ GEMANTRIA: $3+8+5+5+6+100+50=177$

PRONUNCIATION: feh-leh-behhh-ah-rr-neh

COMMENTS: For each of the seven days of the week there are 7 primary angelic names and 42 secondary or transposed ones.

Fmnd

DEFF: An angel skilled in medician, ruled by Idoigo Ardza.

Fmond GEMANTRIA:
$3+90+50+4=147$,
$3+90+30+50+4=177$

PRONUNCIATION: Feh-em-neh-deh; Feh-em-oh-neh-deh.
Feh-em-neh-deh; Feh-em-oh-neh-deh.
Femnd; Femond.

COMMENTS: This angel is also one of the 16 primary Lesser Angels of the Air Tablet. The others in this group are; Akka, Npat, Otoi, Pmox, Kzns, Tott, Sias, Oyvb, Paok, Rbnh, Dirl, Abmo, Nako, Oknm and Shal. (EY p 169) FMND can be transposed into three additional names; Mndf, Ndfm and Dfmn.

Fmndx

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Xfmnd who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $3+90+50+4+400=547$

PRONUNCIATION: feh-em-neh-deh-ex

COMMENTS: These angels teach us to progress along the path to enlightenment by overcoming the self, i.e. the Lower self is sacrificed to the Higher self. (Enochian TAROT p. 167)

Fmnrz

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Nrzfm who is one of the four Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $3+90+50+100+9=252$

PRONUNCIATION: fehh-emmm-enn-rrrr-zoo

COMMENTS: These angels give us an idea of what existance is like on the higher spiritual planes of this Watchtower. (Enochian Tarot p. 133) The concept is similar to the desolation expieranced in the 'Dark Night of the Soul' by the Christan Mystics.

Focisni

DEFF: The Governor of the Second Division of the Aethyr Bag. He is said to have 7236 Ministers. The other two Governors of this Aethyr are Labnixp and Oxlopar.

GEMANTRIA: $3+30+300+60+7=400$

PRONUNCIATION: Feh-oh-ceh-ee-seh-neh-ee ; Fookeesnee.

COMMENTS: In all there are 91 Governors of the Enochian System whos main function is to deal with nations and large Geographic regions of the Globe.

Foeefa

DEFF: A transpositions of one of the names of the Bonorum. (?)

‹^

GEMANTRIA: $3+30+10+10+3+6=62$

PRONUNCIATION: feh-oh-ehhh-feh-ah

COMMENTS: Quite often a number of different spellings are given for the various angelic beings. One of the reasons for this is that some of the squares of the Watchtowers or Enochian Tablets have several letters asigned to them. Usually the first letter is the most common used while the use of the others indicate subtle variations of the forces encountered in the squar.

Foeefai

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Eefaifo who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $3+30+10+10+3+6+60=122$

PRONUNCIATION: fehh-ohh-ehhhh-eff-ah-iiii

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary Angels.

Foeilom

DEFF: The 6th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA:
$3+30+10+60+8+30+90=231$

PRONUNCIATION: fehhh-ohhh-ehh-eee-el-ohhh-emm

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

F Male, heavy, clumsy.

O Male, mechanical.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

I Female, delicate.

L Female, graceful.

O Male,

mechanical.

M Female, reflective, dreamlike.

Forrll

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Llforr who is one of the Planetary Angels of Sunday and Saturday.

GEMANTRIA: $3+30+100+100+8+8=249$

PRONUNCIATION: feh-oh-rrrr-lehhh

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or transposed ones.

Frimvri

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Mvrifri who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $3+100+60+90+70+100+60=483$

PRONUNCIATION: feh-rr-ee-meh-veh-rr-eee

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary Angels.

‹^

Ftioal

DEFF: One of the angelic beings derived from the Planetary Kings of the days of the week and ruling a four hour period, in this case Thursday. (GDEM pp 96-107)

GEMANTRIA: $3+9+60+30+6+8=116$

PRONUNCIATION: feh-teh-eee-oh-ah-leh

COMMENTS: FTIOAL can be transposed into five additional names; Tioalf, Ioalft, Oalfti, Alftio and Lftioa.

Fsyllma

DEFF: The 20th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Monday.

GEMANTRIA:
$3+7+60+8+8+90+6=182$

PRONUNCIATION: feh-seh-yeh-lehhh-em-ah

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

F Male, heavy, clumsy.
S Male, proud, dominant.
Y Female, delicate.
L Female, graceful.
L Female, graceful.
M Female, reflective, dreamlike.
A Male, spiritual,

wings.

g

g

DEFF: 8, ji, with, in, you, your.

gi GEMANTRIA: $8+60=68$, $60+60=120$

ji PRONUNCIATION: geh; geh-ee; jeh-ee ; g; gee; jee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 112)

GA

DEFF: 31.

COMMENTS: Many of the

Enochian letters are translatable into a series of numbers.

Ga

DEFF: The name of the angel who appeared to Dee and Kelly. The name can be roughly translated as, 'Last breath of the living'

GEMANTRIA: $8+6=14$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ah, Ga

COMMENTS: (Enochian Evocation, Enochian Dictionary)

GAAFA

DEFF: The formular for the 8-9 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $8+6+6+3+6=29$

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-ahhhh-ef-ahhh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Gaciysa

DEFF: The 17th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+6+300+60+60+7+6=447$

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-ahh-cehh-ee-yeh-es-ahhhh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

G Female, beautiful, changing.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
C Male, big, strong.
I Female, delicate.
Y Female, delicate.
S Male, proud, dominent.
A Male, spiritual, wings.

One of the rules in proper pronunciation or accenting an Enochian word is to emphasise the letter that predominates or the group of letters that predominate.

Gadloe

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Loegad who is one of the Planetary Angels of Friday.
‹^

GEMANTRIA: $8+6+4+8+30+10=66$

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-ahh-dehh-ell-ohh-ehhh

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary

or

transposed ones.

GADREL

DEFF: One of the Six Watcher Angels, their number is 21 and his name means "the slayer of men" This angel, along with his five counterparts,are leadrs of the angelic host. The others are: YEKVN the seducer of men, KESABEL the generator of men, PENEMVE the teacher of men, KASYADE the magician of men.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+6+4+100+10+8=136$

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-ahh-deh-rrr-el-lehh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Yoga, pp. 292-295) There is a second group of Watcher angels given in the same section whose number is 4: VRIEL, Angel of Terror, RAPHAEL Angel of Knowledge, RAGVEL Angel of Punishment, MIKHAEL Angel of Mercy, SARAKIEL Angel of Sin, and GABRIEL Angel of Power. (ibid. p. 293)

GAEEF

DEFF: The formular for the 13-3 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $8+6+10+10+3=37$

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-ah-ehhhh-eff

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

gag

GEMANTRIA: $8+6+8=22$

DEFF: (meaning unknown).

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ah-geh ; gag.

COMMENTS: (see above)

gah

DEFF: ga, spirit, spirits.

GEMANTRIA: $8+6+1=15$

gahe

$8+6+1+10=25$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ah-heh; geh-ah-heh-eh ; gaaa; gaaaee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 112)

gaha

GEMANTRIA: $8+6+1+6=21$

DEFF: existed, Babes of the Abyss(?)

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ah-heh-ah ; gaaaa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 112)

ˇˆ

gahal

GEMANTRIA:
$8+6+1+6+8=29$

DEFF: exists.

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ah-heh-ah-leh ; gaaal.

COMMENTS: (see above)

gahalana

GEMANTRIA:
$8+6+1+6+8+6+50+4=89$

DEFF: will exist.

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ah-heh-ah-leh-ah-neh-ah ; gaaalana.

COMMENTS: This is the future tense of exist.

gahire

GEMANTRIA:
$8+6+1+60+100+10=185$

DEFF: (meaning unknown).

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ah-heh-ee-reh-eh ; gaaeerrree.

COMMENTS: (see above)

Gahoachma

DEFF: I am what I am (a title of God).

GEMANTRIA:
$8+6+1+30+6+300+1+90+6=448$

PRONUNCIATION: Geh-ah-heh-oh-ah-ceh-heh-em-ah ; Gaaaooaakema.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 112)

Gaidoi

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Idoiga who is one of the Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Air Tablet.

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ahh-iii-deh-ohh-iiii

GEMANTRIA: $8+6+60+4+30+60=168$

COMMENTS: By combining the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels 24 major beings are formed that are vital in commanding the forces and beings of this Tablet:

AOVRRZ ALOAI
IDOIGA ARDZA LLAHZA PALAM
AIAOAI OIIIT

Ovrrza Loaia
Dougai Rdzaa Lahzal Alamp
Iaoaia Iiito
Vrrzao Oaial

Ougaid Dzaar Ahzall Lampa
Aoaiai Iitoi
Rrzaov Aialo
Ugaido Zaard Hzalla Ampal
Oaiaia Itoii
Rzaovr Ialoa
Gaidou Aardz Zallah Mpala
Aiaiao Toiii
Zaovrr Aloai
Aidoug Ardza Allahz Palam
Iaiaoa Oiiit

Gaiol

DEFF: Holy Name of Five Letters, ruling the Element of Water.

GEMANTRIA: $8+6+60+30+8=112$

PRONUNCIATION: Geh-ah-ee-oh-leh ; Gaeeool.

COMMENTS: This is a

name of great power. There are also three other names of the same class ruling the other Elements.

gal

GEMANTRIA: $8+5+8=21$, $8+6+8+8+30+8$-68.

DEFF: name of the Enochian letter representing D.

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ah-leh ; gal.galgol geh-ah-leh-geh-oh-leh ; galgool.

COMMENTS: The Enochian letters also have meanings that are in addition to the pronunciations.

Galas

DEFF: One of the Enochian names for the Moon.

GEMANTRIA: $8+6+8+6+7=35$

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-ahh-el-ah-ess

COMMENTS: This word is also used in the Invoking/Banishing ritual of the Unicursal Hexagram. (GDEM p 25)

galsuagaph

DEFF: (Meaning unknown)

GEMANTRIA: $8+6+8+7+70+6+8+6+9+1=129$

galsuagath
8 + 6 + 8 + 7 + 70 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 1 = 129

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ah-leh-seh-uh-ah-geh-ah-peh-heh;
geh-ah-leh-seh-uh-ah-geg-ah-peh-heh.
galsaooagaf; galsooagath.

COMMENTS: Because of the gals letter combination this word may have something to do with the Moon

Galvah

DEFF: The name of an angel who appeared to Dee and Kelly on 14 June 1583, his name means 'end'.

GEMANTRIA:

$8+6+8+70+6+1=99$

PRONUNCIATION: Geh-ah-leh-veh-ah-heh ; Galvaa.

COMMENTS: A number of Angels appeared to these two but some of them were guides or more vital to the unfolding of the Enochian system then the others.

Ganislay

GEMANTRIA:
$8+6+50+60+7+8+6+60=205$

DEFF: name of a demon.

PRONUNCIATION: Geh-ah-neh-ee-seh-leh-ah-yeh ; Haneeslay.

COMMENTS: Demons and cacodemons represent the reversal of of the meanings of the good angels and beings.

ganiurax

GEMANTRIA:
$8+6+50+60+70+100+6+400=700$

DEFF: (meaning unknown).

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ah-neh-ee-uh-reh-ah-xeh ; ganeeiirrrax.

COMMENTS: (see above)

‹^

Ganor

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Organ who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $8+6+50+30+100=194$

PRONUNCIATION: ge-ah-en-o-rrr

COMMENTS: These angels are similar to the Blasted Tower of the standard TAROT and mean either ruin or that things are as bad as they will get.

Gaolo

DEFF: A demonic name which is the reversal of Oloag commanding

the cacodemons of Air of Fire.

GEMANTRIA: $8+6+30+8+30=82$

PRONUNCIATION: Geh-ah-oh-leh-oh ; Gaooloo.

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are the negative side of the good angels and beings.

garmal

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMANTRIA: $8+6+100+90+6+8=218$ (meaning unknown).

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ah-

reh-em-ah-leh ; garrremal.

COMMENTS: (see above)

garnastel

GEMANTRIA:

$$8+6+100+50+6+7+9+10+8=204$$

DEFF: (meaning unknown).

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ah-reh-neh-ah-seh-teh-eh-leh ; garrrnasteel.

COMMENTS: (see above)

garp

GEMANTRIA:

$8+6+100+9=123$

DEFF: (meaning unknown).

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ah-reh-peh ; garrrp.

COMMENTS: (see above)

Gartrnr

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Rgartrn who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $8+6+100+9+100+50+100=175$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ahh-rrr-teh-rrr-en-rrr

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary Angels.

gascampho

DEFF: The exact meaning is unknown but the word is said to have 64 'significations'

‹^

GEMANTRIA: $8+6+7+300+6+90+9+4+30=460$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ah-seh-ceh-ah-em-peh-heh-oh ; gaskaemfo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 112)

gassagen

DEFF: 'the divine power creating the angel of the same'.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+6+7+7+6+8+50=128$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ah-seh-seh-ah-geh-eh-neh ; gassageen.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 112)

Gavdp

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Vdpgga who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+6+70+4+9=97$

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-ah-veh-dehh-pehh

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary angels.

Gavdpg

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Vdpgga who is one of the Names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $8+6+70+4+9+8=105$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ah-veh-dehh-peh-gehhh

COMMENTS: (see above, RE. Tabular)

GAWFE

DEFF: The formular for the 4-8 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+6+70+3+10=97$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ah-wehh-ef-ehhh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squares. for more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

GAWWF

DEFF: The formular for the 3-8 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+6+70+70+3=157$

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-ahh-wehhhh-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

GAWWW

DEFF: The formular for the 3-11 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+6+70+70+70=224$

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-ahh-whhhhhh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Gazavaa

DEFF: The name formed of the angels Ga, Za, Vaa.

GEMANTRIA:
8 + 6 + 9 + 6 + 70 + 6 + 6 = 105

PRONUNCIATION: Geh-ah-zod-ah-veh-ah-ah ; Gazooavaaa.

COMMENTS: Since they are three seperate beings that make up a single word they are likely parts of a singel whole.

Gbal

DEFF: One of the angel skilled in finding metals and precious stones and ruled by Anaeem Sondn(?)

Gbeal

GEMANTRIA:

$8+5+6+8=27$

$8+5+10+6+8=37$

PRONUNCIATION: Geh-beh-ah-leh; Geh-beh-eh-ah-leh ; bal; Gbeeal.

COMMENTS: This is also one of the 16 primary Lesser Angels of Earth tablet. The other Angels in this group are; Msal, Iaba, Iznr, Stim, Aira, Ormn, Rsni, Iznr, Omgg, Rlmv, Iahl, Opna, Doop, Rxao and Axir. GBAL can be transposed into three other names; Balg, Algb and Lgba.

Gbaln

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Ngbal who is one of the 16 Primary Rul;ing Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $8+5+6+8+50=77$

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-behh-ahh-el-en

COMMENTS: The function of these angels is to bring order out disorder.

Gbbanif

DEFF: The 28th of the 42

Ministers of the day of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+5+5+6+50+60+3=137$

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-behhhh-ah-en-eee-ef

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

G Female, beautiful, changing.
B Male, active.
B Male, active.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
N Male, dark, determined.
I Female, delicate.
F Male, heavy, clumsy.

Gdbaber

DEFF: The 38th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA: $8+4+5+6+5+10+100=138$

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-dehhh-behh-ahh-beh-eh-rrrr

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

G Female, beautiful, changing.
D Female, beautiful, attractive.
B Male, active.‹^
A Male, spiritual, wings.

B Male, active.
E Female, fierce, fiery.
R Male, heavy.

Gdpggav

DEFF: One of the 42 names of the Tabula Collecta that are very useful in making tailsmans.

GEMANTRIA: $8+4+9+8+8+6+70=113$

PRONUNCIATION: ge-de-peh-gehhh-ah-vehh

COMMENTS: GDPGGAV can be transposed into six additional names Dpggav, Pggavd, Ggavdp, Gavdpg, Avdpgg and Vdpgga.

Gdropoo

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Oogdrop who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $8+4+100+30+9+30+30=211$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-deh-rrr-oh-pehh-ohhhh

COMMENTS: In general the Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary Angels from.

ge

GEMANTRIA: $8+10=18$

DEFF: je, not, our.

PRONUNCIATION: geh-eh, ge.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 113)

Gebabal

DEFF: The angelic King ruling in the East-North-East.

GEMANTRIA: $8+10+5+6+5+6+8=48$

PRONUNCIATION: Geh-eh-beh-ah-beh-ah-leh ; Gebabal.

COMMENTS: This is the Governor of the tribe of Judah of the 12 tribes of Israel, the holy name is OIP and the Zodiack sign Leo. (GDEM p 36)

Gecaond

DEFF: Governor of the First Division of the Aethyr Zim. He is said to have 8111 Ministers. The other two Governors this Aethyr are Laparin and Docepax.

GEMANTRIA: $8+10+300+6+30+50+4=408$

PRONUNCIATION: Geh-

eh-ceh-ah-oh-neh-deh ; Geekaond.

COMMENTS: In all there are 91 Governors of the Enochian system and they are concerned with nations and Geographic regions as opposed to individualds.

ged

DEFF: The name of the Enochian Letter representing G.

GEMANTRIA: $8+10+4=22$

PRONUNCIATION:geh-eh-deh ; geed.

COMMENTS: This is the phonetic pronunciation of 'G'.

Gedoons

DEFF: Governor of the Second Division of the Aethyr Loe. He is said to have 7772 Ministers. The other two Governors of this Aethyr are Tapamal and Ambriol.

GEMANTRIA: $8+10+4+30+30+50+7=139$

PRONUNCIATION: Geh-eh-deh-oh-oh-neh-seh ; Geedoooons.

COMMENTS: In all there are 91 Governors and their main concern for nations and Geographical regions as opposed to individ-ualds.

gedotbar

GEMANTRIA:
$8+10+4+30+9+5+6+100=172$

DEFF: begotten.

PRONUNCIATION: geh-eh-deh-oh-teh-beh-ah-reh ; geedootbarrr.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 112)

geh

GEMANTRIA:
$8+10+1=19$

DEFF: je, thou art.

PRONUNCIATION: geh-eh-heh ; gee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 112)

Gelobo

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Obogel who is one of the Planetary Angels of Monday.

GEMANTRIA: $8+10+8+30+5+30=91$

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-ehh-el-oh-behh-oh

COMMENTS: In all there

are 7 primary names and 42 secondary ones.

gemeganza

GEMANTRIA:
$8+10+90+10+8+6+50+9+6=197$

DEFF: your will be done.

PRONUNCIATION: geh-eh-em-eh-geh-ah-neh-zod-ah ; geemeeganzooa.

COMMENTS: This may be a title of God (Enochian Dictionary p. 112)

Gemnimb

DEFF: Governor of the Second Division of the Aethyr Tex.
He is said to have

9636 Ministers. The other three Governors of this Aethyr are Taoagla, Advorpt and Dozinal.

‹^

GEMANTRIA: $8+10+90+50+60+90+6=314$

PRONUNCIATION: Geh-eh-em-neh-ee-em-beh ; Geemneeemb.

COMMENTS: In all there are 91 Governors. Their main concerne is for nations and Geographical regions as opposed to individualds.

Genadol

DEFF: Governor of the Second Division of the Aethyr Deo. He is said to have 7706 Ministers. The other Governors

of this Aethyr are Obmacas and Aspiaon.

GEMANTRIA: $8+10+50+6+4+30+8=116$

PRONUNCIATION: Geh-eh-neh-ah-deh-oh-leh ; Geenadool.

COMMENTS: (see above, RE. 91 Governors or Ministers.)

Genbnam

DEFF: The 19th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Saturday.

GEMANTRIA: $8+10+50+5+50+6+90=219$

PRONUNCIATION: ggg-ehh-enn-behh-ah-emm

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

G Female, beautiful, changing.
E Female, fierce, fiery.
N Male, dark, determined.
B Male, active.
N Male, dark, determined.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
M Female, reflective, dreamlike.

As far as the pronunciation is concerned, notice that the 'g' is not pronunced as 'geh' as the majority of the occurances of this letter. The reason for this is that for certain effects a sharp 'g' sound may be

more effective.

genetaahe

DEFF: Same as g netaab, your government.

GEMANTRIA: $8+10+50+10+9+6+6+1+10=110$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-eh-neh-eh-teh-ah-ah-heh-eh ; geeneetaaaaee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 114)

Geoelo

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Logeoe who is one of the Planetary Angels

of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+10+30+10+8+30=96$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ehh-oh-eh-el-ohh

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary ones.

gephna

GEMANTRIA:
$8+10+9+1+50+6=84$

DEFF: (meaning unknown).

‹^ PRONUNCIATION: geh-eh-peh-heh-neh-ah ; geefna.

COMMENTS: (see above)

ger

DEFF: The name of the Enochian letter representing Q.

GEMANTRIA: $8 + 10 + 100 = 118$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-eh-reh ; geerrr.

COMMENTS: This is the phonetic pronunciation of the letter.

geraa

DEFF: graa, moon.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+10+100+6+6=130$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-eh-reh-ah-ah ; geerrraaa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 114)

Gesbnva

DEFF: The 26th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Saturday.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+10+7+5+50+70+6=156$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ehh-es-beh-en-veh-ah

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed

it

would be as followes;

G Female, beautiful, changing.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

S Male, proud, dominant.

B Male, active.

N Male, dark, determines.

V Male, dark.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

geta

GEMANTRIA:

$8 + 10 + 9 + 6 = 33$

DEFF: out of him.

PRONUNCIATION: geh-eh-teh-ah ; geeta.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 114)

Geteaoa

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Eaoaget who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $8+10+9+10+6+30+6=79$

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-ehh-tehh-ehh-ah-oh-ah

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection seven tablets that are used to determin the

names of the Planetary Angels.

Gethog

DEFF: One of the Enochian words for Saturn.

GEMANTRIA: $8+10+9+1+30+8=66$
‹ˆ

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-eh-tehh-heh-oh-geh

COMMENTS: This word is also used in the Unicursal Hexagram invoking/bannishing ritual. This word is also listed as a name for Venus.

gevamna

GEMANTRIA:
$8+10+70+6+90+50+6=240$

DEFF: beginning (?)

PRONUNCIATION: geh-eh-veh-ah-em-neh-ah ; geevaemna.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 114)

Gfeefgf

DEFF: One of the 42 names of the Tabula Collecta that are very useful in making tailsmans. When all transpositions are made the number is 72.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+3+10+10+3+8+3=45$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-feh-ehhhh-ef-geh-ef

COMMENTS: GFEEFGF can be transposed into six additional names;
Feefgfg, Eefgfgf, Efgfgfe, Fgfgfee and Gfgfeef.

Gfgfeef

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Gfeefgf who is one of
the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+3+8+3+10+10+3=45$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-feh-geh-ef-ehhhh-eff

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary angels.

Gfgfepf

DEFF: A transposition of one of the names of the Tabular Collecta. (?)

GEMANTRIA: $8+3+8+3+10+9+3=44$

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-eff-gehh-eff-ehh-pehh-eff

COMMENTS: (see above, RE. Collecta)

Ggiapp

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Pggiag who is one of the Planetary Angels of Saturday.

GEMANTRIA: $8+8+60+6+9+9=100$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-geh-eee-ah-pehhhh

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or derived ones.

Gglppsa

DEFF: The 22nd of the 42 Ministers of the day of Friday.

GEMANTRIA:
8+8+8+9+9+7+6=55
‹ˆ

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-gehh-el-pehhhh-es-ahh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

G Female, beautiful, changing.
G Female, beautiful, changing.
L Female, graceful.
P Female, fierce, resolute, strong.
P Female, fierce, resolute, strong.
S Male, proud,

dominant.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

GFWWE

DEFF: The formular for the 3-11 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $8+3+70+70+10=61$

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-eff-wehhhh-eh

COMMENTS: Notice how the final 'eh' pronunciation is used to 'ground' the pronunciation there by increasing the feel of power or potency of the word. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Ggnom

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Nomgg who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $8+8+50+30+90=186$

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-en-ohh-em

COMMENTS: These angels deal with group Karma and organize that which is unorganized. (Enochian Tarot p. 223)

Ggom

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Omgg who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $8+8+30+90=136$

PRONUNCIATION: gehhh-oh-emm

COMMENTS: These angels bestow physical, emotional and mental healh on those who seek them out. (Enochian Tarot p. 225)

gi

GEMANTRIA: $8 + 60 = 68$

DEFF: Same as g, with.

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ee ; gee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 114)

Giagpg

DEFF: One of the names of Angelic beings derived from the Kings of the planitary hours and ruling four hours of Sunday and Saturday.(GDEM pp 96-107)

GEMANTRIA: $8 + 60 + 6 + 8 + 9 + 8 = 99$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-iii-ahh-geh-peh-gehhh

COMMENTS: GIAGPG can be transposed into five additional names; Iagpgg, Agpggi, Gpggia, Pggiag and Ggiagp.

gigipah

DEFF: breath.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+60+8+60+9+6+1=152$

gigipahe
$8+60+8+60+9+6+1+10=162$
jijipahe
$60+60+60+60+9+6+1+10=266$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ee-geh-ee-peh-ah-heh;

geh-ee-geh-ee-peh-ah-heh-eh; jeh-ee-jeh-ee-peh-ah-heh-eh

geegeepaaa; geegeepaaaee; jeejeepaaee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 112)
gil

GEMANTRIA:
8 + 60 + 8 = 78

DEFF: we want(?)

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ee-leh geel.

COMMENTS: Since the Calls are the main source of the Enochian words and they are sometimes vague, many meanings are not as obvious or clear as we would like (Enochian Dictionary .112).

jimi-

calazodoma

DEFF: Same as g micalz oma, with a power of understanding.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+60+90+60=270$ -
$300+6+8+6+9+30+4+30+90+6=$

PRONUNCIATION: jeh-ee-em-ee ceh-ah-leh-ah-zod-oh-em-ah.
jeeemee calazodema.

COMMENTS: These are a combination of several words whose collective meaning is the above phrase.

ginai

DEFF: does.

GEMANTRIA:

$8+60+50+6+60=184$
jinayo
$60+60+50+6+70+30=276$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ee-neh-ah-ee; jeh-ee-neh-ah-yeh-oh ; geenaee; jeenayoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 114)

ginetaabe

DEFF: Same as g netaab, your government.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+60+50+10+9+6+6+5+10=164$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ee-neh-eh-teh-ah-ah-beh-eh ; geeneetaaabee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 114)

ginonupe

DEFF: Same as gnonp, garnish.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+60+50+30+50+70+9+10=287$
‹^

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ee-neh-oh-neh-uh-peh-ee ; geenoonoopee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 114)

Giooaao

DEFF: One of the 42 names of the Tabula Collecta that are very useful in making tailsmans.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+60+30+30+6+6+30=170$

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-eee-ohhhh-ahhh-ohh

COMMENTS: GIOOAAO can be transposed inti six additional names;
Iooaaog, ooaaogi, Oaaogio, Aaogioo, Aogiooa and Ogiooaa.

giraa

GEMANTRIA:
$8+60+100+6+6=180$

DEFF: Same as graa, moon.

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ee-nen-oh-nen-uh-peh-eh ; geerrraa.
COMMENTS: see Enochian

Yoga.

giresam

GEMANTRIA:
$8+60+100+10+7+6+90=251$

DEFF: g rsam, with admiration.

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ee-reh-eh-seh-ah-em ; geerrreesaem.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 114)

jirosabe

GEMANTRIA:
$60+60+100+30+7+6+5+10=278$

DEFF: grosb, sting

PRONUNCIATION: jeh-ee-reh-oh-seh-ah-beh-eh ; jeerrroosabee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 114)

gisg

DEFF: The name of the Enochian letter representing T.

gisa **GEMANTRIA:**
$8+60+7+8=83$;
$8+60+7+6=81$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ee-

seh-geh; geh-ee-seh-ah ; geesg; geesa.

COMMENTS: This is the meaning of the letter as opposed to the pronunciation.

Githgulcag

DEFF: The name of a demon (perhaps Lucifer).

GEMANTRIA:
$8+60+9+1+8+70+8+300+6+8=478$

PRONUNCIATION: Geh-ee-teh-heh-geh-uh-leh-ceh-ah-geh ; Geethgoolkag.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 114)

Givas

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Ivasg who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet.

‹ˆ

GEMANTRIA: 8 + 60 + 70 + 6 + 7 = 151

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-iii-vehh-ah-ess

COMMENTS: The forces of these angels are similar to the Blasted Tower of conventional TATOT decks. (Enochian Tarot p. 139)

givi

DEFF: ji-vi, stronger. Cf. drilpa, canse.

GEMANTRIA: 8 + 60 + 70 + 60 = 198

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ee-veh-ee ; geevee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 114)

gizyax

DEFF: earthquake.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+60+9+60+6+400=543$
jizodajazoda
$60+60+9+30+4+6+60+6+9+30+6+6=28$
jizodyazoda
$8+60+9+30+4+60+6+9+30+4+6=226$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ee-zod-yeh-ah-xeh;
jeh-ee-zod-ah-jeh-ah-zod-ah.
geezooyax; jeezodajazoda; jeezodyazoda.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 115)

Gleloma

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Maglelo who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $8+8+10+8+30+90+6=160$

PRONUNCIATION: g-el-eh-el-ohh-emm-ahh

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary angels.

Gleoesn

DEFF: The 5th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Moneday.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+8+10+30+10+7+50=163$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ell-eh-oh-eh-ess-en

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

G Female, beautiful, changing.
L Female, graceful.
E Female, fierce, fiery.
O Male,

mechanical.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

S Male, proud, dominent.

N Male, dark, determined.

Gletevl

DEFF: The 41st of the 42 Ministers of the day of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA: 8+8+10+9+10+70+8=133

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-el-ehh-teh-ehh-vehh-el

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

G Female, beautiful, changing.

L Female, graceful.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

T Male, fierce, active.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

V Male, dark.

L Female, graceful.

Glma

DEFF: Angelic companion of Magl.

GEMANTRIA: $8+8+90+6=112$

Glmma

$8 + 8 + 90 + 90 + 6 = 202$

PRONUNCIATION: Geh-leh-em-ah; Gel-leh-em-em-ah ; Glema, Glemma.

COMMENTS: Magl is one of the four Kerubic Angels of the Water Tablet ans Glma is the second of three possible transpositions. of the name.

glo

GEMANTRIA: $8 + 8 + 30 = 46$

DEFF: See also tofglo, all things.

PRONUNCIATION: geh-leh-oh ; gloo

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 115)

Glpsaag

DEFF: The 23rd of the 42 Ministers of the day of Friday.

GEMANTRIA:

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-ell-pehh-ess-ahhhh-g

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of thjis being were formed it would be as followes;

G Female, beautiful, changing.

L Female, graceful.

P Female, fierce, resolute, strong.

S Male, proud, dominant.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

G Female, beautiful, changing.

Gmia

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Iagm who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $8+90+60+6=164$

PRONUNCIATION: g-emm-i-ahhh

COMMENTS: These angels

teach of polarization and the sexual forces that exist between a man and a woman.

Gmnm

DEFF: An angel skilled in finding metals and precious stones. He is ruled by Vadali Obava.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+90+50+90=238$
Gmdnm
$8+90+4+50+90=242$
‹ˆ

PRONUNCIATION: Geh-em-neh-em; Geh-em-deh-neh-em ; Gemnem, Gemdnem.

COMMENTS: This angel is one of the 16 primary Lesser Angels of the Fire tablet. The other

angels of this group are; Adre, Sisp, Pali, Akar, Opmn, Apst, Skio, Vasg, Ekop, Amox, Brap, Datt, Diom, Oopz and Oran. GMNM can be transposed into three additional names; Mnmg, Nmgm and Mgmn.

Gmnmt

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Tgmnm who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $8 + 90 + 30 + 90 + 9 = 227$

PRONUNCIATION: g-emm-en-em-tehh

COMMENTS: The forces of

these angels are similar to the Blasted Tower of the Tarot either indicating ruin or that things have gotten as bad as they are going to get. (Enochian Tarot p. 139)

Gmoia

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Oiagm who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $8+90+30+60+6=194$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-emm-oh-i-ahhhh

COMMENTS: These angels deal with the purification that is necessary to work with

the higher levels of the Water Tablet.
(Enochian Tarot p. 195)

Gmtcgnl

DEFF: This is the sixth transposition of Mtcgnlg who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+90+9+300+8+50+8=472$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-emm-teh-ceh-geh-en-ell

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary angels.

gna

DEFF: (meaning unklnown)

GEMANTRIA:
$8+50+6=64$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-neh-ah ; genaa.

COMMENTS: (see above)

gnay

DEFF: does.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+50+6+60=124$
ginai
$8+60+50+6+60=184$

jinayo
$60+60+50+6+60+30=266$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-neh-ah-yeh; geh-ee-neh-ah-ee; jeh-ee-neh-ah-yeh-oh. genay; geenaee; jeenayoo.
‹ˆ

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 115)

gnetaab

GEMANTRIA:
$8+50+10+9+6+6+5=94$

DEFF: g netaab, your government.

PRONUNCIATION: geh-neh-eh-teh-ah-ah-beh ; geneetaaab.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 115)

Gnlgmtc

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Mtcgnlg who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $8+50+8+8+90+9+300=473$

PRONUNCIATION: g-en-el-g-emm-teh-ceh

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetaru angels.

Gnomg

DEFF: This is the the fourth transposition of Nomgg who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $8+50+30+90+8=186$

PRONUNCIATION: g-enn-ohh-em-gehh

COMMENTS: These angels creat order from disorder. (Enochian Dictionary p. 223)

gnonp

DEFF: garnish.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+50+30+50+9=147$
ginonupe
$8+60+50+30+50+70+9+30=307$

Pron: geh-neh-oh-neh-peh; geh-ee-neh-oh-neh-uh-peh-ee.
genooenp; geeenoenoopee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 115)

go-a-al

GEMANTRIA: $8+30=38$ - 6 - $6+8=14$

DEFF: Same as qaal, creator.

Pron: geh-oh ah ah-leh ;

goo a al.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 115)

go-a-anu

DEFF: same as 'qaan' creation.

GEMANTRIA: 8 + 30 = 38 - 6 - 6 + 50 + 70 = 126

PRONUNCIATION: geh-oh ah ah-neh-uh ; goo a anoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p.115)

gohe

DEFF: go-he say, saying,said, (he says), go-hi-a (we say)

‹^

PRONUNCIATION: geh-oh-heh-eh, geh-oh-heh-ee

gohi GEMANTRIA: $8+30+1+60=99$
goho go-ho (he says):
$8+30+1+30=69$ geh-oh-heh-oh
gohol go-hol (saying):
$8+30+1+30+8=77$ geh-oh-heh-oh-leh
gohon go-hon have said):

$8+30+1+30+50=118$ geh-oh-heh-oh-neh
gohulim go-hu-lim (it is said to you):

$8+30+1+70+8+60+90=267$ geh-oh-heh-uh-leh-ee-em
gohus go-hus (I say):

$8+30+1+70+7=116$ geh-oh-heh-uh-seh

gohas

$8+30+1+6+7=52$ geh-oh-heh-ah-seh

gohola

$8+30+1+30+8+6=83$ geh-oh-heh-oh-leh-ah

gohu

$8+30+1+70=109$ geh-oh-heh-uh

gohulime

$8+30+1+70+8+60+90+10=287$ geh-oh-heh-uh-leh-ee-em-eh

gohusa

$8+30+1+70+7+6=122$ geh-oh-heh-uh-seh-ah

goooee; goooee; gooooo; gooool; goooooen; goooooleeem; goooos; gooooas; gooooola; gooooo; goooooleeemee; goooosa.

COMMENTS: It goes without saying that there are many different forms , spellings and numeric values of this word.

gohed

GEMANTRIA:
$8 + 30 + 1 + 10 + 4 = 53$

DEFF: one, everlasting.

PRONUNCIATION: geh-oh-heh-eh-deh ; gooooeed.
COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 115)

goholor

DEFF: go-ho-lor, lift up, raise.
Cf.farzm:

goholore GEMANTRIA:

$8+30+1+30+8+30+100=207$

$8+30+1+30+8+30+100+10=217$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-oh-heh-oh-leh-oh-reh-eh ; goooooloorrr; goooooloorrree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 115)

Gomg

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Omgg who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $8+30+90+8=136$

PRONUNCIATION: g-ohh-emm-gehh

COMMENTS: These angels bestow physical, emotional and spiritual health on all those who can call them forth and make the necessary request. (Enochian Tarot p.225)

Gomziam

DEFF: The Governor of the Third Division of the Aethyr Rii. He is said to have 7635 Ministers. The other two Governors of this Aethyr are Vastrim and Odrazti.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+30+90+9+60+6+90=490$

PRONUNCIATION: Geh-oh-em-zod-ee-ah-em ; Gooemzooeeaem.
‹^

COMMENTS: In all there are 91 Governors of the Enochian system whos main concern is with nations and Geographical regions of our planet.

gon

GEMANTRIA: 8 + 30 + 50 = 88

DEFF: name of the Enochian letter representing I

PRONUNCIATION: geh-oh-neh ; goon.

COMMENTS: The meaning of the above letter when used as a word.

gono

GEMANTRIA:
$8 + 30 + 50 + 8 = 96$

DEFF: go-no faith.

PRONUNCIATION: geh-oh-neh-oh ; goonoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p.115)

gonsag

GEMANTRIA:
$8 + 30 + 50 + 7 + 6 + 8 = 109$

DEFF: (meaning unknown).

PRONUNCIATION: geh-oh-neh-seh-ah-geh ; goonsag.

COMMENTS: (see above)

go-o-al

GEMANTRIA: $8+30=38$ - 30 - $6+8=14$

DEFF: Same as qaal, creator.

PRONUNCIATION: geh-oh oh ah-leh ; goo oo al.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 115)

Goonrso

DEFF: The 26th of the 42 Ministers of he day of Monday.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+30+30+50+100+7+30=255$

PRONUNCIATION: g-ohhh-en-rrr-ess-ohh

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or derived ones.

Gorlol

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Lagorlo who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+30+100+8+30+8=184$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-ohhh-rr-el-oh-el

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary angels.

gosaa

GEMANTRIA:
$8+30+7+6+6=57$
‹ˆ

DEFF: stranger.

PRONUNCIATION: geh-oh-seh-ah-ah ; goosaaa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 116)

Gotaob

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Obgota who is one of the Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $8+30+9+6+30+5=88$

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-ohh-tehh-ah-ohh-behh

COMMENTS: These angels are the expression of beauty and bestow harmony on all who request it of them. (Enochian Tarot p. 187)

Gpggia

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Agpggi who is one of the Planetary Angels of Saturday.

GEMANTRIA: $8+9+8+8+60+5=98$

PRONUNCIATION: g-pehh-geeee-ii-ahh

COMMENTS: In all there ar 7 primary names and 42 secondary or transposed ones.

Gpoian

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Angpoi who is

one of the four Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $8+9+30+60+6+50=163$

PRONUNCIATION: g-pehh-iii-ah-enn

COMMENTS: By combining the higher and lower sephirothic Cross Angels 24 major beings are formed that are vital in commanding the forces and beings of this Tablet:

OPMNIR LLPIZ
ANGPOI VNNAX ANAEEM SONDN
ABALPT ARBIZ

Pmniro Lpizl
Ngpoia Nnaxv Naeema Ondns
Balpta Rbiza
Mnirop Pizll
Gpoian Naxvn Aeeman Ndnso

Alptab Bizar
Niropm Izllp
Poiang Axvnn Eemana Dnson
Lptaba Izarb
Iropmn Zllpi
Oiangp Xvnna Emanae Nsond
Ptabal Zarbi
Ropmni Llpiz
Iangpo Vnnax Manaee
Sondn Tabalp Arbiz

Gppnmns

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Nsgppnm who is one of
the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $8+9+9+50+90+50+7=223$

PRONUNCIATION: g-pehhhh-en-em-en-ess

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary angels.

graa

DEFF: gra, moon.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+100+6+6=120$
geraa
$8+10+100+6+6=130$
giraa
$8+60+100+6+6=180$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-reh-ah-ah; geh-eh-reh-ah-ah; geh-ee-reh-ah-ah.
grrraaa; geerrraaa; geerrraaa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 116)

gran

GEMANTRIA:
$8+100+6+50=164$

DEFF: gran, elder, elders. Also uran.

PRONUNCIATION: geh-reh-ah-neh ; grrran.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 116)

graph

DEFF: The name of the Enochian letter representing E.

GEMANTRIA: $8+100+6+9+1=124$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-reh-ah-peh-heh ; grrraf.

COMMENTS: The word that is represented by the letter 'E'.

Great Circle

COMMENTS: This is a circular drawing that was prepared by DEE. of theOn it are found the four names of god of the four quarters;

Quarters (The) East, South, West and North. Each name is made up of three words of three, four and five letters each.

In the East : ORO IBAH AOZEI

In the South: OIP TEAA PDOCE

In the West : (E)MPH ARSL GAIOL

In the North: (E)MOR DIAL HCTGA

On the drawing each part of each word is found in one of twelve flag like drawings, in a desoil direction starting with MOR at the one o'clock possition and ending with AOZEI in the twelve o'clock possition.

In an inner circle the words MERI, DIES, OCGI, DENS, SEPIEN, TRIO, ORI, and ENS are found in the desoil direction starting with MERI in the one o,clock possition, and ending with ENS in the eleven o,clock possition. In the very center of the circle is a cube with two intersecting lines in a cross pattern seperating it into

four smaller cubes. The upper right containes the letters E and R in it, the lower right the letter R, the lower left the letter A, and the upper left smaller cube containing the letter T. The letters taken together spell the word ERRATH which is an Elizabethan pronunciation of Earth. Some works give the word KAOSG, which is Enochian for `Earth`.

Grelabd

DEFF: The 40th of the 42 Ministers of he day of Monday.

GEMANTRIA: $8+100+10+8+6+5+4=141$

PRONUNCIATION: geee-rrrr-eh-el-ah-vehh-dehhhh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

G Female, beautiful, changing.
R Male, heavy.
E Female, fierce, fiery.
L Female, graceful.
A male, spiritual, wings.
B Male, active.
D Female, beautiful, attractive.

grosb

DEFF: bitter sting.

GEMANTRIA: $8+100+30+7+5=150$
jirosabe

60 + 60 + 100 + 30 + 7 + 5 + 10 = 272

PRONUNCIATION: geh-reh-oh-seh-beh; jeh-ee-reh-oh-seh-ah-beh-eh.

grrroosb; jeerrroosabee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 116)

gru

DEFF: deed, fact.

GEMANTRIA: 8 + 100 + 70 = 178

PRONUNCIATION: geh-reh-uh ; grrroo.

COMMENTS: (see above)

GSA7E

DEFF: The formular for the 3-3 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $8+7+6+7+10=38$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-es-ahh-Netzach-ehhh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

GSA4F

DEFF: The formular for the 2-5 squar of the Fire

Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
8 + 7 + 6 + 4 + 3 = 28

PRONUNCIATION: g-es-ahhh-Chesod-eff

COMMENTS: (see above)

GSA7W

DEFF: The formular for the 3-3 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
8 + 7 + 6 + 7 + 70 = 98

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-ess-ahh-Netzach-Wehhh

COMMENTS: (see above)

GSA9A

DEFF: The formular for the 5-4 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $8+7+6+9+6=36$

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-ess-ahh-Ysod-ahhh

COMMENTS: In the pronunciation the 'a' at the end of the word is extended to give it a sense of fufillment and attained balance.

Gsiaono

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Siaonog who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+7+60+6+30+50+30=191$

PRONUNCIATION: geh-es-iii-ah-oh-enn-ohhh

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary angels.

GSVAV

DEFF: The formular for the 12-7 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
8 + 7 + 70 + 6 + 70 = 161

PRONUNCIATION: g-seh-vehh-ah-vehh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to sumarize the beings and forces of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

GSV_C

DEFF: The formular for the 9-7 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
8 + 7 + 70 + 0 + 300 = 385

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-ess-vehh-cehh

COMMENTS: see above; the blank space denotes where there is an empty squar where a letter is in the other formuli.

GSWWT

DEFF: The formular for the 7-8 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $8+7+70+70+9=164$

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-ess-wehhhh-teh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Gnsebel

DEFF: The 3rd of the 42 Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA:
$8+50+7+10+5+10+8=98$

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-en-es-eh-behh-ehh-el

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

G Female, beautiful, changing.
N Male, dark, determined.
S Male, proud, dominent.
E Female, fierce, fiery.
B Male, active.
E Female, fierce, fiery.

L Female, graceful.

Gosrsoo

DEFF: The 24th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA: $8+30+7+100+7+30+30=212$

‹ˆ

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-ohh-ess-rrr-ess-ohhhh

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or transposed ones.

Gpinnn

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Ngpinn who is one of the Planetary Angels of Friday.

GEMANTRIA: $8+9+60+70+70+70=287$

PRONUNCIATION: g-pehh-ii-ennnnn

COMMENTS: (see above Re. primary and secondary names)

Gvas

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Vasg who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 8 + 70 + 6 + 7 = 91

PRONUNCIATION: geh-veh-ah-sehh

COMMENTS: These are the angels of Alchemy and show us that everything can be transposed into something else. (Enochian Tarot p. 141)

GWAAF

DEFF: The formular for the 6-5 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 8 + 70 + 6 + 6 + 3 = 93

PRONUNCIATION: geh-

wehh-ahhhh-eff

COMMENTS: These squares are nemonic devices that are used to sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

GWWEW

DEFF: The formular for the 8-4 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $8+70+70+10+70=228$

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-wehhhh-ehh-wehh

COMMENTS: (see above)

GWWWE

DEFF: The formular for the 3-12 squar of the Earft Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $8+70+70+70+10=228$

PRONUNCIATION: gehh-wehhhhhh-ehh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Gzdx

DEFF: An angel who is the companion of Xgzd.

GEMANTRIA: $8+9+4+400=421$

Gzadx
8 + 9 + 6 + 4 + 400 = 427

PRONUNCIATION: Geh-zod-deh-xeh; Geh-zod-ah-deh-xeh ; Gzoodx; Gzooadx.

COMMENTS: Xgzd is one of the four Kerubic Angels of the Air Tablet and Gzdx is the first of three possible transpositions of the name. (Enochian Tarot p. 161)

****

h

a GEMANTRIA: 1 + 6 = 7

DEFF: (meaning unknown).

PRONUNCIATION: heh-ah ; ha.

COMMENTS: (see above)

Haadt

DEFF: This is one of the Lesser Ruling Archangels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $1+6+6+4=17$

PRONUNCIATION: h-ahhh-deh-teh

COMMENTS: Another spelling is HTAAD who is one of the Arc-angels of the Water Tablet. These beings are the angels of change and their directives can only be thwarted by paying a high Karmic price. (Enochian TAROT p. 193)

HABIORO

DEFF: This is the first of the six Seniors of the Air Tablet the other five being, AAOZAIF, HTNORDA, AHAOZPI, AVTOTAR and HIPOTGA.

GEMANTRIA: $1+6+5+60+30+100+30=232$

PRONUNCIATION: Haa-beh-eee-oh-rr-oh

COMMENTS: This being gives courage to live life to its fullest and to give oneself totally in love. (Enochian TAROT p. 147)

Hadta

DEFF: This is one of the Lesser Ruling Archangels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$1+6+4+9+6=26$

PRONUNCIATION: heh-ah-deh-teh-ah

COMMENTS: It is derived from Adta which is the second transposition of Taad who is one of the ruling Kerubic angels of the Water Tablet. The 'H' in front of the name comes from the Tablet of Union. For the other Kerubic angels see Enochian Tarot p. 191. These angels illistrate the concept of life overcoming death. These angels are identical to the Egyptian betal Khepera.

Habioro

DEFF: First Senior of Air, associated with Mars, also Abioro and the 46th card of the Enochian Tarot. The other five Seniors of Air are, Aaozaif, Htnorda, Ahaozpi, Avtotar and Hipotga. (Enochian Tarot)

GEMANTRIA: $1+6+5+60+30+100+30=232$

PRONUNCIATION: Heh-ah-beh-ee-oh-reh-oh ; Habeeoorrroo.

COMMENTS: This being teaches a strong commitment to love and life. (Enochian TAROT p. 147)

HAEEW

DEFF: The formular for the 13-5 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $1+6+10+10+70=97$

PRONUNCIATION: heh-ah-ehhh-weh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to sumarize the beings and characteristics of their respective squares.

Haglm

DEFF: This is one of the four ruling lesser Archangels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$1+6+8+8+90=113$

PRONUNCIATION: heh-ah-geh-el-em

COMMENTS: This name is formed by prefacing either a primary or secondary name of the Kerubic angels of the Water Tablet with the 'H' from HCOMA which is one of the names of the Tablet of Union.

Hagone

DEFF: An angel of the Filius Filiorum Lucis associated with Hagonel

Mercury; also the angelic Prince ruling, with King Carmara, the Kings and Princes of the planetary hours.

GEMANTRIA:
$1+6+8+30+50+10=105$,
$1+6+8+30+50+10+8=113$

PRONUNCIATION: Heh-ah-geh-oh-neh-eh; Heh-ah-geh-oh-neh-eh-leh.
Hagoonee; Hagooneel.

COMMENTS: (see Enochian Evocation for more information)

hal

GEMANTRIA: $1+6+8=22$

DEFF: (meaning

unknown).

PRONUNCIATION: heh-ah-leh ; hal.

COMMENTS: (see above)

Halrs

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Rshal who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $1+6+8+100+7=122$

PRONUNCIATION: heh-ah-el-rrr-es

COMMENTS: These angels teach us to be free of our lower nature and to progress along the

path of enlightenment. (Enochian Tarot p. 167)

Hals

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Shal who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $1+6+8+7=22$

PRONUNCIATION: heh-ah-el-es

COMMENTS: These beings are teachers of Alchemy and teach that everything can be transformed into something else seemingly different yet the same.

hami

DEFF: creature, creatures.

GEMANTRIA:
$1+6+90+60=157$
ham
$1+6+90=97$

PRONUNCIATION: heh-ah-em-ee; heh-ah-em ; haem, haem.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 117)

Haozpi

DEFF: One of the Seniors of Air.

GEMANTRIA:
$1+6+30+9+9+60=115$

PRONUNCIATION: Heh-ah-oh-zod-peh-ee ; Haoozoopee.

COMMENTS: Anotherr spelling is AHAOZPI. This Seniore presents an atmosphere of controled lust and a sexual urge in the dierction of procuration. (Enochian TAROT p. 153)

Harbn

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Arbnh who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$1+6+100+5+50=162$

PRONUNCIATION: heh-ah-rrr-beh-en

COMMENTS: The idea expressed by this being is the freeing of ones self by oneself. (Enochian TAROT p. 167)

harg

EFF: plant.(V)

GEMANTRIA:
$1+6+100+8=115$
haraji
$1+100+6+60+60=227$

PRONUNCIATION: heh-ah-reh-geh; heh-ah-reh-ah-jeh-ee ; harrrg; harrrajee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 116)

Hbr

GEMANTRIA: $1+5+100=106$

DEFF: The cacodemon who is the counterpart of the angel Brap.

PRONUNCIATION: Heh-beh-reh ; Hbrrr.

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are basically the reversal of the God name or the name of the various angelic beings.

Hcmorda

DEFF: One of the Senior of Air.

GEMANTRIA: $1 + 300 + 90 + 30 + 100 + 4 + 6 = 531$

PRONUNCIATION: Heh-ceh-em-oh-reh-deh-ah ; Hkemoorrrda.

COMMENTS: Another spelling is HTNORDA and this being suggests insight that is available through a developed intuition. (Enochian TAROT p. 151)

Hcnbr

DEFF: The angel ruling Cnbr and companions.

GEMANTRIA:

$1 + 300 + 50 + 5 + 100 = 456$

PRONUNCIATION: Heh-ceh-neh-deh-reh ; Hknbrrr.

COMMENTS: Another spelling for this being is Tnba who is one of the Kerubic angels of the Air Tablet. In this case the Arcangelic name formed would be Htnba. These angels teach of the nature of duality. (Enochian TAROT p. 163)

Hcoma

GEMANTRIA:
$1 + 300 + 30 + 90 + 6 = 427$

DEFF: The Spirit force of Water.

PRONUNCIATION: heh-co-

em-ah ; Hkooema.

COMMENTS: This is one of the names of the Tablet of Union.

Hctga

DEFF: The Holy Name of Five Letters, ruling the Element of Earth.

GEMANTRIA:
$1+9+300+8+6=324$
Hectega
$1+10+300+9+10+8+6=344$

PRONUNCIATION: Heh-ceh-teh-geh-ah, Heh-eh-ceh-teh-eh-geh-ah ;
Hktga, Heekteega.

COMMENTS: This is the

end part of the Holy name for the Earth Tablet, i.e. MOR-DIAL-HKTGA.

Hddkn

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Knhdd who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $1+4+4+300+50=359$

PRONUNCIATION: hehh-dehhh-keh-en

COMMENTS: In this case the 'H' in front of Ddkn does not denote an Archangelic name.

Hddn

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Nhdd who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $1+4+4+50=59$

PRONUNCIATION: he-dehhh-en

COMMENTS: These angels embody the idea of polarization that exists between the male and female. (Enochian TAROT p. 197)

Hdimt

DEFF: This is one of the Lesser Ruling Archangels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $1+4+60+90+9=164$

PRONUNCIATION: heh-deh-ii-em-teh

COMMENTS: It is the first transposition of Tdim prefaced with the 'H' from Hcoma of the Tablet of Union. Tdim is one of the Kerubic angels of the Water Tablet. (Enochian TAROT p. 191)

HDMHLAI

DEFF: This is one of the secret names of one of the seven

Princes of the Old One, also known as The Ancient of Days, who rule the Outer Regions. They have a total of 2,179 serving Angels and the other six are: ZLLRHIA, AZKAAKB, PAVPNHR, KKAAEEE, IIEELL and EELLMG. (E.Y.) All can be located from the Singulum of Amseth.

GEMANTRIA:
$1+4+90+1+8+6+60=170$

PRONUNCIATION: hehh-dehh-em-hehh-el-ah-ii

COMMENTS: Names from The Seal of Ameseth should be invoked only with extreme caution since by it beings of great power can be called forth. Enochian Yoga p. 284)

Hdtaa

DEFF: This is one of the Lesser Ruling Archangels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $1+4+9+6+6=26$

PRONUNCIATION: heh-dehh-teh-ahhhh

COMMENTS: The Arcangelic names are formed by prefacing the first letter of the names of the Kerubic primary angels and the secondary ones, by 'H' from the HCOMA of the Tablet of Union.

he

DEFF: song.

GEMANTRIA: $1+10=11$

PRONUNCIATION: heh-eh ; hee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 117)

Heeoa

DEFF: The angel of the Filius Lucis associated with Mars.

GEMANTRIA: $1+10+10+30+6=57$

PRONUNCIATION: Heh-eh-eh-oh-ah ; Heeeeooa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 117)

HEEWE

DEFF: The formular for the 1-9 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $1+10+10+70+10=101$

PRONUNCIATION: hehh-ehhh-weh-ehh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squar. For additional information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

HFEAE

DEFF: The formular for the 6-11 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$1+3+10+6+10=30$

PRONUNCIATION: heh-ef-eh-ahh-ehh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Hglma

DEFF: This is one of the Lesser Ruling Archangels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

$1+8+8+90+6=113$

PRONUNCIATION: heh-gehh-el-em-ah

COMMENTS: The arcangelic name is formed by prefacing the names of the Kerubic angels with 'H' from HAVOME of the Tablet of Union.

Heidene

DEFF: The third of the seven names of god whose pronunciation is unknown. It is found on the Siginul Aemset.

GEMANTRIA: $1+10+60+4+10+50+10=145$

PRONUNCIATION: hehh-ii-deheh-en-eh

COMMENTS: Names from the Siginum should be used only with extreme caution since they call forth extremely powerful beings.

helech

GEMANTRIA:
$$1+10+8+10+300+1=330$$

DEFF: in ours (?)

PRONUNCIATION: heh-eh-leh-eh-ceh-heh ; heeleech.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 117)

Heptarchia

DEFF: This is the Book of the Seven fold magick first Mystica given to us in modern times by Dr. John Dee. (see R Turner's translation, Aquarian Press, 1986)

COMMENTS: In all there are 42 Primary Angels of this subsystem of the Enochian System of Magick. Each of these 42 primary beings can be treansposed into six additional beings giving a total of 252 names as followes;

OESNGLE ESNGLEO SNGLEOE NGLEOES GLEOESN LEOESNG EOESNGL
AVZNILN | VZNILNA ZNILNAV NILNAVZ ILNAVZN LNAVZNI NAVZNIL
YLLMAFS LLMAFSY LMAFSYL MAFSYLL AFSYLLM FSYLLMA SYLLMAS
NRSOGOO RSOGOON SOGOONR OGOONRS GOONRSO OONRSOG ONRSOGO
NRRCPRN RRCPRNN RCPRNNR CPRNNRR PRNNRRC RNNRRCR NNRRCRR

LABDGRE ABDGREL BDGRELA
DGRELAB GRELABD RELABDG ELABDGR

LEENARB | EENARBL ENARBLE
NARBLEE ARBLEEN RBLEENA BLEENAR
LNANAEB | NANAEBL ANAEBLN
NAEBLNA AEBLNAN EBLNANA BLNANAE
ROEMNAB ROEMNAB OEMNABR
EMNABRO MNABROE NABRPEM ABRPEMN
LEAORIB | EAORIBL AORIBLE
ORIBLEA RIBLEAO IBLEAOR BLEAORI
NEICIAB | NEICIAB EICIABN
ICIABNE CIABNEI IABNEIC ABNEICI
AOIDIAB | OIDIABA IDIABAO
DIABAOD IABAODD ABAODDI BAODDIA

‹^

EILOMFO | ILOMFOE LOMFOEI
OMFOEIL MFOEILO FOEILOM OEILOMF
NEOTPTA | EOTPTAN OTPTANE
TPTANEO PTANEOT TANEOTP ANEOTPT
SAGACIY | AGACIYS GACIYSA
ACIYSAG CIYSAGA IYSAGAC YSAGACI
ONEDPON | NEDPONO EDPONON
DPONONE PONONED ONONEDP NONEDPO
NOONMAN | OONMANN ONMANNO
NMANNOO MANNOON ANNOONM NNOONMA
ETEVLGL | TEVLGLE EVLGLET
VLGLETE LGLETEV GLETEVL LETEVLG

BBARNFL | BARNFLB ARNFLBB

RNFLBBA NFLBBAR FLBBARN LBBARNF
BBAIGAO | BAIGAOB AIGAOBB
IGAOBBA GAOBBAI AOBBAIG OBBAIGA
BBALPAE | BALPAEB ALPAEBB
LPAEBBA PAEBBAL AEBBALP EBBALPA
BBANIFG | BANIFGB ANIFGBB
NIFGBBA IFGBBAN FGBBANI GBBANIF
BBOSNIA | BOSNIAB OSNIABB
SNIABBO NIABBOS IABBOSN ABBOSNI
BBASNOD | BASNODB ASNODBB
SNODBBA NODBBAS ODBBASN DBBASNO

ELGNSEB | LGNSEBE GNSEBEL
NSEBELG SEBELGN EBELGNS BELGNSE
NLINZVB | LINZVBN INZVBNL
NZVBNLI ZVBNLIN VBNLINZ BNLINZV
SFAMLLB | FAMLLBS AMLLBSF
MLLBSFA LLBSFAM LBSFAML BSFAMLL
OOGOSRS | OGOSRSO GOSRSOO
OSRSOOG SRSOOGO RSOOGOS SOOGOSR
NRPCRRB | RPCRRBN PCRRBNR
CRRBNRP RRBNRPC RBNRPCR BNRPCRR
ergdbab | rgdbabe gdbaber
dbaberg babergd abergdb bergdba

BANSSZE | ANSSZEB NSSZEBA
SSZEBAN SZEBANS ZEBANSS EBANSSZ
BYAPARE | YAPAREB APAREBY
PAREBYA AREBYAP REBYAPA EBYAPAR
BNAMGEN | NAMGENB AMGENBN
MGENBNA GENBNAM ENBNAMG NBNAMGE
BNVAGES | NVAGESB VAGESBN

AGESBNV GESBNVA ESBNVAG SBNVAGE
BLBOPOO | LBOPOOB BOPOOBL
OPOOBLB POOBLBO OOBLBOP OBLBOPO
BABEPEN | ABEPENB BEPENBA
EPENBAB PENBABE ENBABEP NBABEPE

AOAYNNL | OAYNNLA AYNNLAO
YNNLAOA NNLAOAY NLAOAYN LAOAYNN
LBBNAAV | BBNAAVL BNAAVLB
NAAVLBB AAVLBBN AVLBBNA VLBBNAA
IOAESPM | OAESPMI AESPMIO
ESPMIOA SPMIOAE PMIOAES MIOAESP
GGLPPSA | GLPPSAG LPPSAGG
PPSAGGL PSAGGLP SAGGLPP AGGLPPS
OEEOOEZ | EEOOEZO EOOEZOE
OOEZOEE OEZOEEO EZOEEOO ZOEEOOE
NLLRLNA | LLRLNAN LRLNANL
RLNANLL LNANLLR NANLLRL ANLLRLN

Hhlni

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Niahl who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling

Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$1+1+8+50+60=120$

PRONUNCIATION:
hehhhhh-el-neh-eeee

COMMENTS: These angels bring order from disorder. (Enochian Tarot p. 223)

hiaom

DEFF: The angel ruling Iaom and his companions.

GEMANTRIA:
$1+60+6+30+90=187$

PRONUNCIATION: heh-ee-ah-oh-em ; heeaooem.

COMMENTS: These angels are powerful in finding out the secrets of man and are ruled by Hiaom and Spmnir Lipiz. Enochian Dictionary p. 122)

HFEEA

DEFF: The formualr for the 13-2 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $1+3+10+10+6=30$

PRONUNCIATION: hehh-ef-ehhhh-ah
‹̂

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squar. For additional information

see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Himtd

DEFF: This is one of the lesser ruling Archangels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $1+60+90+9+4=164$

PRONUNCIATION: heh-iii-em-teh-deh

COMMENTS: The Arcangelic names are formed by prefacing the names of the Kerubic angels by 'H' from HCOMA of the Tablet of Union.

Hipotga

DEFF: Sixth Senior of Air, associated with Saturn and the 51th card of the Enochian Taot. Along with Hipotga, the other five Seniors of Air are, Habioro, Aaozaif, Htnorda, Ahaozpi and ; Avtotar (Enochian Tarot p.157).

GEMANTRIA:
$1+60+9+9+9+8+6=102$

PRONUNCIATION: Heh-ee-peh-peh-teh-geh-ah ; Heepptga.

COMMENTS: This Senior is joyful and happy and is kindly and generous to those who come befor him.

Hlia

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Iahl who is one of the 16 Primary lesser Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 1 + 8 + 60 + 6 = 75

PRONUNCIATION: heh-el-iii-ah

COMMENTS: These angels controle and direct all natural forces and bring physical, emotional and mental healing to those who request it. (Enochian TAROT p. 225)

Hlmag

DEFF: This is one of the lesser Ruling Archangels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $1+8+90+6+8=113$

PRONUNCIATION: hehhh-ell-em-ah-gehh

COMMENTS: The Arcangelic names are formed by prefacing the names of teh Kerubic angels of the Water Tablet with 'H' from HCOMA of the Tablet of Union.

Hlnia

DEFF: This is the third

transposition of Niahl who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$1+8+50+60+6=124$

PRONUNCIATION: hehhh-ell-en-iii-ahh

COMMENTS: These angels bring order to that which is unordered.
(Enochian TAROT p. 223)

Hlxrn

DEFF: This is one of the Lesser Ruling Archangels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$1+8+400+100+50=559$

PRONUNCIATION: hehh-el-ex-rrr-enn

COMMENTS: The Arcangelic name is formed by prefacing 'H' to the names of the Kerubic angels of the Water Tablet.

Hmagl

DEFF: One of the four ruling Archangels of the Water tablet. (EY p 193)

GEMANTRIA: 1 + 90 + 6 + 8 + 8 = 113

PRONUNCIATION: hehh-emm-ah-gehh-elll

COMMENTS: The other Archangels of this group are; Hnlrx,

Htaad and Htdim. HMAGL can be transposed into three additional names; Haglm, Hglma and Hlmag. (see above, RE. formation of Arcangelic names.)

Hmtdi

DEFF: This is one of the lesser Ruling Archangels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $1+90+9+4+60=164$

PRONUNCIATION: hehh-emm-teh-dehh-iii

COMMENTS: (see above)

Hmxfn

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Mxrnh who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Water Tablet. (Enochian TAROT p. 195)

GEMANTRIA: $1+90+400+3+50=544$

PRONUNCIATION: hehh-emmm-ex-ef-enn

COMMENTS: These beings teach of the purification that occures through water. It is a cleansing feeling that washes away that which causes pain or unbalance.

Hmxr

DEFF: Another spelling for this word may be Hnxr in which case it would be the third transposition of Xrnh who is one of the 16 primary Lesser Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$1+90+400+100=591$;
$1+50+400+100=551$

PRONUNCIATION: hehh-emm-ex-rr

COMMENTS: The angels of the Water tablit, of the Lesser primary case, teach us of the nature of polarity particularly that which exists between the opposit sexes. (Enochian Tarot p. 197)

Hnlrx

DEFF: One of the four ruling Archangels of the Water tablet. (Enochian Tarot p. 193)

GEMANTRIA: 1 + 50 + 8 + 100 + 400 = 559
‹^

PRONUNCIATION: hehh-enn-el-rrr-ex

COMMENTS: The other archangels of this group are; Htaad, Htdim and Hmagl. Three additional Archangelic names can be derived from Hnlxr; Hlxrn, Hxrnl and Hrnlx.

Hnttm

DEFF: Achnrom for the Archangels of Air and the 69th card of the Enochian Tarot. In all there are four Archangels, Hnlrx, Htaad, Htdim and Hmagl. (Enochian Tarot)

GEMANTRIA: $1+50+9+9+90=159$

PRONUNCIATION: heh-neh-tehhh-em, heh-neh-tehhh-meh.

COMMENTS: This is also one of the formulars given by the Schuelers in their work on the 'Enochian Tarot' page 52. It is the formular of Continuity. In one context 'continuity' can mean the continuing of the human ego. If this is the case it is a formular of the Black Brothers along the path.

hoath

DEFF: worshipper.

hoath GEMANTRIA: $1+30+5+9+1=46$, $1+30+6+9+1+6+1+10=64$

hoathahe PRONUNCIATION: heh-oh-ah-teh-heh; heh-oh-ah-teh-heh-ah-heh-eh.

hooath; hooathaaee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 118)

hoel-q

GEMANTRIA: $1+30+10+8+=49$

- 40

DEFF: Same as holq, measure.

PRONUNCIATION: heh-oh-eh-leh qeh ; hooeel kw.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 118)

holdo

GEMANTRIA:
$1+30+8+4+30=73$,
$1+30+8+4+30=79$

DEFF: hol-do, groan.

holado PRONUNCIATION: heh-oh-leh-deh-oh; heh-oh-leh-ah-deh-oh hooldoo; hooladoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 118)

holq

GEMANTRIA: $1+30+8+40=79$, $1+30+10+8=56$ - 40

DEFF: holk, measure (v.)

hoel-q

PRONUNCIATION: heh-oh-leh-qeh; heh-oh-eh-leh qeh ; hoolkw; hooeel kw.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 118)

hometohe

GEMANTRIA:
$1+30+90+10+9+30+1+10=181$

DEFF: Same as homtoh, triumph.

PRONUNCIATION: heh-oh-em-eh-teh-oh-heh-eh ; hooemeetoohee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 118)

homin

DEFF: age.

GEMANTRIA:
$1+30+90+60+50=231$ ho-min
homil
$1+30+90+60+8=189$ ho-mil

homida
$1+30+90+60+4+6=191$
homila
$1+30+90+60+8+6=135$

PRONUNCIATION: heh-oh-em-ee-neh; heh-oh-em-ee-leh; heh-oh-em-ee-deh-ah; heh-oh-em-ee-leh-ah ; hooemeen; hooemeel; hooemeeda; hooemeela.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 118)

homtoh

DEFF: triump(V)

GEMANTRIA:
$1+30+90+9+30+1=161$
hometohe

$1+30+90+10+9+30+1+10=181$

PRONUNCIATION: heh-oh-em-teh-oh; heh-oh-em-eh-teh-oh-heh-eh. hooemtoo; hooemeetoooee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 118)

Hononol

DEFF: The angelic King ruling in the West.

GEMANTRIA: $1+30+50+30+50+30+8=199$

PRONUNCIATION: Heh-oh-neh-oh-neh-oh-leh ; Hoonoonool.

COMMENTS: This is the governor of the tribe of Manasseh of the 12 tribes of Israel. The

holy name associated with this being is DIAL and the Zodiack sign is Gemini. (GDEN p 35)

Horlwn

DEFF: One of the Enochian words for Jupiter. (GDEM p 26)

GEMANTRIA: $1+30+100+8+70+50=259$

PRONUNCIATION: heh-oh-rrr-el-weh-en

COMMENTS: This word is also used in the Invoking/Bannishing Ritual of the Unicursal Hexagram.

hoxmarch

GEMANTRIA:
$1+30+400+90+6+100+300+1=928$

DEFF: fear (n.)

PRONUNCIATION: heh-oh-xeh-em-ah-reh-ceh-heh ; hooxemarrrch.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 118)

Hrap

GEMANTRIA: $1+100+6+9=116$, $1+100+6+6+9=122$

‹ˆ DEFF: The angel who is the companion of Phra.

Hraap PRONUNCIATION: Heh-reh-ah-peh; Heh-reh-ah-ah-peh ; Hrrrap; Hrrraaap.

COMMENTS: Phra is one of the Kerubic Angels of the Earth Tablet and Hrap is the first of three possible transpositions of the name.

Hrnlx

DEFF: This is one of the Lesser Ruling Archangels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $1+100+50+8+400=559$

PRONUNCIATION: hehh-rr-en-ell-ex

COMMENTS: The

Arcangelic names are formed by prefacing the Kerubic angels of the various tablets by a letter from the Tablet of Union, in this case 'H' from HCOMA.

Hroan

GEMANTRIA:
$1 + 100 + 30 + 6 + 50 = 187$

DEFF: The angel ruling Roan and his companions.

PRONUNCIATION: Heh-reh-oh-ah-nen ; Hrrrooan.

COMMENTS: These angels are powerful in the mechanical arts and are ruled by Hroan and Cbalpt Arbiz. (Enochian Dictionary p. 163)

Hru

GEMANTRIA:
$1+100+70=171$

DEFF: The cacodemon who is the counterpart of the angel Ruoi.

PRONUNCIATION: Heh-reh-uh ; Hrrroo.

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are basically the reversal of the God names and the names of the Angelic beings.

Hsa

GEMANTRIA: 1 + 7 + 6 = 14

DEFF: The cacodemon who is the counterpart of the angel Saiz.

PRONUNCIATION: Heh-seh-ah ; Hsa.

COMMENTS: (see above, RE. cacodemons)

HSSAL

DEFF: The formular for the 7-7 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 1 + 7 + 7 + 6 + 8 = 29

PRONUNCIATION: hehh-essss-ah-ell

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to sumarize the nature of the forces and beings of their respect-ive squares.

HSSES

DEFF: The formular for the 7-8 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $1+7+7+10+7=32$

PRONUNCIATION: hehh-esss-ehh-esss

COMMENTS: (see above)

HSSEP

DEFF: The formmular for the 8-7 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $1+7+7+10+9=34$

PRONUNCIATION: he-essss-eh-peh

COMMENTS: (see above)

HSVWS

DEFF: The formular for the 7-3 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $1+7+70+70+7=155$

PRONUNCIATION: heh-es-

veh-weh-es

COMMENTS: (see above)

Htaad

DEFF: One of the four ruling Archangels of the Water tablet. (Enochian TAROT p 193)

GEMANTRIA: $1+9+6+6+4=26$

PRONUNCIATION: heh-teh-ahhh-deh

COMMENTS: The other Archangels of this group are; Hnlrx, Htdim and Hmagl. HTAAD can be transposed into three additional names; Haadt, Hadta and Hdtaa.

Htdim

DEFF: One of the four ruling Archangels of the Water tablet. (EY p 193)

GEMANTRIA: $1+9+4+60+90=164$

PRONUNCIATION: heh-teh-deh-iii-em

COMMENTS: The other Archangels of this group are; Hnlrx, Htaas and Hmagl. HTDIM can be transposed into three additional names; Hdimt, Himtd and Hmtdi.

Htmorda

DEFF: Third Senior of Air, associated with Luna and the 48th card of the Enochian Tarot. Along with Htnorda the other five Seniors of Air are, Habioro, Aaozaif, Ahaozpi, Avtotar and Hipotga. (Enochian Tarot)

Hcmorda GEMANTRIA:
$1+9+90+30+100+4+6=240$
HTNORDA
$1+300+90+30+100+4+6=531$

PRONUNCIATION: Heh-teh-em-oh-reh-deh-ah; Heh-ceh-em-oh-reh-deh-ah. htemoorrrda; Hkemorrda.

COMMENTS: This Senior teaches of the insight that comes with‹ˆ developed intuition. (Enochian Dictionary p. 151)

Hua

GEMANTRIA:
1 + 70 + 6 = 77

PRONUNCIATION: Heh-uh-ah ; Hooa.

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are basically the reversal of the
the God names and the names of the angelic various beings.

hubaio

DEFF: lamp, lantern.

GEMANTRIA:
1 + 70 + 5 + 6 + 60 + 30 = 172
hubar

1 + 70 + 5 + 6 + 100 = 182 hu-bar
hubaro
1 + 70 + 5 + 6 + 100 + 30 = 212

hu-bar-o
hubardo
1 + 70 + 5 + 6 + 100 + 4 + 30 = 216
hubare
1 + 70 + 5 + 6 + 100 + 10 = 192

PRONUNCIATION: heh-uh-beh-ah-ee-oh; heh-uh-beh-ah-reh; heh-uh-beh-ah-reh-oh; heh-uh-beh-ah-reh-deh-oh; heh-uh-beh-ah-reh-eh. hoobaeeoo; hoobarrr; hoobarrroo; hubarrrdoo; hoobarrree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 118)

hucacha

GEMANTRIA:
$1+70+300+6+300+1+6=684$

DEFF: (meaning unknown).

PRONUNCIATION: heh-uh-ceh-ah-ceh-ah-heh-ah ; hookacha.

COMMENTS: (see above)

huseh

GEMANTRIA:
$1+70+7+10+4=92$

DEFF: (meaning unknown).

PRONUNCIATION: hooseee.

COMMENTS: (see above)

HWAFW

DEFF: The formular for the 4-2 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $1+70+6+2+70=149$

PRONUNCIATION: hehh-weh-ah-ef-weh

COMMENTS: These formuli are basically nemonic devices that are used to sumarize the forces and beings of their various squares. For mare information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

HWWEA

DEFF: The formular for the 5-12 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$1+70+70+10+6=157$

PRONUNCIATION: hehh-wehhh-eh-ah

‹^

COMMENTS: (see above)

Hxgzd

GEMANTRIA:
$1+400+8+9+4=422$

DEFF: The angel ruling Xgzd and his companions.

PRONUNCIATION: heh-uh-seh-eh-heh; Heh-xeh-geh-zod-deh ; Hxgzood.

COMMENTS: These angels are concerned mainly with finding out the secrets of man and are ruled by Aourrz Aloai. (Enochian Dictionary p. 183) the 'H' infront of the name indicates a name that is Arcangelic in nature.

Hxrn

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Xrnh who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Water Tablet. (Enochian TAROT p.

197)

GEMANTRIA:
1 + 400 + 100 + 50 = 551

PRONUNCIATION: he-ex-r-enn

COMMENTS: These angels teach of the nature of polarization particularly that which exists between men and women.

Hxrnl

DEFF: This is one of the Archangels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
1 + 400 + 100 + 50 + 8 = 559

PRONUNCIATION: heh-exx-rrr-enn-ell

COMMENTS: The name is formed by adding 'H' in front of the Angel Xrnl who is one of the 16 Primary angels of this Tablet.

i

DEFF: 1) 60, i, is, in, An Angel of the Filius Lucis associat with Sol.

2) This is the 'head' of one of the so called missing hierarchies of the Holy Seal Dei Aemeth. It is a divine being not just a descriptive term.

PRONUNCIATION: ee

GEMANTRIA: 60 ; 10 (according to Golden Dawn Eno Magi)

COMMENTS: There are at least two other vertical hierarchies

of this seal that are not accounted for both in function and connection with the angels of the Bonorum. (Golden Dawn Eno Magi p 76) If these alternate hierarchies can be worked out this would opean up a number of previously unknown levels of existance or subplanes.

I(26)MEGCBE

DEFF: This is the fifth of the great names of god given on the Sigilium Aemset whose pronunciation is unknown.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+(26)+90+10+8+300+5+10=509$

COMMENTS: This is not a name that is not generally used in magickal workings. Not only is it unpronuncable but it deals with forces that were never ment to be encountered by humans.

IAAAE

DEFF: The formular for the 6-1 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+6+6+6+10=88$

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ahhhhh-eh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to summarize the forces and beings of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Iaaasd

DEFF: A Divine Name of Six Letters, see also Ianba.

GEMANTRIA: $60+6+6+6+7+4=89$

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-ah-ah-ah-seh-deh ; Eeaaasd

COMMENTS: This is one of the four Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Water Tablet. The other angels of this group are; Obgota, Nelapr and Maladi. (Enochian TAROT p 187) IAAASD can be transposed into five additional names; Aaasdi, Aasdia, Asdiaa, Sdiaaa and Diaaas. By combining the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels 24 major beings are formed that are vital in commanding the beings and forces of this Tablet:

IAAASD ATAPA

OBGOTA AABKO NELAPR OMEBB MALADI OLAAD

Aaasdi Tapaa

Bgotao Abkoa Elaprn Mebbo Aladim Laado

Aasdia Apaat

Gotaob Bkoaa Laprne Ebbom Ladima Aadol

Asdiaa Paata

Otaobg Koaab Aprnel Bbome Adimal Adola

Sdiaaa Aatap

Taobgo Oaabk Prnela Bomeb Dimala Dolaa

Diaaas Atapa

Aobgot Aabko Rnelap Omebb Imalad Olaad

‹^

IAAASD ATAPA

DEFF: This is the eighth of 16 names of the Sephirothic Cross angels and rules the Fire section of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+6+6+6+7+4=89$
$5+9+5+9+5=33$

PRONUNCIATION: ee-ahhhhh-es-deh a-teh-ah-peh-a

COMMENTS: This is one of the four ruling angels of the four elemants. Along with the 16 lesser angels of the elements there are 16 Cacodemons whjo represent the negative aspect of the four elements. (EE p. 145) By combining the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels 24 major beings are formed of which the above is one. These are vital in commanding the forces and lesser beings of this Tablet:

IAAASD ATAPA
OBGOTA AABKO NELAPR OMEBB
MALADI OLAAD

Aaasdi Tapaa
Bogota Abkoa Elaprn Mebbo
Aladim Laado
Aasdia Apaat
Ogotab Bkoaa Laprne Ebbpe
Ladima Aadol
Asdiaa Paata
Gotabo Koaab Aprnel Bbpee Adimal
Adola
Sdiaaa Aatap
Otabog Oaabk Prnela Bpeeb Dimala
Dolaa
Diaaas Atapa
Tabogo Aaabko Rnelap Peebb
Imalad Olaad

Iaaerar

DEFF: This is the fourth
transposition of Erariaa who is one
of the 42 names of the

Tabular Collectum.

GEMANTRIA: $60+6+6+10+100+5+100=287$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-ahhh-eh-rrr-ah-rrr

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary angels.

Iaan

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMANTRIA: $60+6+6+50=122$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-ahhhhh-en

COMMENTS: (see above)

Iaarea

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Reaiaa who is one of the Planetary Angels of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA: $60+6+6+100+10+6=188$

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ahhhh-rrr-eh-ah

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary ones.

Iaba

DEFF: An angel ruled by Spmnir Llpiz, see also Ianba.

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 6 + 5 + 6 = 77

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-ah-beh-ah ; Eeaba.

COMMENTS: This angel is also one of the 16 primary Lesser Angels of the Earth tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 225) The other angels in this group are; Msal, Izxp, Stim, Aira, Ormn, Rsni, Iznr, Omgg, Gbal, Rlmv, Iahl, Opna, Doop, Rxao and Axir. IABA ‹ˆ can be transposed into three additional names; Abai, Baia and Aiab.

Iabaa

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Aiaba who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+6+5+6+6=83$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-ah-beh-ahhhh

COMMENTS: These angels bring orer from disorder and also deal with collective Karma. (Enochian TAROT p. 223)

Iabaoio

DEFF: The 40th of he 42 Ministers of the day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA:
$6+6+5+6+30+60+30=143$

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ah-beh-ah-oh-ii-oh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

I Female, delicate.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
B Male, active.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
O Male, mechanical.
I Female, delicate.
O Male, mechanical.

Iabbosn

DEFF: The 34th of the 42 Ministers of he day of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 6 + 5 + 5 + 30 + 7 + 50 = 163

PRONUNCIATION: ii-ah-behhhh-oh-es-en

COMMENTS: if a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

I Female, delicate.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
B Male, active.
B Male, active.
O male, mechanical.

S male, proud, dominant.

N male, dark, determined.

Iabes

GEMANTRIA:
$60 + 6 + 5 + 10 + 7 = 88$

DEFF: God, Lord; Supreme Life.

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-ah-beh-eh-seh ; Eeabees.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 120)

Iabneic

DEFF: The 33rd of he 42 Ministers of the day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+6+5+50+10+60+300=491$

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ah-beh-en-eh-iii

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being ere formed it‹ˆ
would be as followes;

I Female, delicate.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
B Male, active.
N Male, dark, determined.
E Female, fierce, fiery.
I Female, delicate.

C Male, big, strong.

Iad

DEFF: yad, God.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 6 + 4 = 70
iado
60 + 6 + 4 + 30 = 100
Iada 60 + 6 + 4 + 6 = 76

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-ah-deh; Ee-ah-deh-oh; Ee-ah-deh-ah ; Eead; eeadoo; Eeada.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 120)

IAD-BABA(LO)N-

Z

DEFF: The third of the four main parts of the Round Table of Nalvage, its meaning is "The god who is evil". From looking at it, one can tell it is a variation of 'Babalon'.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 6 + 4 = 70
5 + 6 + 5 + 6 + 8 + 30 + 50 = 110

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ahh-dehh baa-baa-loiii-en zod

COMMENTS: The angel Nalvage describes the Tablet as, " The substance is God the Father. The circumstances is Gof the Son. The order and knitting together is God the Holy Ghost." (see Dee's Spiritual Diaries.) Basically what this tablet is is a means of communication with angelic beings of another order

then ours.

IADMOZZIR

DEFF: One of the four secret and holy names of the Old One who Is also known as The Ancient of Days, Kether, the first emination of the Tree of Life of the Quabala.

GEMANTRIA: $60+6+4+90+30+9+9+60+100=368$

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ahh-dehh-em-oh-zooooo-iii-rrr

COMMENTS: (Enochian Tarot p. 284)

IAD-MOZ-ZIR

DEFF: third of the Four main parts of the Round Table of Nalvage, its meaning is "The god who is the joy of things"

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 6 + 4 = 70 90 + 30 + 9 = 129
9 + 60 + 100 = 169

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ahh-dehh em-oh-zoo zod-iii-rrr

COMMENTS: (see above RE the Table of Nalvage)

IAD-ORS-V(I)RG

DEFF: The second of the Four main parts of the Round Table of Nalvage, its meaning is "The god who nests in darkness"
‹^

GEMANTRIA:
$60+6+4=70$ $30+100+7=137$
$70+60+100+8=238$

PRONUNCIATION: ee-a-deh o-rrr-es veh-rrr-gah

COMMENTS: (see above)

IAD-

(P)R(G)E-S-S(N)F

DEFF: The fourth of the main parts of the Round Table of Nalvage, its meaning is "The god who rules over fire"

GEMANTRIA: $60+6+4=70$
$100+10+7+7+3=127$ and 70
$9+8+7+7+50=81$

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ahh-dehh rrrr-geh-ess

COMMENTS: The peranthesis indicate alternate spellings of the word one being IAD-R-E-S-S-f and the other being IAD-P-G-S-S-N. For more information on this very important Tablet see Enochian Yoga p. 63. (see above)

iadnah

DEFF: knowledge, divine knowledge.

GEMANTRIA:

$60+6+4+50+6+1=127$

iadnamad

$60+6+4+50+6+90+6+4=226$

yad-na-mad

iadanahe

$60+6+4+6+50+6+1+10=137$

iadanamada

$60+6+4+6+50+6+90+6+4+6=238$

PRONUNCIATION: ee-ah-deh-neh-ah-heh;

ee-ah-deh-neh-ah-em-ah-deh;

ee-ah-deh-ah-neh-ah-heh-eh;

ee-ah-deh-ah-neh-ah-em-ah-deh-ah.

eeadenaa; eeadenaemad; eeadaenaaee; eeadaenaemada.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 120)

Iadap

DEFF: This is fourth transposition of Adapi who is one of the 16 Primary ruling angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 6 + 4 + 9 + 6 = 85

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ahh-dehh-pehh-ahh

COMMENTS: These angels teach of the development that occures from the process of purification in the higher levels of the Watchtower. (Enochian TAROT p. 195)

Iadpil

DEFF: yad-pil, one of the names of God: 'He That Lives'.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+6+4+9+60+8=47$

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-ah-deh-peh-ee-leh ; Eeadpeel.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 120)

IAEWF

EFF: The formular for the 11-2 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+6+10+70+3=149$

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ahh-

ehh-wehh-ef

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to‹ˆ sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

IAFWF

DEFF: The formular for the 1-8 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+6+3+70+3=142$

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ahh-feh-weh-ef

COMMENTS: This is also the formular for the 11-9 squar of the Fire Tablet. These formuli

are nemonic devices that are used to sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squar. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Iagm

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Lesser Angels of the Water tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 197)

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 6 + 8 + 50 = 124

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ahh-gehh-emm

COMMENTS:The other angels in this group are; Xpkn Vasa, Dapi, Rnil, Toko, Nhdd, Paax, Saiz, Iaok, Vsxn, Rvli, Pako, Ndzn,

Ripo and Xrnh. IAGM can be transposed into three additional names; Agmi, Gmia and Miag.

Iagmo

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Oiagm who is one of the 16 Primary ruling Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+6+8+90+30=194$

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ahhh-gehh-emm-oh

COMMENTS: These angels teach of the process of purification that occures and leades to development on the higher sections of the Water Tablet.

(Enochian TAROT p. 195)

Iagpgg

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Giagpg who is one of the Planetary Angels of Saturday.

GEMANTRIA: $60+6+8+9+8+8=99$

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ahh-gehh-pehh-gehhhh

COMMENTS: This being is also one of the servants of Ilemese who is one of the seven Sons of the Sons of Light. (EE p. 52) He is also the servant of Rocle who is another of the Sons of the Sons of Light, in this case the letters of the name are

written differently, i.e. IAGPgG in the latter case (EE p. 49) as opposed to all capital letters in the former, IAGPGG.

Iahl

DEFF: An angel skilled in finding metals and precious stones, ruled by Anaeem Sondn also Iamhl.

GEMANTRIA: 60+6+1+6=73

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-ah-heh-leh ; Eeaal.

COMMENTS: One of the 16 primary Lesser Angels of the Earth tablet. (Enochian TAROT p. 225) The other angels in this group ‹^ are; Msal, Iaba, Izxp,

Stim, Aira, Ormn, Rsni, Iznr, Omgg, Gbal, Rlmv, Opna, Doop, Rxao and Axir. IAHL can be transposed into three additional names; Ahli, Hlia and Liah.

Iahln

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Niahl who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 6 + 1 + 8 + 50 = 125

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ahh-heh-el-en

COMMENTS: These angels are overseers of the collectie Karma of man. (Enochian TAROT p. 223)

iaiadix

GEMANTRIA:
$60 + 6 + 60 + 6 + 4 + 60 + 400 = 596$

DEFF: ya-ya-dix, honor.

PRONUNCIATION: ee-ah-ee-ah-deh-ee-xeh ; eeaeeadeex.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 120)

iaial

GEMANTRIA:

$60 + 6 + 60 + 6 + 8 = 140$

DEFF: ya-yal, include (conclude).

PRONUNCIATION: ee-ah-ee-ah-leh ; eeaeel.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 120)

iaida

GEMANTRIA:
$60 + 6 + 60 + 4 + 6 = 136$

DEFF: yai-da, a title of God: 'The Highest'.

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-ah-ee-deh-ah ; Eeaeeda.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 120)

Iaidon

DEFF: yai-don, a title of God: 'The All-Powerful'.

GEMANTRIA: $60 + 6 + 60 + 4 + 30 + 50 = 210$

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-ah-ee-deh-oh-neh ; Eeaeedooen.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 120)

Iaisrr

DEFF: This is the fifth

transposition of Isrriia who is one of the 42 names of the Tabular Collectum.

GEMANTRIA: $60+6+60+7+100+100=333$

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ahhh-iii-ess-rrrrr

COMMENTS: In all there ar 7 primary names and 42 secondary ones.

ialapereji

DEFF: Same as ialpirhah, flames of first glory.

‹^

GEMANTRIA: $60+6+8+6+9+10+100+10+60+60=329$

PRONUNCIATION: ee-ah-leh-ah-peh-eh-reh-eh-jeh-ee ; eealapeerrreejee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 120)

ialaponu

DEFF: burn.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 50 + 70 = 239

yalaponu
70 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 50 + 70 = 249

PRONUNCIATION: ee-ah-leh-ah-peh-oh-neh-uh;
yeh-ah-leh-ah-peh-oh-neh-uh.
eealapooenoo; yalapooenoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 120)

ialapore

GEMANTRIA:
$60+6+8+6+9+30+100+10=229$

DEFF: ialpor, burning.

PRONUNCIATION: ee-ah-leh-ah-peh-ogh-reh-eh ; eealapoorrree.

COMMENTS: (see above)

Ialbsoo

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Ooialbs who is one of the 42 names of the Tabular Collectum.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 6 + 8 + 5 + 7 + 30 + 30 = 146

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ahh-el-behh-es-ohhh

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets from which the names of the Planetary angels are derived.

Ialpamb

DEFF: Governor of the Third Division of the Aethyr Zen.

Yalpamb GEMANTRIA:
70 + 6 + 8 + 9 + 6 + 90 + 5 = 194

PRONUNCIATION: Yeh-ah-leh-peh-ah-em-beh ; Yalpaemb.

COMMENTS: In all there

are 91 Governors of the Enochian System. Their main concern is with nations or geographic regions as opposed to individualds. i.e. the macrocosm not the microcosm.

ialpereji

GEMANTRIA:

$60+6+8+9+10+100+10+60+60=323$

DEFF: Same as ialprg, flame.

PRONUNCIATION: ee-ah-leh-peh-eh-reh-eh-jeh-ee ; eealpeerrreejee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 120)

ialpirgah

DEFF: burn.

‹^

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 6 + 8 + 9 + 60 + 100 + 8 + 6 + 1 = 258
ialaponu
60 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 50 + 70 = 239
yalaponu
70 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 50 + 70 = 240

PRONUNCIATION: ee-ah-leh-peh-ee-reh-geh-ah-heh;
ee-ah-leh-ah-peh-oh-neh-uh; yeh-ah-leh-ah-peh-oh-neh-ueh.
eealpeerrrgaaa; eealaapooenoo; yalapoonoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 120)

ialpor

DEFF: burning, flame.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 6 + 8 + 9 + 30 + 100 = 213
ialapore
6 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 9 + 30 + 100 + 10 = 175

PRONUNCIATION: ee-ah-leh-peh-oh-reh;
ee-ah-leh-ah-peh-oh-reh-eh.
eealpoorrr; eealapoorrree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 120)

ialprg

DEFF: flame, flames.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 6 + 8 + 9 + 100 + 8 = 191

ialprt
$60+6+8+9+100+9=192$
yal-pert
ialapereji
$60+6+8+6+9+10+100+10+60+60=329$
ialpereji
$60+6+8+9+10+100+10+60+60=323$
ialpirt
$60+6+8+9+60+100+9=252$

PRONUNCIATION: ee-ah-leh-peh-reh-geh; ee-ah-leh-peh-reh-teh; ee-ah-leh-ah-peh-eh-reh-eh-jeh-ee; ee-ah-leh-peh-eh-reh-eh-jeh-ee; ee-ah-leh-peh-ee-reh-teh. eealprrrg; eealprrrt; eealapeerrreejee; eealpeerrreejee; eealpeerrrt.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 120)

Iamhl

GEMANTRIA:
$60+6+90+1+8=165$

DEFF: The angel also known as Iahl.

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-ah-em-heh-leh ; Eeaemhl.

COMMENTS: This is one of the 16 primary Lesser Angels of the Earth Tablet. These angels bestow physical, emotional and mental healing on anyone who comes befor them. (Enochian Tarot p. 225)

Iana

DEFF: An angel of the Filia Lucis associated with Jupiter.

GEMANTRIA: $60+6+50+6=122$

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-ah-neh-ah ; Eeaena.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 121)

Ianba

GEMANTRIA: $60+6+50+5+6=127$

DEFF: An angel also known as Iaba.

‹^

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-ah-neh-beh-ah ; Eeanba.

COMMENTS: Iaba is one

of the 16 primary Lesser Angels of the Earth Tablet and bestow physical, emotional and mental health on all that ask it of them. (Enochian TAROT p. 225)

Iangpa

DEFF: (meaning unknown, may be a misspelling of either one of the servants of the Sons of the Sons of Light or one of the Planetary Angels which are basically the same thing)

GEMANTRIA: $60+6+50+8+9+6=169$

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ahhh-en-geh-peh-ahh

COMMENTS: (see above)

IAO

DEFF: The formular for use in improving karma and canceling karmic debts. (AD p 174)

GEMANTRIA: 96

PRONUNCIATION: Eee-ahh-ohhh

COMMENTS: For more information on the use of this formular see page 177 of the 'Advanced Guide' by Schueler.

Iaoaia

DEFF: A demonic name which is the reversal of Aiaoai.He is also the commander of the cacodemons of Earth of Air.

GEMANTRIA: $60+6+30+6+60+6=168$

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-ah-oh-ah-ee-ah ; Eeaooaeea.

COMMENTS: This name is also the product of another transposition that is not necessarily demonic in nature.

IAOAIA TIIO

DEFF: This is the reversal of the god name that controles the angels of transformation.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 6 + 30 + 6 + 60 + 30 = 192
9 + 60 + 60 + 60 + 30 = 209

PRONUNCIATION: ee-a-oh-a-ee-aa teh-eeeee-oh

COMMENTS: This is the name of one of the chief Cacodemons of the Earth Tablet. As a general rule reversed names should not be used as they call forth the negative side of the good angels.

iaod

DEFF: beginning

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 6 + 30 + 4 = 100
iaodaf
60 + 6 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 3 = 119 ya-o-

daf
yaodafe
$70+6+30+4+6+3+10=129$
PRONUNCIATION: ee-ah-oh-deh; ee-ah-oh-deh-ah-feh; yeh-ah-oh-deh-ah-feh-eh ; eeaood; eeaoodaf; yaoodafa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 120)

Iaodo

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMANTRIA: $60+6+30+4+30=130$

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ahh-oh-deh-ohh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Iaok

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Lesser Angels of the Water tablet. (Enochian TAROT p 197)

GEMANTRIA: $60+6+9+300=375$

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ahh-ohh-kehh

COMMENTS: The other angels of this group are; Xpkn, Vasa, Dapi, Rnil, Toko, Nhdd, Paak, Saiz, Iagm, Vsxn, Rvli, Pako, Ndzn,

Ripo and Xrnh. IAOK can be transposed into three additional names; Aoki, Okia and Kiao.

Iaoko

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Oiaok who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Water tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+6+30+8+6=110$

PRONUNCIATION: ee-a-oh-keh-oh

COMMENTS: These angels purify thaos who come befor them by water. (Enochian TAROT p. 195)

Iaola

DEFF: The demonic name which is the reversal of Aloai commanding the cacodemons of Fire of Air.

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-ah-oh-leh-ah ; Eeaoola.

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are basically the reversal of the God names and the angelic names.

Iaom

DEFF: The angel who is powerful in finding out secrets of men. He is ruled by the angel Hiaom and Spmnir Llpiz and his Companions are Aomi, Omia,

Miao.

GEMANTRIA: $60+6+30+90=186$

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-ah-oh-em ; Eeaooem.

COMMENTS: This angel is one of the four ruling Kerubic Angels of the Earth tablet, the others being Boza, Phra and Ronk. (Enochian TAROT p 219) IAOM can be transposed into three additional names; Aomi, Omia and Miao.

Iaonogs

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Siaonog who is one of the 42 names of the Tabular Collectum.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 6 + 30 + 50 + 30 + 8 + 7 = 191

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ahh-oh-en-ohh-gehh-ess
‹ˆ

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that
arte used to derive the names of the Planetary angels.

Iap

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Demons of the Fire tablet.
(Enochian Tarot p 143)

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 6 + 9 = 75

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ahh-

pehh

COMMENTS: The other Demons of this group are; Mad, Msi, Mpa, Mak, Iop, Isk, Iva, Tgm, Tek, Tam, Tbr, Oda, Odi, Ono and Org. IAP can be transposed into two additional names; Api and Pia. These demons destroy with no reguards to for the suffering suffering they cause. They are the means by which bad Karma is expressed.

Iapst

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Ruling Angels of the Fire tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 139)

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 6 + 9 + 7 + 9 = 91

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ahh-pehh-ess-tehh

COMMENTS: The other angels of this group are; Madre, Msisp, Mpali, Makar, Iopmn, Iskio, Ivasg, Tgmnm, Tekop, Tamox, Tbrap, Odatt, Odiom, Ooopz and Organ. IAPST can be transposed into four additional names; Apsti, Pstia, Stiap and Tiaps.

Iarsn

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Arsni who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+6+100+7+50=223$

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ahhh-rrr-ess-en

COMMENTS: These angels are overseers who direct the collective Karma of man. (Enochian TAROT p. 223)

Iarsrnl

DEFF: One of the 42 names of the Tabular Collecta that are very useful in making tailsmans.

GEMANTRIA: $60+6+100+7+100+50+8=331$

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ahh-rrr-ess-rrr-enn-ell

COMMENTS: IARSRNL can be transposed into six additional names;

Arsrnli, Rsrnlia, Srnliar, Rnliars, Nliars and Liarsn.

iarry

DEFF: providence.

yarry GEMANTRIA:
70 + 6 + 100 + 100 + 70 = 346
yareryo
70 + 6 + 100 + 10 + 100 + 70 + 30 = 386

PRONUNCIATION: yeh-ah-reh-reh-yeh; yeh-ah-reh-eh-reh-yeh-oh.
yarrrrrry; yarrrerrryo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 120)

<^

iasa

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 6 + 7 + 6 = 79

DEFF: Same as las, rich.

PRONUNCIATION: ee-ah-seh-ah ; eeasa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 120)

Iass

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Sias who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 6 + 7 + 7 = 80

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ahh-essss

COMMENTS: These are angels of Alchemy and teach that everything can be changed from one thing into another. (Enochian Dictionary p. 169)

Iasxs

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Xsias who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+6+7+400+7=480$

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ahh-ess-ex-ess

COMMENTS: These angels teach of the freeing of the self buy the self. (Enochian TAROT p. 167)

IAWAE

DEFF: The formular for the 6-8 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+6+70+6+10=152$

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ahh-wehhh-ahh-ehh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squar. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Ibah

DEFF: This is the Holy Name of Four Letters ruling the Element of Air.

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 6 + 5 + 6 + 1 = 78

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-beh-ah-heh ; Eebaa.

COMMENTS: This is part of the Great Holy name of God of the Earth Tablet, ORO-IABAH-AOZPI. It is one of teh four names on the banners of the Great Elemental Kings.

Ibleaor

DEFF: The 38th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 5 + 8 + 10 + 6 + 30 + 100 = 219

PRONUNCIATION: iii-beh-el-eh-ah-ohh-rrr

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

‹^

I Female, delicate.

B Male, active.

L Female, graceful.

E Femeal, fierce, fiery.

A Male, spiritual,

wings.

O Male, mechanical.

R Male, heavy.

IBPR

DEFF: The achnronum for the Kerubic Angels of Earth and the 82nd card of the Enochian Tarot Deck. In all there are four angels, Iaomb, Boza, Phra and Ronk. (Enochian TAROT)

GEMANTRIA: $60+5+9+100=174$

PRONUNCIATION: eee-beh-peh-rrrr

COMMENTS: This is also one of the formulars given in the work by the Schueler's on the

'Enochian Tarot' on page 53. It is the formular of formation and can be used to creat all kinds of thought formes.

i-be-da

GEMANTRIA: 60 - 5 + 10 = 15 - 4 + 6 = 10

DEFF: triangle.

PRONUNCIATION: ee beh-eh deh-ah ; ee bee da.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 120)

Ibzasab

DEFF: This may be a variation in the spelling of one of the Planetary angels.

GEMANTRIA: $60+5+9+6+7+6+5=98$

PRONUNCIATION: iii-behh-zooo-ah-es-ah-beh

COMMENTS: (exact meaning unknown)

Ich

GEMANTRIA: $60+300+1=361$

DEFF: name of the Eleventh Aethyr.

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-ceh-heh ; Eech.

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

Iciabne

DEFF: The 31st of the 42 Ministers of the day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA: $60+300+60+6+5+50+10=491$

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ceh-iii-ahh-behh-en-ehh

COMMENTS: if a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

I Female, graceful.

C Male, big, strong.

I Female, graceful.

A Male, spiritual, wings.‹^

B Male, active.

N male, dark, determined.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

icoresaka

DEFF: Same as i cors ca, is such as.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+300+30+100+10+7+6+300+6=819$

PRONUNCIATION: ee-ceh-oh-reh-eh-seh-ah-keh-ah ; eekoorrreesaka.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 120)

Iczhhcal

DEFF: Elemental King of Earth associated with Sol.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+300+1+1+300+6+8=676$
Iczhhca
$60+300+9+1+1+300+6=677$

Iczhhcl
$60+300+9+1+1+300+8=679$
Iczhhcz
$60+300+9+30+4+1+10+9=423$
Iczodhehca
$60+300+1+30+4+1+10+1+300+6=713$
Ikzhikal

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-ceh-zod-heh-heh-ceh-ah-leh;

Ee-ceh-zod-heh-heh-

ceh-ah;

Ee-ceh-zod-heh-heh-ceh-leh; Ee-ceh-zod-heh-heh-ceh-zod;

Ee-ceh-zod-heh-eh-heh-ceh-ah.

Eekzoohhhkal; Eekzodhhka; Eekzodhhhkl; Eekzodhhkzod;

Eekzodheehka.

COMMENTS: This is one of the four Great Kings and he rules over all the beings of the Earth Tablet. (Enochian TAROT p. 201)

Idalam

DEFF: The demonic name which is the reversal of Maladi, commanding cacodemons of Earth of Water.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 4 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 90 = 174

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-deh-ah-leh-ah-em ; Eedadem.

COMMENTS: The cacodemons are basically the reversal of the God names and the angelic names.

IDALAM DAALO

DEFF: This is the reversal of the god name of the angels who command the powers of transformation.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+4+6+8+6+90=174$

PRONUNCIATION: (it is better not to use these reversals)

COMMENTS: When a God name is reversed it calls forth negative forces. For this reason it is best to avoid them.

idalugame

DEFF: is given.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 4 + 6 + 8 + 70 + 8 + 6 + 90 + 10 = 262

idalu-gamea
60 + 4 + 6 + 8 + 70 = 148 -
8 + 6 + 90 + 10 = 114

PRONUNCIATION: ee-deh-ah-leh-uh-geh-ah-em-eh; ee-deh-ah-leh-uh geh-ah-em-eh-ah ; eedaloogaemee; eedaloo gaemea.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 122)

Idap

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Dapi who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 60+4+6+9=79

PRONUNCIATION: ii-dehh-ah-peh

COMMENTS: These angels teach of the polarity that exists between opposits particularly those of the male and female. (Enochian TAROT p. 197)

Idiabao

DEFF: The 38th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Sunday.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+4+60+6+5+6+30=171$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-dehh-ii-ahh-behh-ah-ohh

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

I Female, delicate.
D Female, beautiful, attractive.
I Female, delicate.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
B Male, active.
A Male, spiritual, wings.

O Male, mechanical.

Idlnsin

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Dlnsini who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $60+4+8+50+7+60+50=239$

PRONUNCIATION: iii-deh-el-en-seh-iii-enn

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of 7 tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary angels.

Idoian

DEFF: 'Holy Name', (name of God).

GEMANTRIA: $60+4+30+60+6+50=214$

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-deh-oh-ee-ah-neh ; Eedooeean.

COMMENTS: (Enochian TAROT p. 123)

Idoiga

DEFF: One of th four Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of Air. (Enochian Tarot p 159)

GEMANTRIA:
$60+4+30+60+8+6=168$

PRONUNCIATION: iii-deh-oh-iii-g-ahh

COMMENTS: The other angels of this group are; Aovrrz, Llakza and Aiaoai. IDOIGA can be transposed into five additional names; Doigai, Oigaid, Igaido, Gaidoi and Aidoig. By combining the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross angels 24 major beings are formed that are vital in commanding the beings and forces of this Tablet:

‹^

AOVRRZ ALOAI IDOIGA ARDZA LLAKZA PALAM AIAOAI OIIIT

Ovrrza Loaia
Doigai Rdzaa Lakzal Alamp
Iaoaia Iiito
Vrrzao Oaial
Oigaid Dzaar Akzall Lampa

Aoaiai Iitoi
Rrzaov Aialo
Igaido Zaard Kzalla Ampal
Oaiaia Itoii
Rzaovr Ialoa
Gaidoi Aardz Zallak Mpala
Aiaiao Toiii
Zaovrr Aloai
Aidoig Ardza Allakz Palam
Iaiaoa Oiiit

Idoigo

DEFF: A title of God;'He that sits on the Holy Throne'.

The Divine Name of Six Letters, ruling Air of Air.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+4+30+60+8+30=192$

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-deh-oh-ee-geh-oh ; Eedooeegoo.

COMMENTS: Another spelling is Idoiga who is one of the Higher Sephirothic Cross angels of the Air Tablet. These angels are expressions of harmony and communication.

IDOIGO ARDZA

DEFF: This is one of the Sephirothic Cross Angels who rules the Air section of the Air Tablet. It is the first of 16 names in this group.

GEMANTRIA: $60+4+30+60+8+30=192$

PRONUNCIATION: ee-deh-oh-ee-geh-o a-rrr-deh-zod-ah

COMMENTS: The angels of

this section are very powerful in areas concerning Medician and curing diseases. Along with 16 lesser angels there are 16 Cacodemons who can inflict diseases. (EE p. 127) By combining the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross angels 24 major names are formed that are vital in commanding the forces and beings of this Tablet:

AOVRRZ ALOAI IDOIGA ARDZA LLAKZA PALAM AIAOAI OIIIT

Ovrrza Loaia
Doigai Rdzaa Lakzal Alamp
Iaoaia Iiito
Vrrzao Oaial
Oigaid Dzaar Akzall Lampa
Aoaiai Iitoi
Rrzaov Aialo
Igaido Zaard Kzalla Ampal
Oaiaia Itoii
Rzapvr Ialoa
Gaidoi Aardz Zallak Mpala

Aiaiao Toiii
Zapvrr Aloai
Aidoig Ardza Allalz Palam
Iaiaoa Oiiit

Ieaaai

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Eaeaii who is one of the Planetary Angels of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA: $60+10+6+6+6+60=154$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-ehh-ahhhhh-ii

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or derived names.

IEAEA

DEFF: The formular for the 3-5 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+10+6+10+6=92$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-ehh-ah-eh-ahh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

‹^

IEAWE

DEFF: The formular for the 3-2 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+10+6+70=146$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-eh-ah-wehh-ehh

COMMENTS: (see above)

IEEFW

DEFF: The formular for the 12-1 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+10+10+3+70=153$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-ehhhh-ef-wehh

COMMENTS: (see above)

IEFAE

DEFF: The formular for the 12-8 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+10+3+5+10=88$

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ehh-ef-ah-eh

COMMENTS: (see above)

IEFEW

DEFF: The formular for the 11-11

squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 10 + 3 + 10 + 70 = 153

PRONUNCIATION: ii-ehh-feh-eh-weh

COMMENTS: (see above)

IEFWE

DEFF: The formular for the 11-8 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 10 + 3 + 70 + 10 = 153

PRONUNCIATION: ii-ehh-ef-wehh-ehh

COMMENTS: (see above)

IEFWW

DEFF: The formular for the 13-11 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+10+3+70+70=213$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-ehh-feh-wehhh

COMMENTS: (see above RE nemonic devices)

IEWWA

DEFF: The formular for the 3-9 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 10 + 70 + 70 + 6 = 216

PRONUNCIATION: ii-ehh-wehhhh-ahh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Ieanot

DEFF: One of the angelic beings derived from the Planetary‹ˆ Kings of the days of the week and ruling over four hours each, in this case Thursday. (Golden Dawn Eno Magi pp 96-107)

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 10 + 6 + 50 + 30 + 9 = 165

PRONUNCIATION: ii-ehh-ah-en-oh-teh

COMMENTS: IEANOT can be transposed into five additional names; Eanoti, Anotie, Notiea, Otiean and Tieano.

iecarimi

GEMANTRIA:
$60 + 10 + 300 + 6 + 100 + 60 + 90 + 60 = 686$

DEFF: Same as oecrimi, praise.

PRONUNCIATION: ee-eh-ceh-ah-reh-ee-em-ee ; eeeekarrreeemee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 122)

iehe

DEFF: thou art.

GEMANTRIA: $60+10+1+10=81$

PRONUNCIATION: ee-eh-heh-eh ; eeeeeee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 122)

iehusoz

DEFF: mercy

GEMANTRIA: $60+10+1+70+7+30+9=187$
iehusozod

60 + 10 + 1 + 70 + 7 + 30 + 9 + 30 + 4 = 221
yehusozod
70 + 10 + 1 + 70 + 7 + 30 + 9 + 30 + 4 = 231
iehusozoda
60 + 10 + 1 + 70 + 7 + 30 + 9 + 30 + 4 + 6 = 227

PRONUNCIATION: ee-eh-heh-uh-seh-oh-zod;
ee-eh-heh-uh-seh-oh-zod-;
yeh-eh-heh-uh-seh-oh-zod; ee-eh-heh-uh-seh-oh-zod-ah.
eeeeeoosoozoo; eeeeeoosoozod; yeeeoosoozod;
eeeeeoosoozod.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 122)

i-el

DEFF: i, 1, is one.

GEMANTRIA: 60 - 10 + 8 = 18

PRONUNCIATION: ee eh-leh ; ee eel.

COMMENTS: Enochian words are aloso based on combinations. The above is an example. It is made up of a letter and a number. The letter is descriptive and the number determind position in the hiarachie. Also important is 'el' which is placed at the end of a word to indicate masculine. The word is an angelic number, 1 is 'the angel is the angel of one (1). The first angel in many systems is Metraton who is the archangel of Kether, a variation of the angelSandalphon who is the angel of mmalkuth or earth or the physical plain. (Enochian Dictionary p. 123)

IEWAF

DEFF: The formular for the 6-10 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+10+70+6+3=149$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-ehh-wehh-ah-feh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

IFAAW

DEFF: The formular for the 6-5 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+3+6+6+70=145$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-feh-ahhh-wehh

COMMENTS: (see above)

IFAEF

DEFF: The formular for the 5-4 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+3+6+10+3=82$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-fehh-ah-ehh-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

IFEFW

DEFF: The formular for the 12-2 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+3+10+3+70=146$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-fehh-ef-wehh

COMMENTS: (see above)

IFFAA

DEFF: The formular for the 12-12

squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 60+3+3+6+6=78

PRONUNCIATION: iii-fehhh-ahhhh

COMMENTS: (see above)

IFFAF

DEFF: The formular for the 12-12 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 60+3+3+6+3=75

PRONUNCIATION: ii-fehhhh-ah-fehh

COMMENTS: (see above)

IFFAW

DEFF: The formular for the 12-12 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+3+3+6+70=142$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-fehhhh-ah-wehh

COMMENTS: (see above RE nemonic devices)

Ifgbban

DEFF: The 26th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 3 + 8 + 5 + 5 + 6 + 50 = 137

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ef-geh-behhhh-ah-en

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

I Female, delicate.
F Male, heavy, clumsy.‹ˆ
G Female, beautiful, changing.
B Male, active.
B Male, active.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
N Male, dark, determined.

Ifoeefa

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Eefaifo who is one of the 42 names of the Tabular Collectum.

GEMANTRIA: $60+3+30+10+10+3+6=122$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-feh-oh-ehhhh-ef-ah

COMMENTS: The Collecta is a collection of seven Tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary angels.

Ifrimvr

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Mvrifri who is one of the 42 names of the

Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $60+3+100+60+90+70+100=313$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-ff-rr-iii-em-veh-rrr

COMMENTS: (see above RE. Collecta)

IFWWW

DEFF: The formular for the 3-8 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+3+70+70+70=273$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-ef-whhhhh

COMMENTS: These

formuli are nemonic devices that are used to sumarize the forces and characteristics of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Igaido

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Idoiga who is one of the Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+8+6+60+4+30=168$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-geh-ah-ii-deh-ohh

COMMENTS: By combining the Higher and Lower

Sephirothic Cross

Angels 24 major beings are formed that are vital in commanding the forces and lesser beings of this Tablet:

AOVRRZ ALOAI IDOIGA
ARDZA LLAKZA PALAM AIAOAI OIIIT
Ovrrza Loaia Doigai
Rdzaa Lakzal Alamp Iaoaia Iiito
Vrrzao Oaial Oigaid
Dzaar Akzall Lampa Aoaiai Iitoi
Rrzaov Aialo Igaido
Zaard Kzalla Ampal Oaiaia Itoii
Rzaovr Ialoa Gaidoi
Aardz Zallak Mpala Aiaiao Toiii
Zaovrr Aloai Aidoig
Ardza Allakz Palam Iaiaoa Oiiit

Igaobba

DEFF: The 11th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+8+6+30+5+5+6=120$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-geh-ah-oh-behhhh-ahh

‹̂

COMMENTS: if a tailsmanic image ofthis being were formed it
would be as followes;

I Female, delicate.
G Female, beautiful, changing.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
O Male, mechanical.
B Male, active.
B male, active.
A Male, spiritual, wings.

Ih

GEMANTRIA:

60 + 1 = 61

DEFF: An angel of the Filius Lucis who is associated with Luna. This term can also mean "a just God comparing himself with man" (Golden Dawn Eno Magi p 76)

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-heh ; Eee.

COMMENTS: I is the name of a divine being and Ih is that being comparing himself with something else, i.e. 'man'.

IHRIAAL(21/8)

DEFF: This is the seventh of the Seven Great Names of God given on the Sigilium Aemset whose correct pronunciation is

unknown.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 1 + 100 + 60 + 6 + 6 + 8 = 241

COMMENTS: These names are of a different order then the other names of the Enochian System because they combine numbers and letters. Their exact meaning is unclear at present.

Iiaanr

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Aanrii who is one of the Planetary Angels of Mars or Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 60 + 6 + 6 + 50 + 100 = 282

PRONUNCIATION: i-ahh-

en-rrr

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or derived names.

Iiaisrr

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Isrriia who is one of the 42 names of the Tabular Collectum.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+60+6+60+7+100+100=387$

PRONUNCIATION: iiii-ah-i-ess-rrrrr

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary angels.

Iieaaa

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Eaeaii who is one of the Planetary Angels of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA: $60+60+10+6+6+6=148$

PRONUNCIATION: iiii-eh-ahhhhhh

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or derived names.

IIEELLI

DEFF: One of the seven names outside the heptagram found on the Sigilium Aemset. This is also the secret name of one of the seven Princes of the Old One, also known as the Ancient of Days, who Rule the Outer Regions, i.e. the regions beyond Kether of the Tree of Life. Access to these regions can be obtained through the eleventh Sephiroth Daath but extreme caution must be exerxised for these regions are deadly to those who are not properly prepared to deal with the primal forces contacted here. In all, their serving Angels number 2,179 The other six names of the Princes of the Outer Region are: ZLLRHIA, AZKAAKB, PAVPNHR, HDMHLAI, KKAAEEE and EELLMG.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 60 + 10 + 10 + 8 + 8 + 60 = 216

PRONUNCIATION: iii-ehhhh-elll-iii

COMMENTS: The names of the Sigilium should only be used with extreme caution since they are of very powerful beings. (Enochian Yoga p. 284)

Iiito

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Oiiit who is one of the four Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 60 + 60 + 9 + 30 = 219

PRONUNCIATION: iiiiii-teh-oh

COMMENTS: These beings suggest that a great deal of pressure is placed on individualds by the group. (Enochian TAROT p. 161)

Iipo

DEFF: An angel powerful in transformation who is ruled by Maladi Olaad.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+60+9+30=159$

Iidpo
$60+6+4+9+30=109$

Ipor

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-ee-peh-oh; Ee-ee-deh-peh-oh ; Eeeepoo;

Eeedpoo.

COMMENTS: Ipor is the first transposition of Ripo who is one of the 16 primary Lesser angels of the Water Tablet. these angels teach of the nature of polarity in particularly that which exists between the male and the female.

iisononu

GEMANTRIA:
$60+60+7+30+50+30+50+70=357$

DEFF: Same as lilonon, branch.

PRONUNCIATION: ee-ee-seh-oh-nen-oh-nen-uh ; eeeesoonoonoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p.123)

Iitoi

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Oiiit who is one of the four Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Air Tablet.

‹^

GEMANTRIA: $60+60+9+30+60=219$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-teh-oh-iii

COMMENTS: These angels suggest the reflective nature of the world around us. (Enochian TAROT p. 189)

il

DEFF: thou, thee, also spelled ils.

GEMANTRIA: $60+8=68$, $60+8+6=74$

ila PRONUNCIATION: ee-leh, ee-leh-ah ; eel, eela.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 123)

Ilacza

GEMANTRIA: $60+8+6+300+9+6=389$

DEFF: Llacza, Divine

Name.

PRONUNCIATION: Eeleh-ah-ceh-zod-ah ; Eelakzooa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 123)

Iladav

DEFF: A demonic name which is the reversal of Vadali, commanding the cacodemons of Water of Fire.

GEMANTRIA: $60+8+6+4+6+70=154$

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-leh-ah-deh-ah-veh ; Eeladav.

COMMENTS: Reversals of holy names should not be used since

they call forth a negative or unbalanced force.

ILADAV AVABO

DEFF: This is the reversal of the god name of the angels who controle the matters concerning metals and precious stones. (EE p. 133)

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 8 + 6 + 4 + 6 + 70 = 154
6 + 70 + 6 + 5 + 30 = 117

PRONUNCIATION: It is best not t use thereverse of these divine names.

COMMENTS: As mentioned above extreme caution should be used when dealing with

reversed names of any order.

Ikzhikal

DEFF: The King of Earth in the Enochian system and the 73th Card of the Enochian Taro deck. (Enochian TAROT)

GEMANTRIA: $60+300+9+1+60+300+6+8=744$

PRONUNCIATION: iii-kehh-zod-hehh-iii-keh-ah-el

COMMENTS: The other three Great Kings of this system are, BATAIVAH, RAAGIOSL and Enochian DictionaryLPRNAA. They rule all the beings of their

respective Elemental Tablet, i.e. Earth, Air, Water and Fire.

IKH

DEFF: The 11th aethyr and the 11th card of the Enochian Taro whose title is The Holy City. (Enochian TAROT)

GEMANTRIA: $60 + 300 + 1 = 361$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-keh-heh

COMMENTS: This is also one of the formulars given in the book by the schuelers on the 'Enochian Tarot' page 45. It is the Formular of Free Will and should be used at any critical turning point along the

path of magick.

ILAO(21/8)Vn

DEFF: This is the sixth of the Seven Great Names of God given on the Sigilium Aemset whose pronunciation is unknown.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+8+6+30+(21+8)+70+50=263$

COMMENTS: These are difficult words to comment on since they are of a different order then the others. The letters and names are interchangable but exactly how this fits into the overall Enochian System is not clear. We may find a hint by considering some of the words of the Calls that are translatable by a string or series of numbers. The number letter combination of the squar Formuli (see Enochian Matrix this

work) are based on a similar principle. When they were designed the letters are either the Enochian letter of the squar or a letter standing either for an element, planet or sign of the Zodiacl. The numbers stand for the various Sephiroth of the Tree of Life. The two systems are not 100% competable but there is enough common area for them to be useful in interperting each other.

Ilarn

DEFF: (meaning unknown)

GEMANTRIA: $60+8+6+100+50=224$

PRONUNCIATION: iii-el-ah-rrrr-en

COMMENTS: (see above)

ilas

DEFF: thou.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 8 + 6 + 7 = 81

ilasa

60 + 8 + 6 + 7 + 6 = 87

PRONUNCIATION: ee-leh-ah-seh; ee-leh-ah-seh-ah ; eelas; eelasa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 123)

Ilemese

DEFF: An angel of the Filius Filiorum Lucis associated with Saturn.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 8 + 10 + 90 + 10 + 7 + 6 = 191

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-leh-eh-em-eh-seh-eh ; Eeleeemeesee.

COMMENTS: This name may be a variation of the spelling of one of the Planetary angels.

ilesa

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 8 + 10 + 7 + 6 = 91

‹^

DEFF: Same as ils, thou.

PRONUNCIATION: ee-leh-eh-seh-ah ; eeleesa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 123)

ili

GEMANTRIA:
$60 + 8 + 60 = 128$

DEFF: Same as i li, in the first.

PRONUNCIATION: ee-leh-ee ; eelee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 123)

ili-i

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 8 + 60 = 128 - 60

DEFF: o ye hills.

PRONUNCIATION: ee-leh-ee ee ; eelee ee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 123)

ILIATAI

DEFF: The formular used in operations designed to obtain the Knowledge and Conversation of one's Guardian Angel.

(Ag p 174)

GEMANTRIA: 209

PRONUNCIATION: ii-leh-ii-ah-teh-ah-eee

COMMENTS: For complete details on the use of this formular see page 196 of the 'Advanced Guide' by Schueler.

Ilnavzn

DEFF: The 12th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Monday.

GEMANTRIA: $60+8+50+6+50+70+9+50=273$

PRONUNCIATION: iii-el-en-ah-veh-zod-en

COMMENTS: In all there

are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or derived or transposed ones.

Ilnssr

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Rilnss who is one of the Planetary Angels of Friday.

GEMANTRIA: $60+8+50+7+7+100=232$

PRONUNCIATION:iii-el-en-esss-rrr

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or transposed ones.

Ilomfoe

DEFF: The 2nd of the 42 Ministers of the day of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA: $60+8+30+90+3+30+10=231$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-ell-oh-emm-ef-oh-ehh
‹ˆ

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

I Female, delicate

L Female, graceful.

O Male, mechanical.

M Female, reflective, dreamlike.

F Male, heavy, clumsy.

O Male, mechanical.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

ilonon

GEMANTRIA:
$60 + 8 + 30 + 50 = 148$

DEFF: Same as lilonon, branch.

PRONUNCIATION: ee-leh-oh-neh-oh-neh ; eeloonoon.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 123)

Ilr

DEFF: An angel of the Filius Lucis associated with Venus. See also Isc.

GEMANTRIA: $60 + 8 + 100 = 168$

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-leh-reh ; Eelrrr.

COMMENTS: The length of the name suggests it may be one of the Sons of Light or the Sons of the Sons of Light (see Enochian Evocation)

Ilrn

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Rnil who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+8+100+50=219$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-el-rrr-en

COMMENTS: These angels teach of the nature of pilarity in particular that which exists between the opposit sexes. (Enochian Tarot p. 197)

ils

DEFF: thou, thee

GEMANTRIA: $60+8+7=75$

yls
$70+8+7=85$
ils
ylsi
$70+8+7+60=145$
ilsi
ilas
$60+8+6+7=81$
ilasa
$60+8+6+7+6=87$
ilesa
$60+8+10+7+6=91$
ilsi
$60+8+7+60=135$
yolasa
$70+30+8+6+7+6=127$

PRONUNCIATION: ee-leh-seh; yh-leh-seh; yh-leh-seh-ee; ee-leh-ah-seh; ee-leh-ah-seh-ah; ee-leh-eh-seh-ah; ee-leh-seh-ee; yh-oh-leh-ah-seh-ah ; eels, yls, ylsee, eelas, eelasa, eeleesa, eelsee, yolasa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 123)

i-moca-ol-zododa

DEFF: Same as omicaolz, be mighty

GEMANTRIA: 60 - $90+30+300+6=426$ - $30+8=38$ - $9+30+4+30+4+6=83$

PRONUNCIATION: ee em-oh-ceh-ah oh-leh zod-oh-deh-ah ; ee emoka ool zodooda.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 123)

Imaldd

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Maladi who is one of the four Higher

Sephirothic Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 90 + 6 + 8 + 8 + 4 + 4 = 180

PRONUNCIATION: ii-em-ah-el-dehhhh
‹,
COMMMENTS: By combining the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross
Angels 24 major beings are formes that are vital to commanding
the forces and other beings of this Tablet:

IAAASD ATAPA
OBGOTA AABKO NELAPR OMEBB
MALADI OLAAD

Aaasdi Tapaa
Bgotao Abkoa Elaprn
Mebbo Aladim Laado
Aasdia Apaat
Gotaob Bkoaa Laprne Ebbom
Ladima Aadol
Asdiaa Paata
Otaobg Koaab Aprnel Bbome
Adimal Adola

Sdiaaa Aatap

Taobgo Oaabk Prnela Bomeb Dimala Golaa

Diaaas Atapa

Aobgot Aabko Rnelap Omebb Imalad Olaag

imast

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Astim who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+90+6+7+9=172$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-emm-ah-es-teh

COMMENTS: Theseangels are overseers of group Karma which expresses itself as order and organization on the higher levels

of the Water Tablet.

imimuamare

DEFF: Same as imvamar, apply oneself.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+90+60+90+70+6+90+6+100+30=602$

PRONUNCIATION: ee-em-ee-em-uh-ah-em-ah-reh-eh ;
eeemeeemooaemarrree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 124)

Impal

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Mpali who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling

Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 90 + 9 + 6 + 8 = 173

PRONUNCIATION: ii-em-peh-ah-el

COMMENTS: These angels fortell ruin or that things have gotten as bad as they are going to get. They are similar to the Blasted Tower of the TAROT. (Enochian TAROT p. 139)

‹ˆ

Imst

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Stim who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

60 + 90 + 7 + 9 = 166

PRONUNCIATION: ii-em-es-teh

COMMENTS: These angels bestow physical, mental and emotional health on those who request it of them. (Enochian Tarot p. 223)

Imtd

DEFF: Angelic companion of Tdim.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 90 + 9 + 4 = 162
Imntd
60 + 90 + 50 + 9 + 4 = 213

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-em-teh-deh; Ee-em-neh-teh-deh ; Eeemtd; Eeementd.

COMMENTS: These angels are powerful in the change of place and are ruled by Atdim and Nelapr Omebb. Tdim is also one of the four Kerubic angels of the Water Tablet. (Enochian TAROT p. 191)

imvamar

DEFF: apply oneself.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+90+70+6+90+6+100=422$

imimuamare
$60+90+60+90+70+6+90+6+100+10=582$
imuamar
$60+90+70+6+90+6+100=422$
imumamare
$60+90+70+90+6+100+10=426$

PRONUNCIATION: ee-em-

veh-ah-em-ah-reh;

ee-em-ee-em-uh-ah-em-ah-reh-eh.

eeemvaemarrr; eeemeeemooaemarrree; eeemooaemarrr;

eeemooemaemarrree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p.124)

Imvifr

DEFF: This is the sixth transposition of Mvrifri who is one of the 42 names of the Tabular Collectum.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+90+70+60+3+100=380$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-em-veh-ii-ef-rrr

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to determin the names of the Planetary angels.

in

GEMANTRIA: $60 + 50 = 110$

DEFF: 'm', except.
PRONUNCIATION: ee-neh

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 124)

Inaobba

DEFF: The 12th of the 42

Ministers of the day of Thursday.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 50 + 6 + 30 + 5 + 5 + 6 = 162

PRONUNCIATION: ii-en-ah-oh-behhh-ah

COMMENTS: If a taiulsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

I Female, delicate.
N Male, dark, determined.
A Male, spiritual, wings.
O Male, mechanical.
B Male, active.
B Male, active.
A male, spiritual, wings.

Inidlns

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Nidlnsi who is one of the 42 names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA: $60+50+60+4+8+50+7=232$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-en-ii-deh-el-en-seh

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary Angels.

Innngp

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Ngpinn who is one of the Planetary Angels of Friday.

GEMANTRIA: $60+50+50+50+8+9=227$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-ennnnn-g

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primar names and 42 secondary or transposed or derived ones.

Innon

DEFF: One of the Enochian words for Mars. (Golden Dawn Eno Magi p 26)

GEMANTRIA:

$60+50+50+30+50=240$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-ennn-oh-en

COMMENTS: This word is also used in the Inviking/Bannishing Ritual of the Unicursal Hexagram.

inoasa

GEMANTRIA:
$60+50+30+6+7+6=159$

DEFF: Same as i noas, is become.

PRONUNCIATION: ee-neh-oh-ah-seh-ah ; eeenooasa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 123)

insi

DEFF: walk.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 50 + 7 + 60 = 177
inusi
60 + 50 + 70 + 7 + 60 = 247

PRONUNCIATION: ee-neh-seh-ee, ee-neh-uh-seh-ee ; eeensee, eeenoosee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 123)

‹^

Inzvbnl

DEFF: The 10th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Wednesday.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 50 + 9 + 70 + 5 + 50 + 8 = 252

PRONUNCIATION: ii-en-zoo-veh-beh-en-el

COMMENTS: if a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

I Female, delicate.
N Male, dark, determined.
Z Male, thin, intelligent.
V Male, dark.
B Male, active.
N Male, dark, determined.
L Female,

graceful.

Ioaespm

DEFF: The 15th of the 42
Ministers of the day of Friday.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 30 + 6 + 10 + 7 + 9 + 90 = 222

PRONUNCIATION: ii-oh-ah-eh-es-peh-emm

COMMENTS: If a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it
would be as followes;

I Female, delicate.
O Male, mechanical.
A Male, spiritual,

wings.

E Female, fierce, fiery.

S Male, proud, dominant.

P Femeal, fierce, resolute, strong.

M Female, reflective, dreamlike.

Iocle

DEFF: An angel of the Filius Filiorum Lucis associated with Mars.

GEMANTRIA: $60 + 30 + 300 + 8 + 10 = 408$

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-oh-ceh-leh-eh ; Eeooklee.

COMMENTS: (see

Enochian Evocation)

iod

GEMANTRIA:
$60 + 30 + 4 = 94$

DEFF: Same as i od, is and.

PRONUNCIATION: ee-oh-deh ; eeod.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 124)

Iodas

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Sioda who is one of the four Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 30 + 4 + 6 + 7 = 107

PRONUNCIATION: ii-oh-deh-ah-es

COMMENTS: These angels suggest the nature of desolation that exists on the higher planes of the Fire Tablet. (Enochian‹ˆ Tarot p. 133) The feeling is similar to the Dark Night of the Soul that is experienced by the Christian mystics.

Iofaaf

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Faafio who is one of the Planetary Angels of Friday.

GEMANTRIA: $60+30+3+6+6+3=108$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-oh-ef-ahhh-ef

COMMENTS: In all there are 7 primary names and 42 secondary or derived names of these Planetary angels of this day.

Ioiad

DEFF: a title of God, 'He that Lives Forever.'

GEMANTRIA: $60+30+60+6+4=160$

Io-iiad **$60+30=90$ -**

60 + 60 + 6 + 4 = 130

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-oh-ee-ah-deh; Ee-oh ee-ee-ah-deh ; Eeooeead, eeoo eeeead.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p.124)

IONM

DEFF: The achronom for the Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of Water and the 66th card of the Enochian Tarot. In all there are four Higher Angels, Iaaasd, Obgota, Nelapr and Maladi. (Enochian TAROT)

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 30 + 50 + 90 = 230

PRONUNCIATION: ee-oh-neh-em. eee-oh-neh-meh.

COMMENTS: This is also one of the formulars given in the work by the Schueler's on the 'Enochian Tarot' page 52. It is the Formular for Revealing Truth and can be used to counteract decption. By combining the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels 24 major names are formed and these are vital in commanding the beings and forces of this Tablet:

IAAASD ATAPA
OBGOTA AABKO NELAPR OMEBB
MALADI OLAAD

Aaasdi Tapaa
Bgotao Abkoa Elaprn Mebbo
Aladim Laado
Aasdia Apaat
Gotaob Bkoaa Laprne Ebbom
Aadima Aadol
Asdiaa Paata
Otaobg Koaab Aprnel Bbome
Adimaa Adola

Sdiaaa Aatap
Taobgo Oaabk Prnela Bomeb Dimaaa Dolaa
Diaaas Atapa
Aobgot Aabko Rnelap Omebb Imaaad Olaad

iolasa

GEMANTRIA:
$$70+30+8+6+7+6=127$$

yolasa DEFF: Same as ils, thou.

PRONUNCIATION: yh-oh-leh-ah-seh-ah ; yoolasa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 124)

iolcam

DEFF: bring forth.

yolcam GEMANTRIA:
$70+30+8+300+6+90=504$

yolci
$70+30+8+300+60=468$

iolcam
$60+30+8+300+6+90=496$
yolacame
$70+30+8+6+300+6+90+10=514$
yolakame
$70+30+8+6+300+6+90+10=520$
yolaci
$70+30+8+6+300+60=474$
yolaki
$70+30+8+6+300+60=474$

PRONUNCIATION: yh-oh-leh-ceh-ah-em; yh-oh-leh-ceh-ee; ee-oh-leh-ceh-ah-em; yh-oh-leh-ah-ceh-ah-em-eh; yh-oh-leh-ah-keh-ah-em-eh; yeh-oh-leh-ah-ceh-ee;

yeh-oh-leh-ah-keh-ee.

yoolkaem; yoolkee;eeoolkaem;yoolakaemee;yoolakaemee; yoolakee; yoolakee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 124)

Iolsk

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Iskio who is one of 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+30+8+7+300=405$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-oh-el-es-keh

COMMENTS: The forces of these angels are similar to the

Lightning Struck Tower of the Taort. They fortell either ruin or that things have gotten as bad as they are going to get. (Enochian TAROT p. 139)

Ioma

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Datt who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60 + 30 + 90 + 6 = 186$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-oh-em-ah

COMMENTS: These angels teach that all acts of magick are preformed under the Law of Karma. These are of the nature of Alchemical processes.

(Enochian TAROT p. 141)

Iomod

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Odiom who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60 + 30 + 90 + 30 + 4 = 214$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-oh-em-oh-deh

COMMENTS: The forces of these angels are similar to the Blasted Tower of the Tarot in that they fortell ruin or that things have gotten as bad as they are going to get. (Enochian Tarot p. 139)

Ionoame

DEFF: One of the 42 names of the Tabular Collectua that are very useful in making tailsmans.

GEMANTRIA: $60+30+50+30+6+90+10=276$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-oh-en-oh-ah-em-eh

COMMENTS: IONOAME can be transposed into six additional names; Onoamei, Noameio, Oameion, Ameiono, Meionoa and Eionoam.

Ionrrz

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Rzoionr who is one of the 4 Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+30+50+100+100+9=349$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-oh-en-rrrr-zod

COMMENTS: By combining the higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels 24 major names are formed which are vital in commanding the forces and beings of this Tablet:

RZIONR NRZFM
NOALMR OLOAG VADALI OBAVA
VOLXDO SIODA

Zionrr Rzfmn

Oalmrn Loago Adaliv Bavao Olxdov Iodas Ionrrz Zfmnr
Almrno Oahol Daliva Avaob Lxdovo Odasi Onrrzi Fmnrz
Lmrnoa Aholo Alivad Vaoba Xdovol Dasio Nrrzio Mnrzf
Mrnoal Holoa Livada Aobav Dovolx Asiod Rrzion Nrzfm
Rnoalm Oloah Ivadal Obava Ovolxd Sioda

Iooaaog

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Giooaao who is one of the names of the Tabular Collecta.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+30+30+6+6+30+8=170$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-ohhhh-ahhhh-oh-geh

COMMENTS: The Tabular is a collection of seven tablets that are used to derive the names of the Planetary angels.

Iop

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Demons of the Fire tablet. (Enochian TAROT p 143)

GEMANTRIA: $60+30+9=99$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-oh-peh

COMMENTS: The other Demons of this group are; Mad, Msi, Mpa,

Mak, Iap, Isk, Iva, Tgm, Tek, Tam, Tbr, Oda, Odi, Ono and Org. IOP can be transposed into two additional names; Opi and Pio.

Iopgna

DEFF: A demonic name which is the reversal of Angpoi. This being commands the cacodemons of Air of Earth.

GEMANTRIA: $60+30+9+8+50+6=163$

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-oh-peh-geh-neh-ah ; Iioopgena.

COMMENTS: The names of the cacodemons and demons are mainly the reversal of the Holy names and the names of the Angels.

IOPGNA XANNV

DEFF: This is the reversal of the sephirothic cross angel who rules medician and the curing of desises. (EE p. 127)

GEMANTRIA: $60+30+9+8+50+6=163$

PRONUNCIATION: Pronunciation of the reversal of divine names is not recomended.

COMMENTS: These demonic and cacodemonic names are basically the reversal of the holy names.

Iopmn

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Ruling Angels of the Fire angle. (Enochian Tarot p 139)

GEMANTRIA: $60+30+9+90+50=239$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-oh-peh-em-en

COMMENTS: The other angels of this group are; Madre, Msisp, Mpali, Makar, Iapst, Iskio, Ivasg, Tgmnm, Tekop, Tamox, Tbrap, Odatt, Odiom, Ooopz and Organ. IOPMN can be transposed into four additional names; Opmni, Pmnio, Mniop and Niopm.

ior

DEFF: roar.

yor GEMANTRIA:
$70+30+100=200$
yorb
$70+30+100+5=205$
yore
$70+30+100+10=210$

PRONUNCIATION: yh-oh-reh; yh-oh-reh-beh; yh-oh-reh-eh.
yoorrr; yoorrrb; yoorrree.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 125)

iorepoila

GEMANTRIA:
$70+30+100+10+9+30+60+8+6=323$

yorepoila

DEFF: Same as yrpoil, division.

PRONUNCIATION: yh-oh-reh-eh-peh-oh-ee-leh-ah ; yoorrreepooeela.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 125)

Iorvl

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Orvli who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+30+100+70+8=268$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-oh-rrr-veh-el

COMMENTS: These angels teach of growth through purification by the energy of water. (Enochian TAROT p. 195)

Iosk

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Skio who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 30 + 7 + 300 = 397

PRONUNCIATION: ii-oh-es-keh

COMMENTS: These are the angels of magick because they teach that every magickal act is governed by the Law of Karma. (Enochian TAROT p. 141)

Ioto

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Otoi who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 30 + 9 + 30 = 129

PRONUNCIATION: ii-oh-teh-oh
‹ˆ

COMMENTS: These angels are of an Alchemical nature in that they teach that everything can be changed into something else.
(Enochian TAROT p. 169)

ip

DEFF: not.

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 9 = 69, 60 + 9 = 69

ipe PRONUNCIATION: ee-peh; ee-peh-eh ; eep; eepee.

COMMENTS: (Ed p. 125)

Ipal

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Pali who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 9 + 6 + 8 = 83

PRONUNCIATION: ii-peh-

ah-el

COMMENTS: These are the angels of magick in that they teach that every act of magick is preformed under and governed by the Laws of Karma. (Enochian TAROT p. 141)

ipam

DEFF: is not.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 9 + 6 + 90 = 165
ipame
60 + 9 + 6 + 90 + 10 = 175

PRONUNCIATION: ee-peh-ah-em; ee-peh-ah-em-eh ; eepaem; eepaemee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 125)

ipamis

DEFF: cannot be.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+9+6+90+60+7=232$

ipamisa
$60+9+6+90+60+7+6=238$

PRONUNCIATION: ee-peh-ah-em-ee-seh; ee-peh-ah-em-ee-seh-ah.
eepaemees; eepaemeesa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 125)

iparanu

DEFF: not see.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 9 + 6 + 100 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 301

ipuranu
60 + 9 + 70 + 100 + 6 + 50 + 70 = 365

PRONUNCIATION: ee-peh-ah-reh-ah-neh-uh;
ee-peh-uh-reh-ah-neh-uh.
eeparrranoo; eepoorrranooo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 125)

Ipmdmne

DEFF: One of the 42 names of the Tabilar Collecta that are very useful in making tailsmans.

‹^

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 9 + 90 + 4 + 90 + 50 + 10 = 313

PRONUNCIATION: ii-peh-em-deh-em-en-ehh

COMMENTS: IPMDMNE can be transposed into six additional names;

Pmdmnei, Mdmneip, Dmneipm, Mneipmd, Neipmdm and Eipmdmn.

Ipomr

DEFF: This is the second

transposition of Mripo who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60 + 9 + 30 + 90 + 100 = 289$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-peh-oh-em-rrr

COMMENTS: These angels teach of progress and development through the process of purificatiuon. (Enochian TAROT p. 195)

Ipor

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Ripo who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

60 + 9 + 30 + 100 = 199

PRONUNCIATION: ii-oh-peh-rr

COMMENTS: These angels teach of the nature of polarization particularly that which exists between the male and female. (Enochian TAROT p. 197)

Ipoto

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Potoi who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 9 + 30 + 9 + 30 = 138

PRONUNCIATION: ii = peh-oh-teh-oh

COMMENTS: These angels teach that progress can be made by freeing oneself by the self, i.e. the sacrificing of the lower self on the altar of the Higher self. (Enochian TAROT p. 167)

Iraa

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Aira who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+100+6+6=172$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-rrr-ahhhh

COMMENTS: These angels controle and direct all natural forces

and will bestow physical, mental and emotional health on those who request it of them. (Enochian TAROT p. 225)

Iraaa

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Aaira who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+100+6+6+6=178$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-rr-ahhhhh

COMMENTS: These angels oversee the group karma of man which is exprewssed as order and organization. (Enochian TAROT p. 223)

irgil

DEFF: how many.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 100 + 10 + 8 = 178
irejila
60 + 9 + 10 + 60 + 60 + 8 + 6 = 213

PRONUNCIATION: ee-reh-geh-ee-leh; ee-reh-eh-jeh-ee-leh-ah.
eerrrgeel; eerrreejeela.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 125)

Irlad

DEFF: This is the second

transposition of Adirl who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 100 + 8 + 6 + 4 = 178

PRONUNCIATION: ii-rr-el-ah-deh

COMMENTS: These angels teach us to free our selves by the self, i.e. overcoming the lowerself on behalf of the Higher self. (Enochian TAROT p. 167)

Irld

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Dirl who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$60 + 100 + 8 + 4 = 172$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-rr-el-deh

COMMENTS: These are angels of alchemy in that they suggest that everything can be transformed into something else. (Enochian Tarot p. 169)

Iropmn

DEFF: This is the fourth transposition of Opmnir who is one of the four Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

60 + 100 + 30 + 9 + 90 + 50 = 339

PRONUNCIATION: ii-rrr-oh-peh-em-en

COMMENTS: By combining the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels 24 major beings are formed that are vital in commanding the beings and forces of this Tablet:

OPMNIR LLPIZ
ANGPOI VNNAX ANAEEM SONDN ABALPT ARBIZ

Pmniro Lpizl
Ngpoia Nnaxv Naeema Ondns Balpta Rbiza
Mnirop Pizll
Gpoian Naxvn Aeeman Ndnso Alptab Bizar
Niropm Izllp
Poiang Axvnn Eemana Dnson Lptaba Izarb
Iropmn Zllpi
Oiangp Xvnna Emanae Nsond Ptabal Zarbi

irpoil

DEFF: division.

yrpoil GEMANTRIA:
$70+100+9+30+60+8=277$
yorepoila
$70+30+100+10+9+30+60+8+6=323$

PRONUNCIATION: yh-reh-peh-oh-ee-leh;
yh-oh-reh-eh-peh-oh-ee-leh-ah.
yrrrpooeel; yorrreepooeela.
‹^

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 125)

Irsn

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Rsni who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 100 + 7 + 50 = 217

PRONUNCIATION: ii-rrr-es-en

COMMENTS: These angels bestow physical, mental and emotional health on all who come befor them. (Enochian TAROT p. 225)

Irtax

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Taxir who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+100+9+6+400=575$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-rr-teh-ah-ex

COMMENTS: These angels deal with the group Karma of man.
(Enochian TAROT p. 223)

Irvl

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Rvli who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 100 + 70 + 8 = 238

PRONUNCIATION: ii-rrr-veh-el

COMMENTS: These angels teach of the polarization that exists between the male and female. (Enochian TAROT p 197)

isa

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 7 + 6 = 73

DEFF: Same as sa, was.

PRONUNCIATION: eesa.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 125)

ISA1A

DEFF: The formular for the 1-3 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+7+6+1+6=80$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-es-ag-Kether-ahh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

ISA8A

DEFF: The formular for the 4-3 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+7+6+8+6=87$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-es-ah-Hod-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

‹^

ISA8F

DEFF: The formular for the 4-4 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+7+6+8+3=84$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-es-

ah-Hod-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

ISA10E

DEFF: The formular for the 6-3 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+7+6+10+10=93$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-es-ah-Malkuth- eh

COMMENTS: (see above)

isalamanu

GEMANTRIA:
$60+7+6+8+6+90+6+50+70=303$

DEFF: i salman, is the house.

PRONUNCIATION: ee-seh-ah; ee-seh-ah-leh-ah-em-ah-neh ; eesalaemaenoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 125)

isaro

GEMANTRIA:
$60 + 7 + 6 + 100 + 30 = 203$

DEFF: Same as isro, promise.

PRONUNCIATION: ee-seh-ah-reh-oh ; eesarrroo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian

Dictionary p. 124)

Isc

GEMANTRIA:
$60 + 7 + 300 = 367$

DEFF: Same as Ilr, angel.

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-seh-ceh ; Eesk.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 125)

ISE2A

DEFF: The formular for the 9-4 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+7+10+2+6=85$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-es-eh-Chokma-ah

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squares. For more information see 'Matrix' section of this work.

ISE3A

DEFF: The formular for the 9-2 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+7+10+3+6=86$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-es-eh-Binah-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

ISE3F

DEFF: The formular for the 9-2 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+7+10+3+3=83$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-ess-eh-Binah-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

ISE6A

DEFF: The formular for the 9-3 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+7+10+6+6=89$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-ess-eh-Tipheroth-Ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

ISE10A

DEFF: The formular for the 13-3 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+7+10+10+6=93$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-es-eh-Malkuth-ahhh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ISE2E

DEFF: The formular for the 9-4 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+7+10+2+10=89$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-es-eh-Chokma-Eh

COMMENTS: (see above RE. nemonic devices)

ISF2E

DEFF: The formular for the 9-11 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+7+3+2+10=82$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-ess-feh-Chokma-eee

COMMENTS: (see above)

ISF4A

DEFF: The formular for the 9-12 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+7+3+4+6=80$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-es-ef-Chesed-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

ISF5E

DEFF: The formular for the 9-8 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+7+3+5+10=85$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-es-ef-Geburah-eh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ISF7F

DEFF: The formular for the 10-10 squar of the Fire Tablet.

‹ˆ

GEMANTRIA:

$60+7+3+7+3=80$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-es-ef-Nitzach-ef

COMMENTS: (see above)

ISF9E

DEFF: The formular for the 12-10 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 7 + 3 + 9 + 10 = 89

PRONUNCIATION: ii-es-ef-Ysod-eh

COMMENTS: See above RE. nemonic devices)

ISJEP

DEFF: The formular for the 9-7 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 7 + 60 + 10 + 9 = 146

PRONUNCIATION: ii-es-jeh-eh-peh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used

to sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

ISJFL

DEFF: The formular for the 7-2 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+7+60+3+8=138$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-es-jeh-ef-el

COMMENTS: (see above)

ISJWG

DEFF: The formular for the 11-7 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+7+60+70+8=205$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-es-jeh-weh-geh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ISF1W

DEFF: The formular for the 9-10 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+7+3+1+70=141$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-es-feh-Kether-wehh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Iskio

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Ruling Angels of the Fire tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 139)

GEMANTRIA: $60+7+300+60+30=457$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-es-keh-ii-oh

COMMENTS: The other angels of this group are; Madre, Msisp, Mpali, Makar, Iopmn, Iapst, Ivasg, Tgmnm, Tekop, Tamox, Tbrap, Odatt, Odiom, Ooopz and Organ. ISKIO can be transposed into four additional names;

Skiol, Kiols, Iolsk and Olski.

ISMAS

DEFF: The formular for the 8-7 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+7+90+6+7=170$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-es-em-ah-es

COMMENTS: These formulai are nemonic devices that are used to sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

ISMEA

DEFF: The formular for the 7-5 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+7+90+10=6=173$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-es-em-eh-ah

COMMENTS: This is also the formular for the 11-6 squar of the Earth Tablet. (see abover RE nemonic devices.)

ISMFC

DEFF: The formular for the 12-6 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+7+90+3+300=460$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-es-em-ef-ceh

COMMENTS: (See above)

ISMFG

DEFF: The formular for the 9-7 squar of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+7+90+3+8=168$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-es-em-ef-geh

COMMENTS: (see above)

Ispms

DEFF: This is the second transposition of Msisp who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+7+9+90+7=173$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-es-em-peh-es

COMMENTS: These angels are similar to the Blasted Tower of the standard Tarot in that they are either ruin or singal that things are as bad as they are going to get. (Enochian Tarot p. 139)

Isps

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Sisp who is one of 16 Lesser Primary Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 7 + 9 + 7 = 83

PRONUNCIATION: ii-es-peh-es

COMMENTS: These angels teach that all magickal operations are preformed under the Law of Karma. (Enochian TAROT p. 141)

isro

DEFF: promise.

‹^

GEMANTRIA:

60 + 7 + 100 + 30 = 197
isaro
60 + 7 + 6 + 100 + 30 = 203

PRONUNCIATION: ee-seh-reh-oh; ee-seh-ah-reh-oh ; eesrrroo; eesarrroo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 125)

Isrriia

DEFF: One of the 42 names of the Tabular Collecta that are very useful in making Tailsmans.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 7 + 100 + 100 + 60 + 60 + 6 = 393

PRONUNCIATION: ii-ess-rrrr-iiii-ah

COMMENTS: ISRRIIA can be transposed into six additional names; Srriiai, Rriiais, Riiaisr, Iiaisrr, IaisrrI and Aisrrii.

ISSAL

DEFF: The formular for the 2-6 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+7+7+6+8=88$

PRONUNCIATION: i-essss-ah-ell

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squares. For more information see

the 'Matrix' section of this work.

ISSAT

DEFF: The formular for the 7-12 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+7+7+6+9=89$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-esss-ah-te

COMMENTS: (see above)

ISSWA

DEFF: The formular for the 5-6 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 7 + 7 + 70 + 6 = 150

PRONUNCIATION: iessss-weh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

ISSWV

DEFF: The formular for the 8-7 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 7 + 7 + 70 + 70 = 214

PRONUNCIATION: ii-essss-weh-veh

COMENTS: (see above)

ISVWA

DEFF: The formular for the 7-10 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 7 + 70 + 70 + 6 = 213

PRONUNCIATION:ii-es-veh-weh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

ISWAS

DEFF: The formular for the 7-4 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 7 + 70 + 6 + 7 = 150

PRONUNCIATION: ii-ess-weh-ah-es

COMMENTS: (see above)

ISSWC

DEFF: The formular for the 10-6 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+7+7+70+300=444$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-ess-weh-ceh

COMMENTS: (see above)

ISWWA

DEFF: The formular for the 4-6 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+7+70+70+6=213$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-ess-wehhh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above RE nemonic devices.)

itahila

GEMANTRIA: $60+9+6+1+60+8+6=150$

DEFF: Same as othil, seat.

PRONUNCIATION: ee-teh-ah-heh-ee-leh-ah ; eetaaeela.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 125)

Itoii

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Oiiit who is one of the four Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+9+30+60+60=219$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-te-oh-iii

COMMENTS: These angels teach of strong influance that exists between people as the result of pier pressure. (Enochian Tarot p. 161)

itzomatzipe

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 9 + 9 + 30 + 90 + 6 + 9 + 9 + 60 + 9 + 6 = 29

DEFF: Same as ixomaxip,
known.

PRONUNCIATION: ee-teh-
oh-zod-oh-em-ah-teh-zod-ee-peh-eh
eetzooematzooeepee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian
Dictionary p. 126)

Iubanladaec

DEFF: The name of an angel who
appeared to Dee and Kelly
on 19 June, 1583.
‹ˆ

GEMANTRIA:

60 + 70 + 5 + 6 + 50 + 8 + 6 + 4 + 6 + 10 + 300 = 525

Ee-uh-beh-ah-neh-leh-ah-deh-ah-eh-ceh
Jubanladaec
60 + 70 + 5 + 6 + 50 + 8 + 6 + 4 + 6 + 10 + 300 = 530
Jubanladaa
60 + 70 + 5 + 6 + 50 + 8 + 6 + 4 + 6 + 6 = 221
Jubenladece
60 + 70 + 5 + 10 + 50 + 8 + 6 + 4 + 10 + 300 + 10 = 53

PRONUNCIATION: Jeh-uh-beh-ah-neh-leh-ah-deh-ah-eh-ceh;
Jeh-uh-beh-ah-neh-leh-ah-deh-ah-ah;
Jeh-uh-beh-eh-neh-leh-ah-deh-eh-ceh-eh.
Eeoobaenladaeek; Joobaenladaeek; joobaenladaaa;
Joobeenladeekee.

COMMENTS: A number of angels appeared to Dee and Kelly during the course of their investigations. The one mentioned above was a guide or composit figure.

iudra

GEMANTRIA:
$60+70+4+100+6=240$

DEFF: (meaning unknown).

PRONUNCIATION: ee-uh-deh-reh-ah ; eeoodrrra.

COMMENTS: (see above)

Ivadal

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Vadali who is one of the Four Higher

Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: These angels teach of the natural destruction of all material objects eventually because of the normal cycle of life and death. (Enochian TAROT p. 131)

PRONUNCIATION: ii-veh-ah-dwh-ah-el

COMMENTS: By combining the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels 24 major beings are formed that are vital in commanding the forces and beings of this Tablet:

RZIONR NRZFM NOALMR OLOAG VADALI OBAVA VOLXDO SIODA

Zionrr Rzfmn Oalmrn Loago Adaliv Bavao Olxdov Iodas Ionrrz Zfmnr Almrno

Oagol Daliva Avaob Lxdovo Odasi Onrrzi Fmnrz Lmrnoa
Agolo Alivad Vaoba Xdovol Dasio Nrrzio Mnrzf Mrnoal
Goloa Livada Aobav Dovolx Asiod Rrzion Nrzfm Roloag
Ivadal Ivadal Ovolxd Ovolxd Sioda

ivame

DEFF: is called, i umd.

GEMANTRIA:

60 + 70 + 6 + 90 + 10 = 236
ivaumed
60 + 70 + 6 + 70 + 90 + 10 + 6 = 312
ivaumeda
60 + 70 + 6 + 70 + 90 + 10 + 4 + 6 = 316
ivanuieda
60 + 70 + 6 + 50 + 70 + 60 + 10 + 6 + 6 = 338
ivemeda
60 + 70 + 10 + 90 + 10 + 4 + 6 = 250

PRONUNCIATION: eh-veh-ah-em-eh; ee-veh-ah-uh-em-deh-eh-deh; ee-veh-ah-uh-em-eh-deh-ah; ee-veh-ah-neh-uh-ee-eh-deh-ah; ee-veh-eh-em-eh-deh-ah.

eevaemee; eevaooemeed; eevaooemeeda; eeveemeeda.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 126)

‹ˆ

ioxmaxip

DEFF: know, ix-o-max-ip.

GEMANTRIA:$60+30+400+90+6+400+60+9$

itzomatzipe
$60+9+9+30+90+6+9+9+60+9+10=301$

PRONUNCIATION: ee-oph-

xeh-em-ah-xeh-ee-peh;
ee-teh-zod-oh-em-ah-teh-zod-ee-peh-eh.
eeooxemaxeep; eetzooematzooeepee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 126)

ISE10W

DEFF: The formular for the 13-3 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 7 + 10 + 10 + 70 = 157

PRONUNCIATION: ii-es-eh-Malkuth-weh

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to

sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squares.

For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

Isk

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Demons of the Fire tablet.

(Enochian TAROT p 143)

GEMANTRIA: $60+7+300=367$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-es-keh

COMMENTS: The other Demons of this group are; Mad, Msi, Mpa, Mak, Iop, Iap, Iva, Tgm, Tek, Tam, Tbr, Oda, Odi, Ono and Org.

ISK can be transposed into two additional names; Ski and Kis.

Iva

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Demons of the Fire tablet. (Enochian TAROT p 143)

GEMANTRIA: 60+70+6=136

PRONUNCIATION: ii-veh-ah

COMMENTS: The other Demons of this group are; Mad, Msi, Mpa, Mak, Iop, Iap, Isk, Tgm, Tek, Tam, Tbr, Oda, Odi, Ono and Org. IVA can be transposed into two additional names; Vai and Aiv.

Ivasg

DEFF: One of the 16 primary Ruling Angels of the Fire tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 139)

GEMANTRIA: 60+70+6+7+8=151

PRONUNCIATION: ii-veh-ah-es-g

COMMENTS: The other angels of this group are; Madre, Msisp, Mpali, Makar, Iopmn, Iapst, Iskio, Tgmnm, Tekop, Tamox, Tbrap, Odatt, Odiom, Ooopz and Organ. IVASG can be transposed into four additional names; Vasgi, Asgiv, Sgiva and Givas.

Ivadad

DEFF: This is the fifth transposition of Vadali who is one of the four Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Fire Tablet.

‹^

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 70 + 6 + 4 + 6 + 4 = 150

PRONUNCIATION: i-veh-a-deh-ah-deh

COMMENTS: By combining the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels 24 major names are formed that are vital in commanding the forces and beings of this Tablet:

RZIONR NRZFM
NOALMR OLOAG VADALI OBAVA
VOLXDO SIODA

Zionrr Rzfmn

Oalmrn Loago Adaliv Bavao
Olxdov Iodas
Ionrrz Zfmnr
Almrno Oagol Daliva Avaob
Lxdovo Odasi
Onrrzi Fmnrz
Lmrnoa Agola Alivad Vaoba
Xdovol Dasio
Nrrzio Mnrzf
Mrnoal Golaa Livada Aobav
Dovolx Asiod
Rrzion Nrzfm
Rnoalm Olaag Ivadal
Obava Ovolxd Sioda

IVITDT

DEFF: The formular of Enochian magick used in opperations of health, long life and purification. In this form its Gemantic value is 212. It can also have a value of 200 in which case it would mainly be useful for operations

of ecstyasy, bliss and joy. (Ag p 174)

GEMANTRIA: 221 or 200 (see DEFF above)

PRONUNCIATION: ee-veh-ee-teh-deh-teh

COMMENTS: For details in the use of this formular see the 'Advanced Guide' by Schueler page 190.

IWAEA

DEFF: The formular for the 5-2 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+70+6+10+6=152$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-weh-

ah-eh-ah

COMMENTS: These formuli are nemonic devices that are used to sumarize the forces and beings of their respective squares. For more information see the 'Matrix' section of this work.

IWAEE

DEFF: The formular for the 5-5 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+70+6+10+10=156$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-weh-ah-ehhhh

COMMENTS: (see above)

IWAWA

DEFF: The formular for the 1-11 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+70+6+70+6=212$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-weh-ah-weh-ah

COMMENTS: (see above)

IWEEE

DEFF: The formular for the 13-4 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

60 + 70 + 10 + 10 + 10 = 160

PRONUNCIATION: ii-weh-ehhhhh

‹̂

COMMENTS: (see above)

IWWEE

DEFF: The formular for the 13-7 squar of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 70 + 70 + 10 + 10 = 220

PRONUNCIATION: ii-wehhhh-ehhh

COMMENTS: (see above)

IWWFW

DEFF: The formular for the 6-12 squar of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+70+70+3+70=273$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-wehhhh-ef-weh

COMMENTS: (see above RE nemonic devices)

IWWWA

DEFF: The formular for the 6-12 squar of the Air Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:

60 + 70 + 70 + 70 + 6 = 276

PRONUNCIATION: ii-whhhhh-a

COMMENTS: (see above)

Iysagac

DEFF: The 20th of the 42 Ministers of the day of Tuesday.

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 60 + 7 + 6 + 8 + 6 + 300 = 447

PRONUNCIATION: ii-yeh-es-ah-g-ah-ceh

COMMENTS: if a tailsmanic image of this being were formed it would be as followes;

I Female, delicate.

Y Female, delicate.

S Male, proud, dominant.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

G Female, beautiful, changing.

A Male, spiritual, wings.

C Male, big, strong.

Izaz

GEMANTRIA:
$60+9+6+9=84$

DEFF: The angelic companion of Ziza, See also Izraz.

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-zod-ah-zod ; Iezooazoo.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 126)

izazaz

DEFF: frame, framed.

i-zoda-zodazod

GEMANTRIA: 60 - $9+30+4+6=49$ - $9+30+4+6+9+30+4=92$,

$60+9+6+9+6+9=99$

PRONUNCIATION: ee-zod-ah-zod-ah-zod; ee zod-ah zod-ah-zod.

eezooazooazoo; ee zoda zodazod.

‹ˆ

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 126)

ized

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 9 + 10 + 4 = 83

DEFF: An angel of the Filia Filiarum Lucis associated with Jupiter.

PRONUNCIATION: Eezod-eh-deh ; Eezooeed.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 126)

Izinr

GEMANTRIA:

$60 + 9 + 60 + 50 + 100 = 279$

DEFF: An angel also known as Iznr.

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-zod-ee-neh-reh ; Eezooeeenrrr.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 126)

Izixp

GEMANTRIA:
$60 + 9 + 60 + 400 + 9 = 538$

DEFF: An angel also known as Izxp.

PRONUNCIATION: Eh-zod-ee-xeh-peh ; Eeaooeexp.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 126)

izizop

DEFF: vessel, container, see also zizop.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+9+60+9+30+9=177$

izodizodope
$60+9+30+4+60+9+30+4+30+9+10=264$

PRONUNCIATION: ee-zod-ee-zod-oh-peh; ee-zod-ee-zod-oh-peh-eh. eezooeezoop; eezodeezodoopee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 126)

Izksa

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Ksaiz who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Water Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: $60+9+300+7+6=382$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-zod-keh-es-ah

COMMENTS: These angels teach of the development that occures through purification by water. (Enochian TAROT p. 195)

Izllp

DEFF: This is the third transposition of Lpizl who is one of four Higher Sephirothic Cross Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA: 60 + 9 + 8 + 8 + 9 = 94

PRONUNCIATION: ii-zod-elll-peh

COMMENTS: By combining the Higher and Lower Sephirothic Cross Angels 24 major names are formed that are vital in commanding the forces and beings of this Tablet:

‹^

OPMNIR LLPIZ

ANGPOI VNNAX ANAEEM SONDN BALPT ARBIZ

Pmniro Lpizl

Ngpoia Nnaxv Naeema Ondns Balpta Rbiza

Mnirop Pizll

Gpoian Naxvn Aeeman Ndnso Alptab Bizar

Niropm Izllp

Poiang Axvnn Eemana Dnson Lptaba Izarb

Iropmn Zllpi

Oiangp Xvnna Emanae Nsond Ptabal Zarbi

Ropmni Llpiz

Iangpo Vnnax Manaee Sondn Tabalp Arbiz

Iznr

DEFF: An angel skilled in medician and ruled by Angpoi Unnax, see also Izinr.

GEMANTRIA:

$60 + 9 + 50 + 100 = 219$

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-zod-

neh-reh ; Eezooenrrr.

COMMENTS: This angel is also one of the 16 primary Lesser Angels of the Earth tablet. (Enochian Tarot p 225) The other angels of this group are; Msal, Iaba, Izxp, Stim, Aira, Ormn, Rsni, Omgg, Gbal, Rlmv, Iahl, Opna, Doop, Rxao and Axir. IZNR can be transposed into three additional names; Znri, Nriz and Rizn.

Iznra

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Aiznr who is one of 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+9+50+100+6=225$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-zoo-en-rr-ah

COMMENTS: These angels deal with the group Karma of Man.
(Enochian TAROT p. 223)

i-zoda-zodazod

DEFF: See also izazaz, frame.

GEMANTRIA: 60 - $9+30+4+6=49$ - $9+30+4+6+9+30+4=92$

PRONUNCIATION: ee zod-ah zod-ah-zod ; ee zoda zodazod.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 126)

izodizodope

DEFF: Same as izizop, vessel.

GEMANTRIA:
$60+9+30+4+60+9+30+4+30+9+10=255$

PRONUNCIATION: ee-zod-ee-zod-oh-peh-eh ; eezodeezodoopee.

COMMENTS: (Enochian Dictionary p. 126)

Izraz

GEMANTRIA:
$60+9+100+6+9=184$

DEFF: An angel also known as Izaz.

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-zod-reh-ah-zod ; Eezoorrrazoo.

COMMENTS: The angels of this group are powerful in finding out the secrets of men and are ruled by Pziza and Rzionr Nrzfm. Izaz is also the first transposition of Ziza eho is one of the four ruling Kerubic angels of the Fire Tablet. (Enochian Tarot p. 135) They teach of individuald growth through purification by the Fire force.

Izaz

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Ziza who is one of the 16 Primary Lesser Angels of the Fire Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
60 + 9 + 6 + 9 = 84

PRONUNCIATION: ii-zod-a-zod

COMMENTS: This is also one of teh four Kerubic angels of the Fire Tablet. These angels teach of individuald growth and development through purification by the Fire force. (Enochian Tarot p. 135)

Izxp

GEMANTRIA:
$60 + 9 + 400 + 9 = 478$

DEFF: An angel ruled by Spmnir Llpiz, see also Izixp.

PRONUNCIATION: Ee-zod-xeh-peh ; Eezooxp.

COMMENTS: This angel is

also one of the 16 primary Lesser Angels of the Earth tablet. (Enochian TAROT p 225) The other angels of this group are; Msdal, Iaba, Stim, Aira, Ormn, Rsni, Iznr, Omgg, Gbal, Rlmv, Iahl, Opna, Doop, Rxao and Axir. IZXP can be transposed into three additional names; Zxpi, Xpiz, Pizx.

Izxpa

DEFF: This is the first transposition of Aizxp who is one of the 16 Primary Ruling Angels of the Earth Tablet.

GEMANTRIA:
$60 + 9 + 400 + 9 + 6 = 484$

PRONUNCIATION: ii-zoo-ex-peh-ah

COMMENTS: These angels deal with the group Karma of Man.

(Enochian TAROT p. 223)

498